PRODUCT CATALOGUE

THE WHOLESALE SUPPLIER THAT SUPPORTS THE INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST



NOW OVER 7,000 PRODUCTS!

AUTUMN / WINTER

2019-20

NEW PRODUCTS AVAILABLE NOW!!



CLASSIC SS PAN HEAD
- PAGE 23 -



BRASS INSERT SCREW CUPS
- PAGE 26 -



CEMENT BOARD SCREWS
- PAGE 37 -



BARBER STAPLES
- PAGE 102 -



MULTI-FIX GRIP & FILL
- PAGE 113 -



B1 FILL & FIX PU FOAM
- PAGE 116-



PCD BLADES
- PAGE 149 -



ABRASIVES
- PAGE 158 -



AIR WEDGE
- PAGE 176 -



PROTECTIVE BOARD
- PAGE 179 -



RAM BOARD® RANGE
- PAGE 180-



HANDY DUST SHEET
- PAGE 184-



BARRIER FENCING
- PAGE 185 -



CLEANING ROLLS & RAGS
- PAGE 187 -



HSE FIRST AID KIT
- PAGE 188 -



STEEL HINGES
- PAGE 203 -



SHELVING SYSTEMS
- PAGE 212 -



STORAGE HOOKS
- PAGE 213 -



LIFTING SLINGS
- PAGE 214 -

PLUS LOOK OUT FOR

NEW

PRODUCT LINE ADDITIONS

CONTENTS

THE WHOLESALE SUPPLIER THAT SUPPORTS THE INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST

At TIMco we pride ourselves on delivering the highest standards of customer service, whilst developing a long lasting relationship.

We operate as a completely integrated team to provide you with the very best service. As a valued TIMco customer you are assigned a dedicated regional account manager who will visit you on a regular basis to discuss your business requirements. Furthermore we will assign an internal sales representative to you who will deal with your day-to-day needs.

As a TIMco Customer you can expect the following:



SCREWS	08 - 55
FASTENERS & FIXINGS	56 - 68
ANCHORS	69 - 94
NAILS	95 - 105
TAPES & ADHESIVES	106 - 117
BUILDING CHEMICALS	118 - 121
POWERTOOL ACCESSORIES	122 - 173
HAND TOOLS & ACCESSORIES	174 - 177
SITE PROTECTION	178 - 188
BUILDERS METAL WORK	189 - 201
SECURITY & IRONMONGERY	202 - 217
GATE & FENCE HARDWARE	218 - 261

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

SCREWS

PRODUCT	PAGE
C2 Advanced Screw Range	8-11
Velocity Premium Multi-Use Screws	12-13
NEW Classic Multi-Purpose Screws	14-17
Solo Woodscrews	18-20
Twin-Threaded Woodscrews	21-23
Blackjax	23
Solid Brass Screws	24
Carcass Screws	24
Mirror Screws	25
Threaded Screw Caps	25
Self-Adhesive Cover Caps	25
Hinged Screw Caps	26
Screw Cups	27
NEW Screw Caps	26
NEW Knurled Brass Inset Screw Cup	26
Decking Screws	27-29
Solo Coach Screws	30
In-Dex Timber Screws	31-33
In-Dex Exterior Screws & Bolts	33
Coach Screws	34
Drywall Screws	35-37
NEW Cement Screws	35-37
Collated Screws	38-39
Roofing Screws	40-44
NEW Roofing Caps & Washers	45
Metal Framing Screws	46
Self-Tapping Screws	47-49
Machine Screws	50
Window Screws	51-54
Shims, Packers & Wedges	55

FASTENERS & FIXINGS

PRODUCT	PAGE
Carriage Bolts & Nuts	56
Roofing Bolts	57
Cable Tray Bolts	57
Threaded Bars	57
Zinc Plated Set	58
Zinc Plated Nuts	59
Zinc Plated Washers	60
Stainless Steel Carriage Bolts	61
Stainless Steel Socket Screw	62
Stainless Steel Sets & Threaded Bars	63
Stainless Steel Nuts & Washers	64
Cable Ties	65
NEW Hook & Loop Straps	65
NEW R Spring Clips & Cotter Pins	65
NEW Snap Hooks	65
NEW Hanging Fixings	66
Sanitary Fixings	67
NEW Plug & Chain	68
Pipe Clips	68
NEW Hose Clips	68

ANCHORS

PRODUCT	PAGE
Metal Cavity Anchor	70
Spring Toggles	70
Speed Plugs	71
Hammer-In Fixings	71
Zip-Fix	72
Plastic Plugs	73
Universal Plugs	74
Metal Expansion Plugs	75
Express Nails	76
WireHangers	76
Vertical Flange Clip	76
Ceiling Anchors	76
Ceiling Angle Brackets	76
Insulation Fixings & Accessories	77
Nail In Anchors	78
Hammer Fixings	78
Frame Fixings	79
Frame Anchors	79
Multi-Fix Bolts	80-81
Multi-Fix Concrete Screws	82-83
Multi-Fix Masonry Screws	84
Multi-Fix Stella Fixings	85
Throughbolts	86
Drop In Anchors	87
Shield Anchors	88-90
Threaded Bars	91
Chemical Anchor Studs	91
Multi-Fix Resins	92-93
Resin Cases & Accessories	94
Resin Guns	94

NAILS

PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE
FirmaHold Clipped Nails	96	Galvanised Nails	102-103	Stainless Steel Nails	104
FirmaHold Brad Nails	97	Sherardised Nails	103	Masonry Nails	104
Fuel Cells	98	Copper Nails	103	NEW Upholstery Nails	104
Paslode Cleaped & Brad Collated Nais	99	Copper Straps	103	NEW Cut Tacks	104
Bright Nails	100-101	Aluminium Nails	103	Polymer Headed Nails & Pins	105

TAPES & ADHESIVE

Cloth Tapes	106	Hazard Tapes	108	Grab Adhesives, Sealants & Nozzles	111-113
Packaging Tape	106	Anit-Slip Tapes	108	Polyurethane Wood Adhesive	114
TIMco Max Masking Tapes	106	Barrier Tapes	108	D3 Wood Adhesive	115
PVC Builders Tapes	107	Adhesives	109	D4 Wood Adhesive	115
Aluminium Foil Tapes	107	Quick Setting Epoxy	110	PVA Bond	115
TIMco Max Drywall Tapes	107	Instant Mitre Kit	110	NEW Expanding Foams & PU Foam Straws	116
Ram Board Tapes	107	Mitre Superglue	110	Foam Cleaner	117
Insulation Tapes	108	Mitre Bond Activator	110	Guns	117

BUILDING CHEMICALS

Copper Anti-Seize	118	Air & Gas Leak Detector	120	Survey & Spot Marker	121
Lubricants	118-119	Oil & Grease Remover	120	Wood Filler	121
Grease	119	Primer	120		
Anti-Spatter	119	Paints	120-121		

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

SDS Hammer Bits	123-124	Diamond Drill Bits	128	Brad Point Wood Bits	133
SDS Max Hammer Bits	125	Tile & Glass Bits	128	Hinge Cutters	133
SDS Max Steels	125	High Performance Auger Bwits	129-130	Cobalt Jobber Drills	134
Rebar Cutters & Accessories	126	Speed Augers	131	M2 Ground Jobber Drills	135
Multi-purpose Drill Bits	127	Wood Auger Bits	131	Roll Forged Jobber Drills	136
Masonry Drill Bits	127	Flat wood Bits	132	Stub Drills	137

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	PAGE
Blacksmith Drills	137
Drill Sets	138-139
Broaching Cutters	140
Countersinks & Cutters	141
Holesaws	142
Holesaw Arbors	143
Holesaws Kits	143
Dry Diamond Core Bits	144
Diamond Blades, Wheels & Discs	145-147
NEW Circular Saws	148-149
Jigsaw Blades	150-151
Reciprocating Saw Blades	152-153
Multi-Tool Blades	154-157
NEW Abrasives	158-161
Wire Brushes	164-166
Chucks & Keys	163
X6 Driver Bits	164-165
X6 Impact Bit Sets	166
X6 Chucks & Adaptors	167
X6 Impact Socket Drivers & Sockets	168-169
X6 HSS Impact Drill Bits	169
V5 & S2 Driver Bits	170-172
Adaptors	173

HAND TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	PAGE
NEW Utility Knives & Blades	174
Hacksaw Frames & Blades	175
Tape Measure	176
NEW Carpenter Pencil	176
NEW Air Wedge	176
Glazing Shovel	176
RamBoard Multi-Cutter	176
Brick Line	176
Wire Hand Brushes	177

SITE PROTECTION

PRODUCT	PAGE
NEW Protective Board	179
Ram Board	180
Ram Jam Door Frame Protector	181
NEW Ram Board Tapes	181
Ram Board Multi-Cutter	181
Shield Protective Films	182
Shield Protective Zipper Door	183
NEW General Builders Sheet	183
Shield Polythene Dust Sheets	183
Shield Cling Sheets	183
Shield Plastic Sheet Cutter	183
NEW Shield Dust Sheets	184
Shield Tarpaulin	185
NEW Barrier Fencing & Pins	185
Shield Rubble Sacks	186
NEW Blue Centrefeed Rolls	187
NEW Assorted Wiping Rags	187
Shield Stockinette Roll	187
Shield Wipes	187
BS - Workplace First Aid Kit	188
NEW HSE - Workplace First Aid Kit	188
Eye Care	188
Heavy Bleed & Burns Kit	188
Car & Van First Aid Kit	188
Accident Book	188
Plasters	188

BUILDERS METAL WORK

PRODUCT	PAGE
Hangers	190-192
Truss Clips, Struts & Timber Connectors	193
Straps	194-195
Angle Brackets & Framing Anchors	196
Connector & Nail Plates	196
Cramps, Ties & Fixing Bands	197
Reinforcement Coil	197
Wall Starter Kit & Helical Bars	198
Wall Ties & Drywall Brackets	198
Fence Hardware & Miscellaneous	199
NEW Packers, Shovel, Shims & Wedges	200-201

SECURITY SOLUTIONS

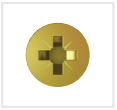
PRODUCT	PAGE
NEW Hinges	203-208
Internal Door Accessories	209
Veto Fantom Door Stop	209
NEW Furniture Fixings	209-211
NEW Shelving System	212
NEW Storage Hooks	213
Staple, Hook & Ring on plates	213
Bungee Cords	214
NEW Lifting Slings	214
Ratchet Straps & Tie Downs	214
Polypropylene Rope	215
Nylon Brick Line	215
NEW Security Cables & Chains	215
Padlocks	216-217
NEW Key Storage & Accessories	217

GATE & FENCE HARDWARE

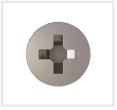
PRODUCT	PAGE
Tee Hinges	220-221
Strap Hinges	222
Heavy Reversible Hinges	223
Hook on Plate	224
Hooks to Build	224
Hook & Bands	224-225
Brenton Padbolts	226
Tower Bolts	227
Padbolts	228
Cross Pattern Door Bolts	228
Spring Loaded Animal Bolts	229
Chain Bolts	229
Foot Bolts	229
Monkey Tail Bolt	230
Bow Handle Bolts	230
Cane Bolts	230
Drop Down Bolts	231
Sulfolk Latched	232
Ring Gate Latched	233
Kick Over Stable Latches	233
Automatic Gate Latches	234
Gate Springs	234
Cabin Hooks	235
Turn Buttons	235
Garage Door Holders	236
Hasp & Staples	237-238
Padlock Protection Bar	238
Long Throw Locks	239
Rim Lock Escutcheon Handle	239
Rim Dead Lock	240
RIM Sash Locks	240
Press Locks	241
Plastic Rim / Mortice Knob Set	241
Hot Bed Handles	241
Gate Kits	242-243
Strap Hinge Kits	246-247
Hooks & Eyes	248-249
Adjustable Gate Fittings	249
Fieldgate Catches	250
Throw - Over Gate Loops	251
Fieldgate Wheels	252
Drive In Post Spikes	253-254
Driving Tools	254
Bolt Down Shoes	255-256
Concrete Shoes	256
Repair Spikes	257
Post Extenders & Caps	257
Panel Clips	258
Gravel Board Clips	258
Brackets	259
Staple, Hook & Rings On Plates	260
Chains	261
Shackles, Links & Hooks	261

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

RECESS STYLES



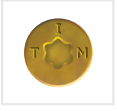
POZI / CROSS RECESS
Standard recess for woodscrews, chipboard screws etc.



PHILLIPS RECESS
Standard recess for self-drilling, drywall and window screws.



COMBI RECESS
A combination of a traditional slotted recess with a more common pozi recess.



TIM DRIVE RECESS
High performance recess on TIMco Multi-Fix and Velocity screws.



SQUARE RECESS/ ROBERTSON DRIVE
Recess on square drive pan self-drilling and solo screws.

HEAD TYPES



COUNTERSUNK HEAD
Designed for countersinking into timber for a flush or recessed finish. May have ribs to assist countersinking.



DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK
Improved design on the countersunk head to give additional head strength and assist countersinking.



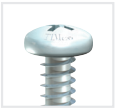
DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK WITH RIBS
Ribs under head to assist with countersinking.



SHALLOW PAN COUNTERSUNK
A special head design, to assist with clamping and countersinking.



WAFER / FLANGE / PANCAKE
Low profile head with a flat underside for applications where a large clamping area and an obstructive head is required.



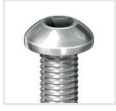
PAN / ROUND HEAD
Head with a flat underside. Designed for application fixing against metal surfaces.



HEXAGON HEAD
Positive drive Hex Head with an integral washer to increase clamping effectiveness.



BUGLE HEAD
A curved surface under the head to prevent damage or tearing to the plasterboard paper.

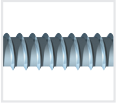


SOCKET BUTTON HEAD
Designed for a raised finish with a flat underside to aid clamping.

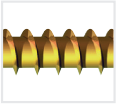


SOCKET CAP HEAD
An industry standard, requiring a hex key to loosen or tighten.

THREAD TYPES



SELF TAPPING THREAD
A common thread design mainly used in steel applications (1-5mm).



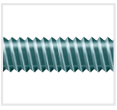
COARSE THREAD (up to 16 TPI)
Also known as spaced threads, they are normally used for all timber applications.



SERRATED THREAD
Reduces the torque required to install the fastener as well as assisting with the speed of insertion.



TWIN THREAD
Also known as twin lead threads, they are designed to give a fast insertion time in soft material.

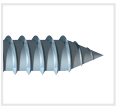


FINE THREAD (over 16 TPI)
Also known as metric threads, they are only used in steel applications. Fine threads are for use with thicker steels. (5 - 12mm thickness).

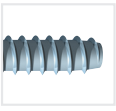


HI-LO THREAD
Used in soft timbers, plastics and thin sheet sections. Hi-Lo threads have superior holding power compared to a low TPI coarse thread in these types of material.

POINT STYLES



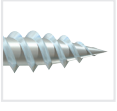
AB POINT
For use in pre-drilled sheet material applications.



B POINT
For use in pre-drilled shallow holes.



C2 SLASH
Twin cut for rapid "pick up" and reduced splitting.



NEEDLE / GIMLET AND SUPER SHARP POINT (SS)
Designed for piercing timber, MDF, plastic and light gauge metal up to 0.6mm without pre-drilling.



SELF DRILL POINT
For drilling into metals without the need for pre-drilling.



TYPE 17 POINT
Also known as slash point, they are used for fixing timber without the need to pre-drill. The cutting edge helps reduces splitting of the timber.

PLATING GUIDE

1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS	OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.	URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE	URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE	INDUSTRIAL & COASTAL AREAS WITH AN AGGRESSIVE SALT ATMOSPHERE

BRIGHT - Polished only.

ZINC (CR3) - A bright Zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish. Complies with restrictions of hazardous substances in electrical/ electronic equipment (ROHS) directive (2002/95/EC).

FIRMAGALV - An electro-galvanic plating.

BLACK PHOS. - An immersed black phosphate plating for corrosion resistance and lubrication.

NICKEL - An electroplated, high lustre, corrosion resistant finish.

FIRMAGALV+ - Similar to the electro-galvanic plating on FirmaGalv. This plating provides better corrosion resistance.

BLACK - A zinc electrolytic plating with a black passivation after treatment to enhance corrosion resistance.

SHERARDISED - A dry galvanised, zinc bonded plating.

GALV. - An post-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

YELLOW - Zinc electrolytic plating and yellow passivated after treatment for enhanced corrosion.

EXTERIOR - A superior organic finish which is environmentally friendly and offers excellent resistance to corrosion in outdoor applications. Exterior includes; nano technology, silver, green and brown finishes.

MART. SS + RUSP. - A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel with moderate heat resistance, with silver ruspert plating.

PRE GALV. - An pre-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

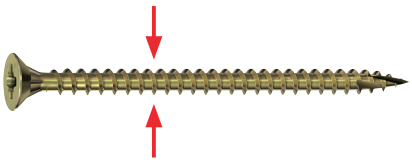
HOT DIPPED - A galvanised zinc plating which gives excellent corrosion resistance.

A2 SS - A non-magnetic austenitic steel suitable for many day to day external or corrosive applications offering an excellent resistance to corrosion.

A4 SS - Very similar to the A2 SS but more suitable for extremely corrosive applications, including coastal environments.

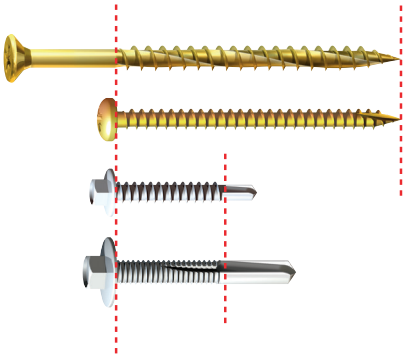
GAUGE / DIAMETER

The gauge of the screw is determined by the size of the outside thread diameter.



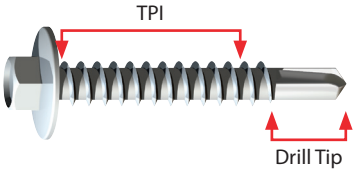
GAUGE	METRIC (mm)
0g	1.5
1g	1.9
2g	2.25
3g	2.5
4g	3.0
5g	3.3
6g	3.5
7g	3.9
8g	4.2
9g	4.5
10g	4.8
12g	5.5
13g	6.1
14g	6.3
15g	6.5
16g	6.8
18g	7.5
20g	8.1
24g	9.4

THREAD LENGTH



THREADS PER INCH (TPI)

The TPI is the number of thread crests that can be counted within 1" (25.4mm). The corser the thread the faster the insertion time but lower the holding power.

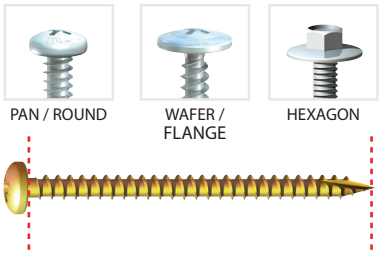


MEASURING LENGTH

Screws with the following head types are measured from the top of the countersunk to the point of the screw:



Screws with the following head types are measured from the underside of the head to the point of the screw:



METRIC/IMPERIAL SIZE COMPARISON CHART

Listed beside the common imperial sizes are the metric equivalents. Also listed are common 'even' approximate metric equivalents in brackets.

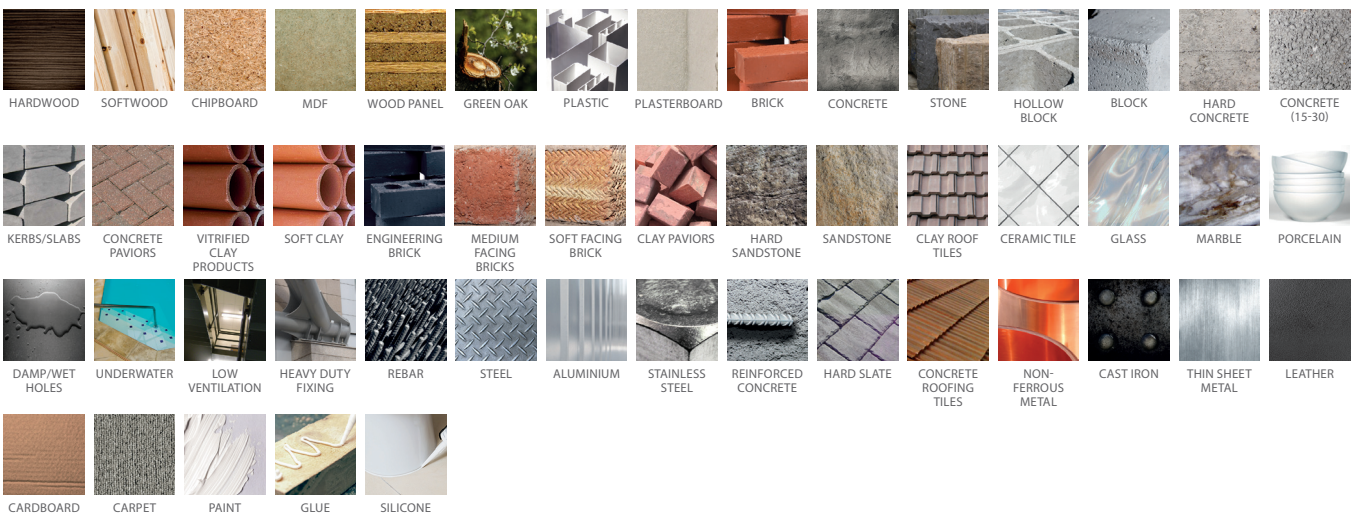
IMPERIAL (inch)	METRIC (mm)
1/64"	0.40
1/32"	0.79
3/64"	1.19
1/16"	1.59
5/64"	1.98
3/32"	2.38
7/64"	2.78
1/8"	3.17 (3.0)
9/64"	3.5
5/32"	3.97 (4.0)
11/64"	4.5
3/16"	4.76 (5.0)
13/64"	5.16
7/32"	5.5
15/64"	5.95
1/4"	6.35 (6.0)
17/64"	6.75
9/32"	7.14
19/64"	7.54
5/16"	7.94 (8.0)
21/64"	8.33
11/32"	8.73
23/64"	9.13
3/8"	9.52 (10.0)
25/64"	9.92

IMPERIAL (inch)	METRIC (mm)
13/32"	10.32
27/64"	10.72
7/16"	11.11
29/64"	11.51
15/32"	11.91
31/64"	12.30
1/2"	12.70 (13.0)
17/32"	13.49
35/64"	13.89
9/16"	14.29 (14.0)
37/64"	14.68
19/32"	15.08
39/64"	15.48
5/8"	15.88 (16.0)
41/64"	16.27
21/32"	16.67
43/64"	17.06
11/16"	17.46
45/64"	17.86
23/32"	18.26
47/64"	18.65
3/4"	19.05 (19.0)
49/64"	19.45
25/32"	19.84
51/64"	20.24

IMPERIAL (inch)	METRIC (mm)
13/16"	20.64
53/64"	21.03
27/32"	21.43
55/64"	21.83
7/8"	22.23 (22.0)
57/64"	22.62
29/32"	23.02
59/64"	23.42
15/16"	23.81
61/64"	24.21
31/32"	24.61
63/64"	25.00
1"	25.40 (25.0)
1-1/16"	26.99
1-3/32"	27.78
1-1/8"	28.58 (28.0)
1-5/32"	29.37
1-3/16"	30.16 (30.0)
1-7/32"	30.96
1-1/4"	31.75 (32.0)
1-1/2"	38.10 (38.0)
1-3/4"	45.45 (45.0)
2"	50.80 (50.0)
2-1/4"	57.15 (57.0)
2-1/2"	63.50 (65.0)

IMPERIAL (inch)	METRIC (mm)
2-3/4"	69.85 (70.0)
3"	76.20 (75.0)
3-1/4"	82.55 (82.0)
3-1/2"	88.90 (90.0)
3-3/4"	95.25 (95.0)
4"	101.60 (100)
4-1/2"	114.30 (115)
5"	127.00 (125)
5-1/2"	139.70 (140)
6"	152.40(150)
6-1/2"	165.10 (165)
7"	177.80 (175)
7-1/2"	190.50 (190)
8"	203.20 (200)
8-1/2"	215.90 (215)
9"	228.60 (230)
9-1/2"	241.30 (240)
10"	254.00 (250/255)
11"	279.40 (280)
12"	304.80 (305)
13"	330.20 (330)
14"	335.60 (350/355)
15"	381.00 (380)
16"	406.40 (400/405)
18"	457.20 (455/460)

MATERIALS/SUBSTRATE GUIDE



C2® / MULTI-PURPOSE
ADVANCED SCREW

52% LESS TORQUE / UP TO 43% QUICKER*

ALL ROUND HIGH PERFORMANCE

The TIMco C2 has been re-engineered around the backbone of the TIMco Classic, one of Europe's largest selling Multi-Purpose screws. Using the most modern manufacturing methods and design techniques, the C2 is a revolutionary high performance Multi-Purpose screw.

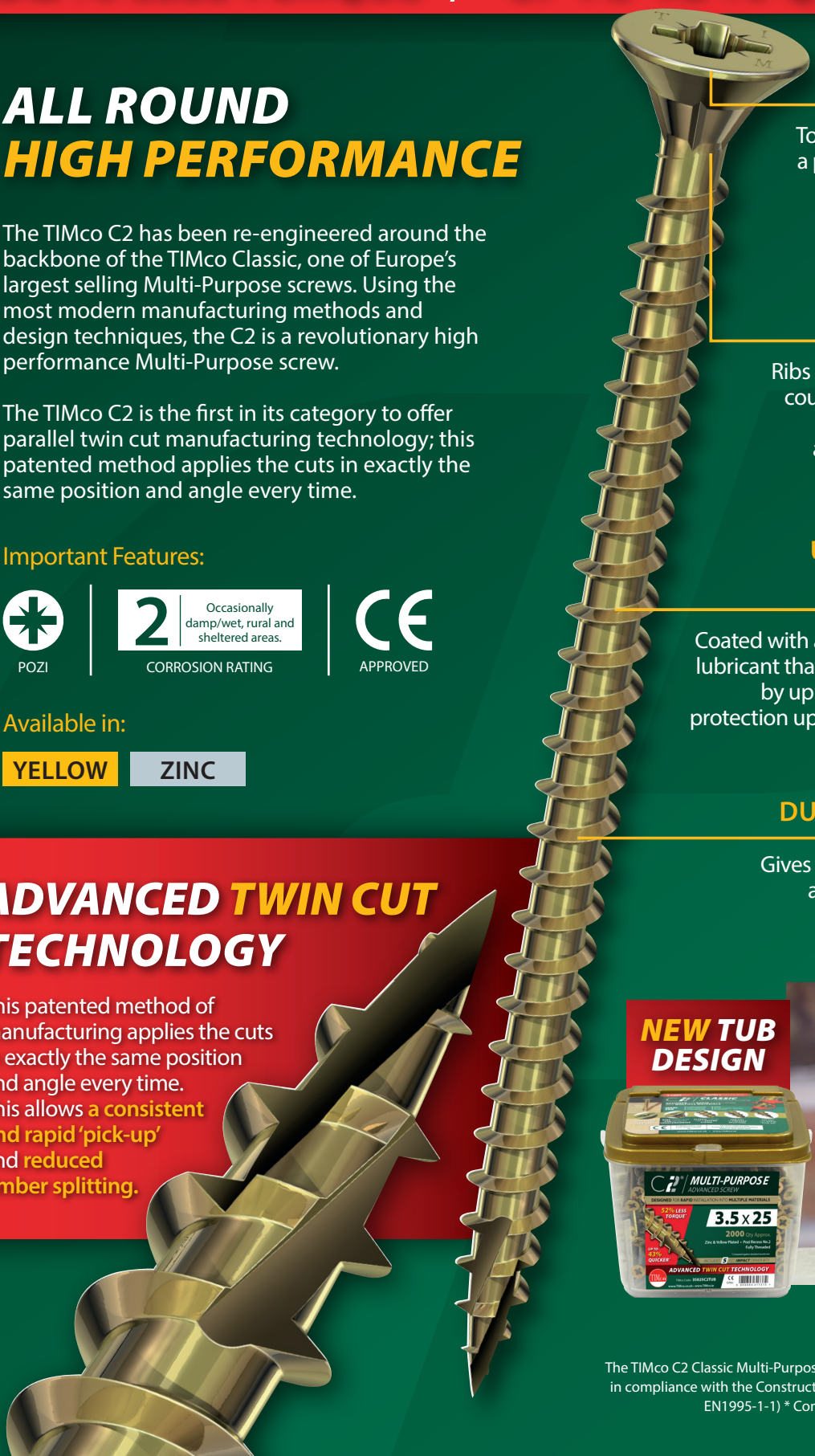
The TIMco C2 is the first in its category to offer parallel twin cut manufacturing technology; this patented method applies the cuts in exactly the same position and angle every time.

Important Features:

POZI | 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas. CORROSION RATING | CE APPROVED

Available in:

YELLOW ZINC



DEEP RECESS

To prevent 'cam-out', giving a precise and positive drive control on every screw.

DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK WITH RIBS

Ribs under head for improved countersinking and to give a smooth and flush finish, also prevent splitting and material damage.

UNIQUE SYNTHETIC LUBRICATION

Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces insertion torque by up to 52% and increases rust protection up to 20 times longer than a standard zinc plating.

DUAL ANGLE THREAD

Gives an ultimate performance and an exceptionally high pull out resistance.

ADVANCED TWIN CUT TECHNOLOGY

This patented method of manufacturing applies the cuts in exactly the same position and angle every time. This allows a consistent and rapid 'pick-up' and reduced timber splitting.

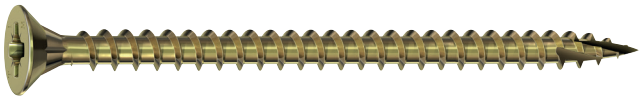
NEW TUB DESIGN



The TIMco C2 Classic Multi-Purpose Advanced screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1) * Compared against standard woodscrews.

C2 / MULTI-PURPOSE ADVANCED SCREW

YELLOW

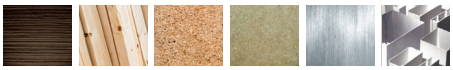


Using the most modern manufacturing methods and design techniques, the C2 is a revolutionary high performance multi-purpose screw. Designed to give ultimate performance in a multitude of materials, the patented twin-cut point gives a consistent and rapid pick-up and reduces timber splitting. These unique features coupled with a synthetic lubrication and dual angle thread results in 52% less insertion torque and 43% quicker insertion time. **Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.**

POZI

EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
YELLOW


HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF THIN METAL PLASTIC



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
35012C2	3.5 x 12	6 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
35016C2	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	140	28,000
35020C2	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025C2	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030C2	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
35040C2	3.5 x 40	6 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
35050C2	3.5 x 50	6 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40025C2	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030C2	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
40035C2	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040C2	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
40045C2	4.0 x 45	8 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050C2	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40060C2	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
40070C2	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
40080C2	4.0 x 80	8 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
45030C2	4.5 x 30	9 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
45040C2	4.5 x 40	9 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
45050C2	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
45060C2	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
45070C2	4.5 x 70	9 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
45080C2	4.5 x 80	9 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50030C2	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
50040C2	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50045C2	5.0 x 45	10 x 1¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
50050C2	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50060C2	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	200	16	3,200
50070C2	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
50075C2	5.0 x 75	10 x 2⅞	No.2	200	16	3,200
50080C2	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50090C2	5.0 x 90	10 x 3½	No.2	100	15	1,500
50100C2	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	15	1,500
50120C2	5.0 x 120	10 x 4¾	No.2	100	15	1,500
60050C2	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	200	16	3,200
60060C2	6.0 x 60	12 x 2½	No.3	200	16	3,200
60070C2	6.0 x 70	12 x 2¾	No.3	200	12	2,400
60080C2	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	200	12	2,400
60090C2	6.0 x 90	12 x 3½	No.3	100	15	1,500
60100C2	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	No.3	100	15	1,500
60120C2	6.0 x 120	12 x 4¾	No.3	100	16	1,600
60130C2	6.0 x 130	12 x 5⅛	No.3	100	12	1,200
60150C2	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	No.3	100	12	1,200
60180C2	6.0 x 180	12 x 7¼	No.3	100	8	800
60200C2	6.0 x 200	12 x 8	No.3	100	8	800

TYPE - CC2 SUB TYPE - CC201

Note: Partially threaded from 80mm. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm.



TUB

FREE IMPACT DRIVER BITS IN EVERY TUB



YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	CDU Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
35025C2TUB	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	2,000	4	8,000
35030C2TUB	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	1,800	4	7,200
40025C2TUB	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	1,700	4	6,800
40030C2TUB	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	1,500	4	6,000
40040C2TUB	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	1,200	4	4,800
40050C2TUB	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	800	4	3,200
40060C2TUB	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	600	4	2,400
40070C2TUB	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	No.2	500	4	2,000
40080C2TUB	4.0 x 80	8 x 3	No.2	400	4	1,600
50040C2TUB	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	800	4	3,200
50050C2TUB	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	600	4	2,400
50060C2TUB	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	400	4	1,600
50070C2TUB	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	375	4	1,500
50080C2TUB	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	350	4	1,400
50090C2TUB	5.0 x 90	10 x 3½	No.2	325	4	1,300
50100C2TUB	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	300	4	1,200
60100C2TUB	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	No.3	225	4	900

TYPE - CCT SUB TYPE - CCT01

Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.



TRADE CASE - 1,800 QTY

YELLOW

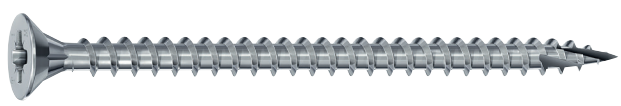
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty	Case Qty	Pallet Qty (Case)
C2SC					1,800	76
		CONTENTS OF CASE				
	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	480		
	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	350		
	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	250		
	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	350		
	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	100		
	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	65		
	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	55		
	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	100		
	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	45		
		Impact Driver Bits	No.2	5		

TYPE - CC2 SUB TYPE - CC211

Note: Partially threaded from 80mm. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm.

C2 / MULTI-PURPOSE ADVANCED SCREW - ZINC

ZINC

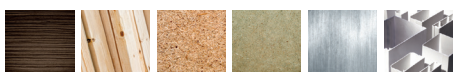


Zinc plating with a clear passivation.

POZI

EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
ZINC


HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF THIN METAL PLASTIC





TUB

FREE IMPACT DRIVER BITS IN EVERY TUB



ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	CDU Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
40030C2ZTUB	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	1,500	4	6,000
40040C2ZTUB	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	1,200	4	4,800
40050C2ZTUB	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	800	4	3,200
40060C2ZTUB	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	600	4	2,400
40080C2ZTUB	4.0 x 80	8 x 3	No.2	400	4	1,600
50050C2ZTUB	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	600	4	2,400
50060C2ZTUB	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	400	4	1,600
50070C2ZTUB	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	375	4	1,500
50080C2ZTUB	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	350	4	1,400
50100C2ZTUB	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	300	4	1,200

TYPE - CCT SUB TYPE - CCT02

Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.

C2® EXTERIOR
MULTI-PURPOSE SCREW

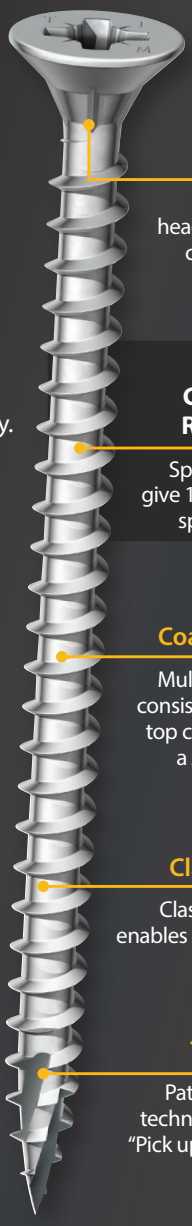
SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE

EN 14592:2008

All the features and superior performance of the C2 screw complete with an organic plating for optimal corrosion resistance when used in the harshest of environments.

Silver in colour to match commonly used ironmongery.

Ideal for many general external applications.



Ribs Under Head
Ribs under the head for improved countersinking.

SUPER CORROSION RESISTANCE
Special plating to give 1,000 hours salt spray resistance.

Coating Barrier
Multi layer coating consisting of organic top coat barrier and a zinc base layer.

Classic Thread
Classic thread that enables a secure fixing.

Twin Cut Tip
Patented twin cut technology for rapid "Pick up" and reduced splitting.

Important Features:

POZI

3 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere
CORROSION RATING

Available In:

EXTERIOR



SALT SPRAY 1000 hrs

Salt spray in accordance to BS EN 9227:2012



TUB

1 FREE IMPACT DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
40030C2S	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	400	12	4,800
40040C2S	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	350	12	4,200
40050C2S	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	300	12	3,600
40060C2S	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	200	12	2,400
40070C2S	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	No.2	170	12	2,040
50040C2S	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	12	2,400
50050C2S	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	180	12	2,160
50060C2S	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	150	12	1,800
50070C2S	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	120	12	1,440
50080C2S	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	110	12	1,320
50100C2S	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	80	12	960
60040C2S	6.0 x 40	12 x 1½	No.3	150	12	1,800
60050C2S	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	120	12	1,440
60070C2S	6.0 x 70	12 x 2¾	No.3	90	12	1,080
60100C2S	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	No.3	60	12	720

TYPE - CC2 SUB TYPE - CC205

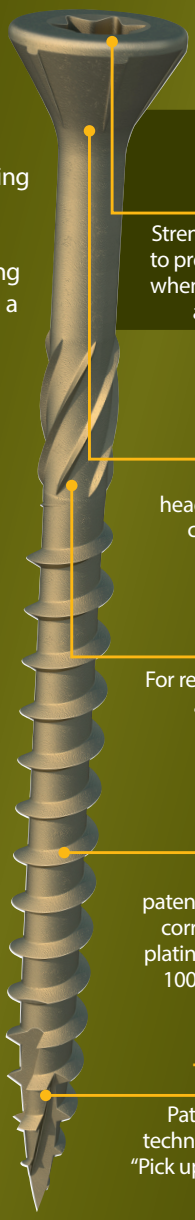
C2® DECKING
TIMBER SCREW

ADVANCED DECKING SCREW

EN 14592:2008

A premium decking screw using the C2 twin cut technology. Coated with a patented multi layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand up to 1000hrs in a salt spray cabinet.

This innovative design enables the screw to rapidly penetrate the timber, cleanly countersink and securely clamp the decking board to the joists.



IMPACT RESISTANT HEAD
Strengthened head to prevent sheering when installed with an impact tool.

Ribs Under Head
Ribs under the head for improved countersinking.

Helix
For removing debris and improving clamping.

Patented Multi-Layer
Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1000hrs salt spray.

Twin Cut Tip
Patented twin cut technology for rapid "Pick up" and reduced splitting.

Important Features:

TX DRIVE

3 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere
CORROSION RATING

Available In:

EXTERIOR



SALT SPRAY 1000 hrs

Salt spray in accordance to BS EN 9227:2012



TUB

1 FREE TX20 DRIVER BIT IN 250 TUBS. 2 FREE T20 DRIVER BITS IN 1,000 TUBS

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	CDU Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
50C2D250	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	TX20	250	4	1,000
65C2D250	4.5 x 65	9 x 2½	TX20	250	4	1,000
65C2D1000	4.5 x 65	9 x 2½	TX20	1,000	1	1,000
75C2D250	4.5 x 75	9 x 2⅞	TX20	250	4	1,000

TYPE - IDD SUB TYPE - IDD04



BAG

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
50C2DB	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	T20	175	5	875
65C2DB	4.5 x 65	9 x 2½	T20	145	5	725
75C2DB	4.5 x 75	9 x 2⅞	T20	120	5	600

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG46

C2® FLOORING & MDF SCREW

CE
EN 14592:2008

MDF AND CHIPBOARD FLOORING SCREW

Designed for use in man-made boards such as MDF and Chipboard. The C2 twin-cut tip gives rapid pickup and reduces the likelihood of splitting, whilst the steep head design with finishing teeth and self countersinking ribs ensures a flush finish.



SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED DUAL ACTION HEAD

Finishing teeth and self-countersinking ribs ensures a flush finish

Plain Shank

Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping.

Unique Synthetic Lubrication

Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces insertion torque and increases rust protection.

Classic Thread

Classic thread that enables a secure fixing.

Twin Cut Tip

Patented twin cut technology for rapid "Pick up" and reduced splitting.

Important Features:

TX DRIVE

2 Occasionally damp/wet,rural and sheltered areas. CORROSION RATING

Available In:

YELLOW



Materials:



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF



TUB

1 FREE IMPACT DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB



YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	CDU Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
42055C2MDF	4.2 x 55	8 x 2¼	TX20	250	12	3,000

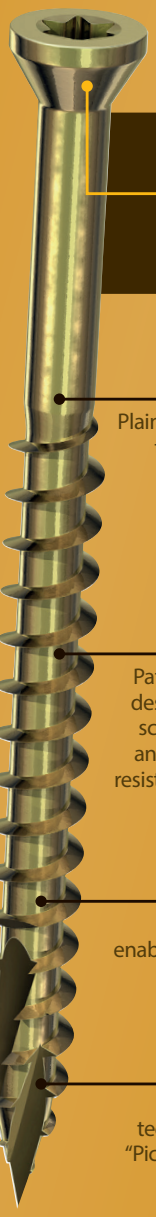
TYPE - CC2 SUB TYPE - CC203

C2® TONGUE-FIX FLOORING SCREW

CE
EN 14592:2008

TONGUE AND GROOVE FLOORING SCREW

Specially designed for attaching tongue and groove floorboards and panelling. Provides a secure hidden fixture without causing damage, allowing a flush fit with the next board.



REDUCED HEAD

Reduced head for concealed countersinking

Plain Shank

Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping.

Molecular Lubrication

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

Classic Thread

Classic thread that enables a secure fixing.

Twin Cut Tip

Patented twin cut technology for rapid "Pick up" and reduced splitting.

Important Features:

TX DRIVE

2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas. CORROSION RATING

Available In:

YELLOW



Materials:



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD



TUB

1 FREE DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB



YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	CDU Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
35045C2TG	3.5 x 45	6 x 1¾	TX10	350	20	7,000

TYPE - CC2 SUB TYPE - CC202

TIMco

VELOCITY

Premium multi-use screw

EXCEPTIONAL DRIVE PERFORMANCE

The unique patented TIMco Velocity screw has been specifically designed to give rapid installation into many different materials whilst achieving exceptional pull out resistance.

The Velocity screw is designed and manufactured using the most advanced technology giving the user a consistent and reliable product that can be used in a variety of applications.

Important Features:

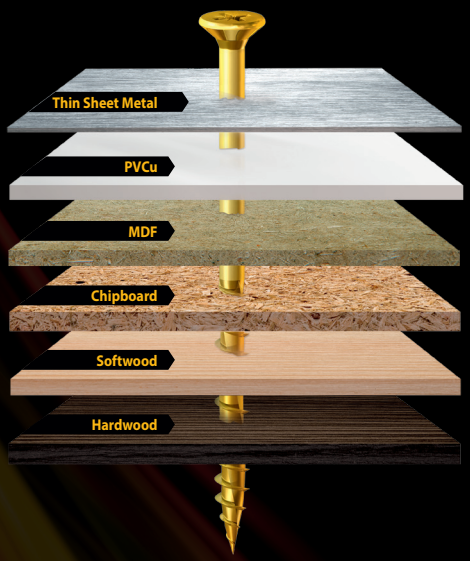
POZI TX DRIVE

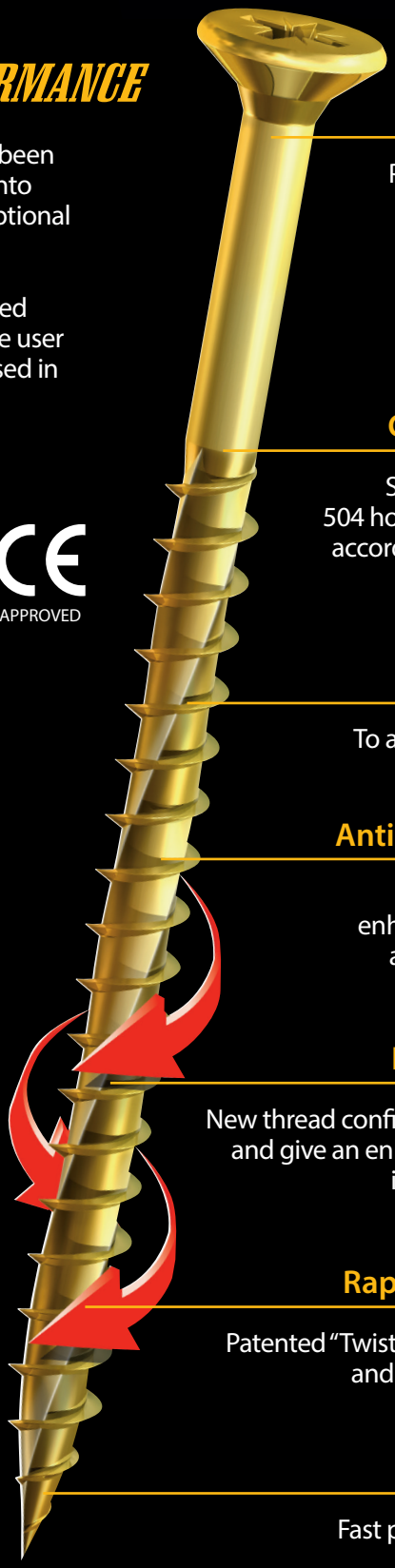
2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas. CORROSION RATING

CE APPROVED

Premium multi-use screw

Suitable for: Thin Sheet Metal / PVCu / MDF Chipboard / Softwood / Hardwood





Self-Gripping Countersunk Head

Patented "D" shape double countersunk to assist countersinking and to prevent damage to furniture hardware.

Superior Corrosion Resistance

Special plating to give over 504 hours salt spray resistance in accordance to BS EN 9227:2012.

Partially Threaded from 40mm

To assist clamping of material.

Anti-Friction Lubrication

Lubricated with XXS5 to enhance screw insertion time and reduce driving torque.

Extreme Grip Thread

New thread configuration to reduce torque and give an enhanced pull out resistance in a variety of applications.

Rapid Drive Twist Shank

Patented "Twist Shank" to give rapid drive and exceptional performance.

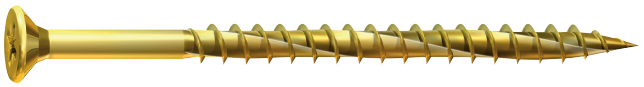
Quick Start Point

Fast pick-up and insertion time.

The TIMco Velocity premium multi-use screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

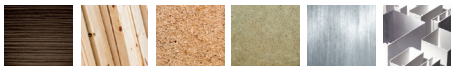
VELOCITY - POZI

YELLOW



The unique patented Velocity screw has been specifically designed to give rapid installation into many different materials, whilst achieving exceptional pull out resistance. It has been designed to give the user a consistent and reliable product that can be used in a variety of applications. **Note: Partially threaded from 40mm.**

POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. YELLOW



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF THIN METAL PLASTIC



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Thread Length (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
30016VY	3.0 x 16	4 x ⅝	16	No.1	200	140	28,000
30020VY	3.0 x 20	4 x ¾	20	No.1	200	140	28,000
30030VY	3.0 x 30	4 x 1¼	30	No.1	200	75	15,000
30040VY	3.0 x 40	4 x 1½	40	No.1	200	50	10,000
35012VY	3.5 x 12	6 x ½	12	No.2	200	140	28,000
35016VY	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	16	No.2	200	140	28,000
35020VY	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	20	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025VY	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	25	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030VY	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	30	No.2	200	75	15,000
35040VY	3.5 x 40	6 x 1½	30	No.2	200	50	10,000
35045VY	3.5 x 45	6 x 1¾	30	No.2	200	35	7,000
35050VY	3.5 x 50	6 x 2	30	No.2	200	35	7,000
40016VY	4.0 x 16	8 x ⅝	16	No.2	200	75	15,000
40020VY	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	20	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025VY	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	25	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030VY	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	30	No.2	200	75	15,000
40035VY	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	35	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040VY	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	30	No.2	200	50	10,000
40045VY	4.0 x 45	8 x 1¾	30	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050VY	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	30	No.2	200	35	7,000
40060VY	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	40	No.2	200	15	3,000
40070VY	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	40	No.2	200	15	3,000
40080VY	4.0 x 80	8 x 3	50	No.2	200	16	3,200
45030VY	4.5 x 30	9 x 1¼	30	No.2	200	50	10,000
45040VY	4.5 x 40	9 x 1½	30	No.2	200	35	7,000
45050VY	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	30	No.2	200	15	3,000
45060VY	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	40	No.2	200	15	3,000



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Thread Length (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
45070VY	4.5 x 70	9 x 2¾	40	No.2	200	16	3,200
45080VY	4.5 x 80	9 x 3	50	No.2	200	16	3,200
50030VY	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	30	No.2	200	50	10,000
50040VY	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	30	No.2	200	35	7,000
50045VY	5.0 x 45	10 x 1¾	30	No.2	200	15	3,000
50050VY	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	30	No.2	200	15	3,000
50060VY	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	40	No.2	200	16	3,200
50070VY	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	40	No.2	200	16	3,200
50075VY	5.0 x 75	10 x 2⅞	40	No.2	200	16	3,200
50080VY	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	50	No.2	200	16	3,200
50090VY	5.0 x 90	10 x 3½	60	No.2	100	15	1,500
50100VY	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	60	No.2	100	15	1,500
60040VY	6.0 x 40	12 x 1½	30	No.3	200	15	3,000
60045VY	6.0 x 45	12 x 1¾	30	No.3	200	15	3,000
60050VY	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	30	No.3	200	16	3,200
60060VY	6.0 x 60	12 x 2½	40	No.3	200	16	3,200
60070VY	6.0 x 70	12 x 2¾	40	No.3	200	12	2,400
60080VY	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	50	No.3	200	12	2,400
60090VY	6.0 x 90	12 x 3½	60	No.3	100	15	1,500
60100VY	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	70	No.3	100	15	1,500
60120VY	6.0 x 120	12 x 4¾	70	No.3	100	16	1,600
60130VY	6.0 x 130	12 x 5⅛	70	No.3	100	12	1,200
60150VY	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	70	No.3	100	12	1,200
60180VY	6.0 x 180	12 x 7¼	70	No.3	100	8	800
60200VY	6.0 x 200	12 x 8	70	No.3	100	8	800

TYPE - VEL SUB TYPE - VEL01

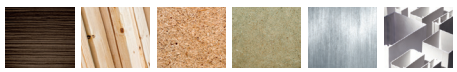
VELOCITY - TX DRIVE

YELLOW



The unique patented Velocity screw, with TX drive recess for a more positive drive.

TX DRIVE | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. YELLOW



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF THIN METAL PLASTIC



BOX



1 FREE S2 TX DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Thread Length (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
50050VYTX	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	30	TX25	200	15	3,000
50060VYTX	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	40	TX25	200	16	3,200
50070VYTX	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	40	TX25	200	16	3,200
50080VYTX	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	50	TX25	200	16	3,200
50100VYTX	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	60	TX25	100	15	1,500
60080VYTX	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	50	TX30	200	12	2,400
60100VYTX	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	70	TX30	100	15	1,500
60120VYTX	6.0 x 120	12 x 4¾	70	TX30	100	16	1,600
60150VYTX	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	70	TX30	100	12	1,200
60180VYTX	6.0 x 180	12 x 7¼	70	TX30	100	8	800
60200VYTX	6.0 x 200	12 x 8	70	TX30	100	8	800
80200VYTX	8.0 x 200	16 x 8	80	TX40	50	8	400
80225VYTX	8.0 x 225	16 x 9	80	TX40	50	8	400
80250VYTX	8.0 x 250	16 x 10	80	TX40	50	6	300
80275VYTX	8.0 x 275	16 x 10⅞	80	TX40	25	6	150
80300VYTX	8.0 x 300	16 x 12	80	TX40	25	6	150

TYPE - VEL SUB TYPE - VEL02

CLASSIC®

MULTI-PURPOSE SCREWS

"Our **best** selling multi-purpose screw, over **4.8 billion** sold to date"

EXCEPTIONAL **RELIABILITY** AND **STRENGTH**

The TIMco Multi-Purpose Classic Screw enables the user to rely on one product for a variety of applications.

Specifically designed as a multi-purpose product, the 25° sharp point, special thread design, lubrication and corrosion resistant plating ensures the screw will consistently perform efficiently in hardwood, chipboard, MDF, plastic and thin sheet metal, while offering exceptional holding power.

Important Features:

POZI

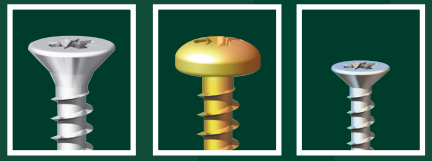
2 — Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas.
CORROSION RATING

CE
APPROVED

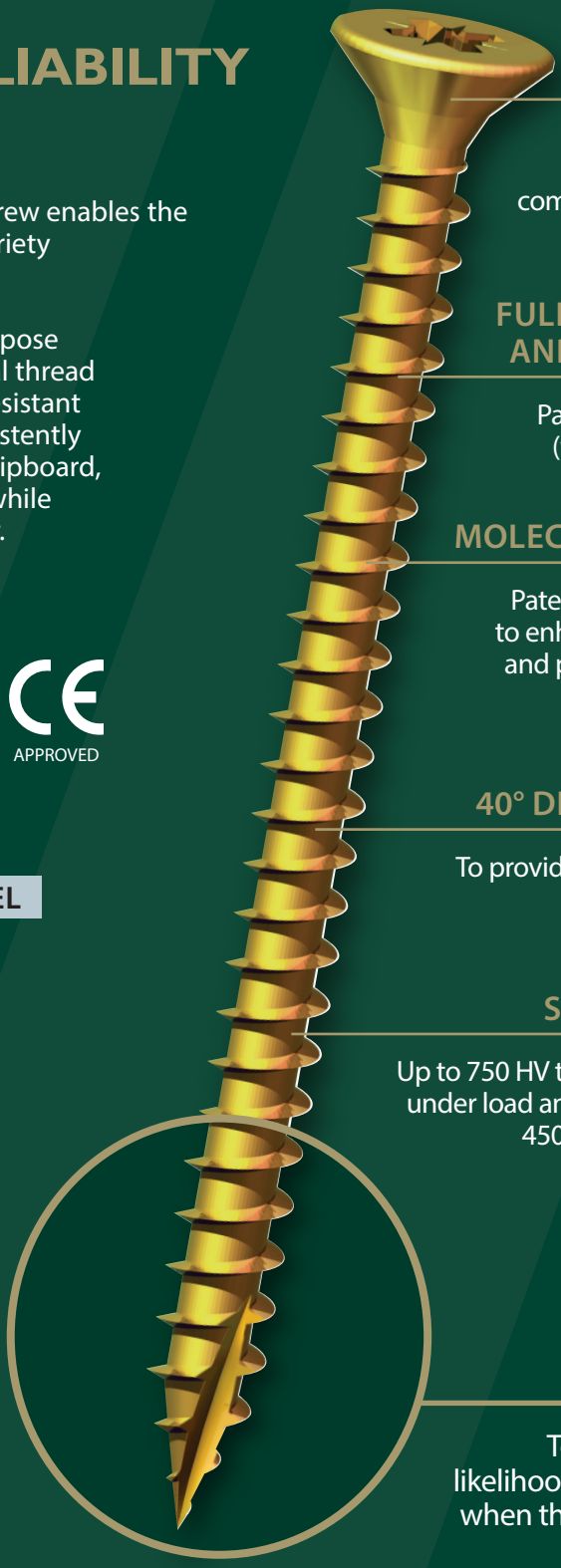
Available in:

ZINC | YELLOW | NICKEL | BLACK | A2 STAINLESS

Different Head Types:



COUNTERSUNK | PAN | REDUCED HEAD (HINGE)



DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

FULLY THREADED UP TO AND INCLUDING 75MM

Partially threaded thereafter. (with 70mm thread length)

MOLECULAR LUBRICATION

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

40° DEEP SINGLE THREAD

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

SURFACE HARDENED

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

TYPE 17 SINGLE SLASH

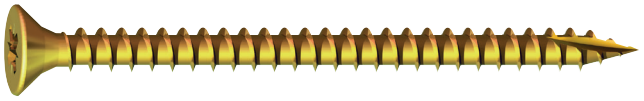
*Single slash on 25mm +

To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.

The TIMco Classic multi-use purpose screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

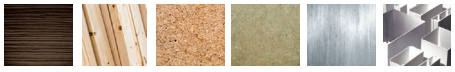
CLASSIC

YELLOW



Specifically designed as a multi-purpose product, the 25° sharp point, special thread design, lubrication and corrosion resistant plating ensures the screw will consistently perform efficiently in hardwood, chipboard, MDF, plastic and thin sheet metal, whilst offering exceptional holding power. **Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.**

POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. | YELLOW



HARDWOOD | SOFTWOOD | CHIPBOARD | MDF | THIN METAL | PLASTIC



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
30012CLAF	3.0 x 12	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
30016CLAF	3.0 x 16	4 x ⅝	No.1	200	140	28,000
30020CLAF	3.0 x 20	4 x ¾	No.1	200	140	28,000
30025CLAF	3.0 x 25	4 x 1	No.1	200	75	15,000
30030CLAF	3.0 x 30	4 x 1¼	No.1	200	75	15,000
30035CLAF	3.0 x 35	4 x 1⅜	No.1	200	50	10,000
30040CLAF	3.0 x 40	4 x 1½	No.1	200	50	10,000
35012CLAF	3.5 x 12	6 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
35016CLAF	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	140	28,000
35020CLAF	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025CLAF	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030CLAF	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
35035CLAF	3.5 x 35	6 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
35040CLAF	3.5 x 40	6 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
35045CLAF	3.5 x 45	6 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
35050CLAF	3.5 x 50	6 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40012CLAF	4.0 x 12	8 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
40016CLAF	4.0 x 16	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
40020CLAF	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025CLAF	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030CLAF	4.0 x 30	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
40035CLAF	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040CLAF	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
40045CLAF	4.0 x 45	8 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050CLAF	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40055CLAF	4.0 x 55	8 x 2⅜	No.2	200	15	3,000
40060CLAF	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
40070CLAF	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
40080CLAF	4.0 x 80	8 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
45016CLAF	4.5 x 16	9 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
45020CLAF	4.5 x 20	9 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
45025CLAF	4.5 x 25	9 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
45030CLAF	4.5 x 30	9 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
45035CLAF	4.5 x 35	9 x 1⅜	No.2	200	35	7,000
45040CLAF	4.5 x 40	9 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
45045CLAF	4.5 x 45	9 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
45050CLAF	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
45055CLAF	4.5 x 55	9 x 2⅜	No.2	200	15	3,000
45060CLAF	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
45070CLAF	4.5 x 70	9 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
45080CLAF	4.5 x 80	9 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50020CLAF	5.0 x 20	10 x ¾	No.2	200	50	10,000
50025CLAF	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
50030CLAF	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
50035CLAF	5.0 x 35	10 x 1⅜	No.2	200	35	7,000
50040CLAF	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50045CLAF	5.0 x 45	10 x 1¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
50050CLAF	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50055CLAF	5.0 x 55	10 x 2⅜	No.2	200	15	3,000
50060CLAF	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	200	16	3,200
50070CLAF	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
50075CLAF	5.0 x 75	10 x 2⅞	No.2	200	16	3,200
50080CLAF	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50090CLAF	5.0 x 90	10 x 3½	No.2	100	15	1,500
50100CLAF	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	15	1,500
50120CLAF	5.0 x 120	10 x 4¾	No.2	100	15	1,500
60040CLAF	6.0 x 40	12 x 1½	No.3	200	15	3,000
60045CLAF	6.0 x 45	12 x 1¾	No.3	200	15	3,000
60050CLAF	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	200	16	3,200
60060CLAF	6.0 x 60	12 x 2½	No.3	200	16	3,200
60070CLAF	6.0 x 70	12 x 2¾	No.3	200	12	2,400
60080CLAF	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	200	12	2,400
60090CLAF	6.0 x 90	12 x 3½	No.3	100	15	1,500
60100CLAF	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	No.3	100	15	1,500
60120CLAF	6.0 x 120	12 x 4¾	No.3	100	16	1,600
60130CLAF	6.0 x 130	12 x 5⅛	No.3	100	12	1,200
60150CLAF	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	No.3	100	12	1,200
60180CLAF	6.0 x 180	12 x 7¼	No.3	100	8	800
60200CLAF	6.0 x 200	12 x 8	No.3	100	8	800

TYPE - CLA SUB TYPE - CLA01

Note: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.



MIXED PACK - 1,400 QTY

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty	Pack Qty
CLAFMP					1,400
	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	
	4.0 x 30	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	
	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	
	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	
	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	
	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	100	
	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	100	
	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	100	
	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	

TYPE - CLA SUB TYPE - CLA07



MIXED TRAY - 895 QTY

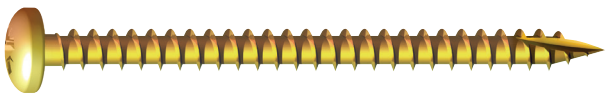
YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty	Tray Qty	Trays Per Carton
CLASSICTRAY					895	6
	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200		
	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	100		
	3.5 x 30	6 x 1 ¼	No.2	100		
	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	100		
	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	60		
	4.0 x 30	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	50		
	4.0 x 40	8 x 1 ½	No.2	70		
	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	60		
	4.0 x 60	8 x 2 ½	No.2	50		
	5.0 x 40	10 x 1 ½	No.2	30		
	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	40		
	5.0 x 60	10 x 2 ½	No.2	35		

TYPE - CLA SUB TYPE - CLA06

CLASSIC - PAN HEAD

YELLOW





BOX

YELLOW

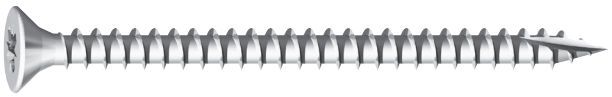
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
35012CLAP	3.5 x 12	6 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
35016CLAP	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
35020CLAP	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025CLAP	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40016CLAP	4.0 x 16	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
40020CLAP	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025CLAP	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030CLAP	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
40035CLAP	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040CLAP	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050CLAP	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
50030CLAP	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	35	7,000
50050CLAP	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000

TYPE - CLA SUB TYPE - CLA03

Single slash from 25mm.

CLASSIC

A2 STAINLESS



POZI | EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS

COLLATED SCREWS AVAILABLE PAGE 38

Note: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.



BOX

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
30012CLASS	3.0 x 12	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
30016CLASS	3.0 x 16	4 x ⅝	No.1	200	140	28,000
30020CLASS	3.0 x 20	4 x ¾	No.1	200	140	28,000
30025CLASS	3.0 x 25	4 x 1	No.1	200	75	15,000
35012CLASS	3.5 x 12	6 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
35016CLASS	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	140	28,000
35020CLASS	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025CLASS	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030CLASS	3.5 x 30	6 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
35035CLASS	3.5 x 35	6 x 1 ⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
35040CLASS	3.5 x 40	6 x 1 ½	No.2	200	35	7,000
35050CLASS	3.5 x 50	6 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40016CLASS	4.0 x 16	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
40020CLASS	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025CLASS	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030CLASS	4.0 x 30	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
40035CLASS	4.0 x 35	8 x 1 ⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040CLASS	4.0 x 40	8 x 1 ½	No.2	200	50	10,000
40045CLASS	4.0 x 45	8 x 1 ¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050CLASS	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40060CLASS	4.0 x 60	8 x 2 ½	No.2	200	15	3,000
40070CLASS	4.0 x 70	8 x 2 ¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
45025CLASS	4.5 x 25	9 x 1 ⅝	No.2	200	50	10,000
45030CLASS	4.5 x 30	9 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
45040CLASS	4.5 x 40	9 x 1 ½	No.2	200	35	7,000
45050CLASS	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
45060CLASS	4.5 x 60	9 x 2 ½	No.2	200	15	3,000
50025CLASS	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
50030CLASS	5.0 x 30	10 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	35	7,000
50035CLASS	5.0 x 35	10 x 1 ⅜	No.2	200	35	7,000
50040CLASS	5.0 x 40	10 x 1 ½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50050CLASS	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50060CLASS	5.0 x 60	10 x 2 ½	No.2	200	16	3,200
50070CLASS	5.0 x 70	10 x 2 ¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
50080CLASS	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50090CLASS	5.0 x 90	10 x 3 ½	No.2	100	15	1,500
50100CLASS	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	15	1,500
60040CLASS	6.0 x 40	12 x 1 ½	No.3	200	15	3,000
60050CLASS	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	200	16	3,200
60060CLASS	6.0 x 60	12 x 2 ½	No.3	200	16	3,200
60070CLASS	6.0 x 70	12 x 2 ¾	No.3	200	12	2,400
60080CLASS	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	200	12	2,400
60100CLASS	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	No.3	100	15	1,500
60130CLASS	6.0 x 130	12 x 5 ⅛	No.3	100	12	1,200
60150CLASS	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	No.3	100	12	1,200

TYPE - CSS SUB TYPE - CSS01



PACK

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
35030CHSSP	3.5 x 30	6 x 1 ⅜	No.2	30	10
40025CHSSP	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	25	10
40030CHSSP	4.0 x 30	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	20	10
40040CHSSP	4.0 x 40	8 x 1 ½	No.2	15	10
40050CHSSP	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	14	10
50030CHSSP	5.0 x 30	10 x 1 ⅜	No.2	10	10
50040CHSSP	5.0 x 40	10 x 1 ½	No.2	10	10
50050CHSSP	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	10	10
50060CHSSP	5.0 x 60	10 x 2 ½	No.2	8	10
50070CHSSP	5.0 x 70	10 x 2 ¾	No.2	7	10
50080CHSSP	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	6	10
50100CHSSP	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	4	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK02



MIXED TRAY - 895 QTY

A2 STAINLESS

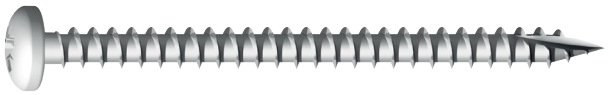
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty	Tray Qty	Trays Per Carton
STSTTRAY	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	895	6
	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	100		
	3.5 x 30	6 x 1 ¼	No.2	100		
	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	100		
	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	60		
	4.0 x 30	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	50		
	4.0 x 40	8 x 1 ½	No.2	70		
	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	60		
	4.0 x 60	8 x 2 ½	No.2	50		
	5.0 x 40	10 x 1 ½	No.2	30		
	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	40		
	5.0 x 60	10 x 2 ½	No.2	35		

TYPE - CSS SUB TYPE - CSS02

NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE

CLASSIC - PAN HEAD

A2 STAINLESS





BOX

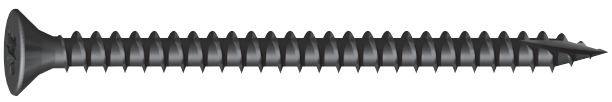
A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
35016CLAPSS	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
35020CLAPSS	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025CLAPSS	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030CLAPSS	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
40020CLAPSS	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025CLAPSS	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030CLAPSS	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040CLAPSS	4.0 x 40	8 x 1 ½	No.2	200	50	10,000
40050CLAPSS	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50025CLAPSS	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
50030CLAPSS	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	35	7,000
50040CLAPSS	5.0 x 40	10 x 1 ½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50050CLAPSS	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
60040CLAPSS	6.0 x 40	12 x 1 ½	No.3	200	15	3,000
60050CLAPSS	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	200	16	3,200

TYPE - CSS SUB TYPE - CSS03

CLASSIC

BLACK ORGANIC PLATING



POZI | EN 14592:2008

1 **2** 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
BLACK



Note: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.



BOX

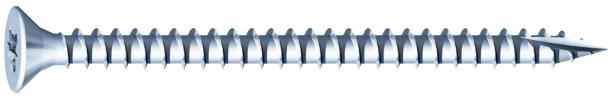
BLACK ORGANIC PLATING

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
35016CLAB	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	140	28,000
35025CLAB	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025CLAB	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030CLAB	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
40040CLAB	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
50030CLAB	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	35	7,000
50040CLAB	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	15	3,000

TYPE - CLA SUB TYPE - CLA05

CLASS/C

ZINC



POZI | EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
ZINC



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
30012CLAZ	3.0 x 12	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
30016CLAZ	3.0 x 16	4 x ⅝	No.1	200	140	28,000
30020CLAZ	3.0 x 20	4 x ¾	No.1	200	140	28,000
30025CLAZ	3.0 x 25	4 x 1	No.1	200	75	15,000
35012CLAZ	3.5 x 12	6 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
35016CLAZ	3.5 x 16	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	140	28,000
35020CLAZ	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025CLAZ	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030CLAZ	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
35035CLAZ	3.5 x 35	6 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
35040CLAZ	3.5 x 40	6 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
35050CLAZ	3.5 x 50	6 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40016CLAZ	4.0 x 16	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
40020CLAZ	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025CLAZ	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030CLAZ	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
40035CLAZ	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040CLAZ	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
40045CLAZ	4.0 x 45	8 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050CLAZ	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40055CLAZ	4.0 x 55	8 x 2⅜	No.2	200	15	3,000
40060CLAZ	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000



BOX

ZINC

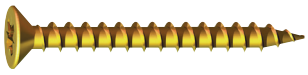
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
40070CLAZ	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
45025CLAZ	4.5 x 25	9 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
45030CLAZ	4.5 x 30	9 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
45040CLAZ	4.5 x 40	9 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
45050CLAZ	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
45070CLAZ	4.5 x 70	9 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
50025CLAZ	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
50030CLAZ	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
50035CLAZ	5.0 x 35	10 x 1⅜	No.2	200	35	7,000
50040CLAZ	5.0 x 40	10 x 1 ½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50050CLAZ	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50060CLAZ	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	200	16	3,200
50070CLAZ	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
50080CLAZ	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50090CLAZ	5.0 x 90	10 x 3½	No.2	100	15	1,500
50100CLAZ	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	15	1,500
60040CLAZ	6.0 x 40	12 x 1½	No.3	200	15	3,000
60050CLAZ	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	200	16	3,200
60070CLAZ	6.0 x 70	12 x 2¾	No.3	200	12	2,400
60080CLAZ	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	200	12	2,400
60100CLAZ	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	No.3	100	15	1,500

TYPE - CLA SUB TYPE - CLA02

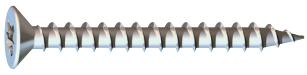
Note: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.

CLASS/C - HINGE

YELLOW NICKEL



YELLOW



NICKEL

POZI | EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
YELLOW NICKEL

Reduced 5mm head for specific use in continuous/ piano hinges.





BOX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
YELLOW						
30012CLAH	3.0 x 12	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
30016CLAH	3.0 x 16	4 x ⅝	No.1	200	140	28,000
30020CLAH	3.0 x 20	4 x ¾	No.1	200	140	28,000
30025CLAH	3.0 x 25	4 x 1	No.1	200	75	15,000
TYPE - CLA			SUB TYPE - CLA04			
NICKEL						
30012CLAHN	3.0 x 12	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
30016CLAHN	3.0 x 16	4 x ⅝	No.1	200	140	28,000
30020CLAHN	3.0 x 20	4 x ¾	No.1	200	140	28,000
TYPE - CLA			SUB TYPE - CLA09			

CLASS/C - RAINWATER SCREWS



BLACK ORGANIC



WHITE ORGANIC

POZI

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
EXTERIOR

Specially designed for the fitting of brackets and clips during installation of PVCu rainwater systems. When fixing into brick, a brown (6mm) or red (5mm) plug is needed.





TUB

1 FREE POZI DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
BLACK ORGANIC PLATING						
40040CLARB	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	300	12	3,600
50025CLARB	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	400	12	4,800
60040CLARB	6.0 x 40	12 x 1½	No.2	200	12	2,400
TYPE - RWS			SUB TYPE - RWS01			
WHITE ORGANIC PLATING						
40040CLARW	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	300	12	3,600
50025CLARW	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	400	12	4800
60040CLARW	6.0 x 40	12 x 1½	No.2	200	12	2400
TYPE - RWS			SUB TYPE - RWS02			

SOLO
WOODSCREWS

FOR **GENERAL APPLICATIONS**

An economic single thread woodscrew designed to be consistently reliable in softwood, chipboard, plastic and some hardwoods.

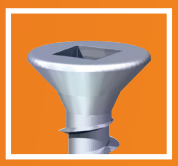
The Solo range is an ideal fixing for today's tradesman when fixing into low density substrates.

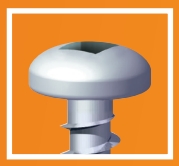
Important Features:

POZI | SQUARE | 1 Clean, dry & low humidity environments CORROSION RATING | CE APPROVED

Available in: **YELLOW** **ZINC**

Different Head Types:


DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK

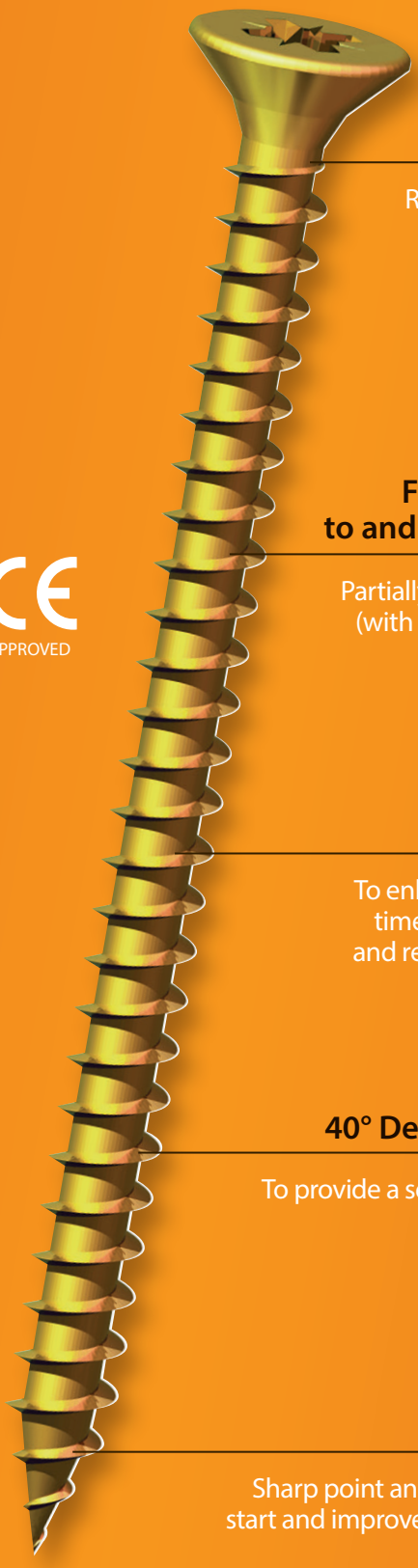

PAN

Packaging Types:


TUB


BOX


TIMBAG & TIMPAC



Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

Fully Threaded up to and including 75mm

Partially threaded thereafter. (with 70mm thread length)

Wax Lubricated

To enhance screw insertion time, extra driving torque and resistance to corrosion.

40° Deep Single Thread

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

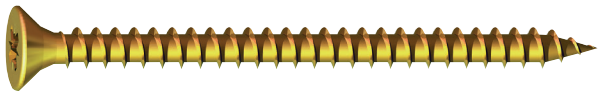
25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.

The TIMco Solo woodscrews carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

SOLO - DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK

YELLOW



A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards or into masonry with a plastic plug.

POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

YELLOW



SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD

COLLATED SCREWS AVAILABLE - PAGE 38

NEW SIZE AVAILABLE



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
30012SOLOC	3.0 x 12	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
30015SOLOC	3.0 x 15	4 x ⅝	No.1	200	140	28,000
30017SOLOC	3.0 x 17	4 x 43/64	No.1	200	140	28,000
30020SOLOC	3.0 x 20	4 x ¾	No.1	200	140	28,000
30025SOLOC	3.0 x 25	4 x 1	No.1	200	75	15,000
30030SOLOC	3.0 x 30	4 x 1¼	No.1	200	75	15,000
35012SOLOC	3.5 x 12	6 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
35015SOLOC	3.5 x 15	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	140	28,000
35017SOLOC	3.5 x 17	6 x 43/64	No.2	200	140	28,000
35020SOLOC	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025SOLOC	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030SOLOC	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
35035SOLOC	3.5 x 35	6 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
35040SOLOC	3.5 x 40	6 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
35050SOLOC	3.5 x 50	6 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40015SOLOC	4.0 x 15	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
40017SOLOC	4.0 x 17	8 x 43/64	No.2	200	75	15,000
40020SOLOC	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025SOLOC	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030SOLOC	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
40035SOLOC	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040SOLOC	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
40045SOLOC	4.0 x 45	8 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050SOLOC	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40060SOLOC	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
40070SOLOC	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
40080SOLOC	4.0 x 80	8 x 3	No.2	200	15	3,000
45020SOLOC	4.5 x 20	9 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
45030SOLOC	4.5 x 30	9 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
45035SOLOC	4.5 x 35	9 x 1⅜	No.2	200	35	7,000
45040SOLOC	4.5 x 40	9 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
45045SOLOC	4.5 x 45	9 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
45050SOLOC	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
45060SOLOC	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
45070SOLOC	4.5 x 70	9 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
45080SOLOC	4.5 x 80	9 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50025SOLOC	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
50030SOLOC	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
50035SOLOC	5.0 x 35	10 x 1⅜	No.2	200	35	7,000
50040SOLOC	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50045SOLOC	5.0 x 45	10 x 1¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
50050SOLOC	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50060SOLOC	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	200	16	3,200
50070SOLOC	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
50075SOLOC	5.0 x 75	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50080SOLOC	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50090SOLOC	5.0 x 90	10 x 3½	No.2	100	15	1,500
50100SOLOC	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	15	1,500
50120SOLOC	5.0 x 120	10 x 4¾	No.2	100	15	1,500
60040SOLOC	6.0 x 40	12 x 1½	No.3	200	15	3,000
60050SOLOC	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	200	16	3,200
60060SOLOC	6.0 x 60	12 x 2½	No.3	200	16	3,200
60070SOLOC	6.0 x 70	12 x 2¾	No.3	200	12	2,400
60080SOLOC	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	200	12	2,400
60090SOLOC	6.0 x 90	12 x 3½	No.3	100	15	1,500
60100SOLOC	6.0 x 100	12 x 4	No.3	100	15	1,500
60120SOLOC	6.0 x 120	12 x 4¾	No.3	100	16	1,600
60130SOLOC	6.0 x 130	12 x 5⅛	No.3	100	12	1,200
60150SOLOC	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	No.3	100	12	1,200

TYPE - SOC | SUB TYPE - SOC01 | Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.



TUB

2 FREE POZI DRIVER BITS IN EVERY TUB

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
35025STUBY	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	2,000	4	8,000
35030STUBY	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	1,800	4	7,200
40040STUBY	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	1,000	4	4,000
40050STUBY	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	800	4	3,200
50040STUBY	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	800	4	3,200
50050STUBY	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	525	4	2,100
50060STUBY	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	400	4	1,600
50070STUBY	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	375	4	1,500
50080STUBY	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	325	4	1,300
50100STUBY	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	250	4	1,000

TYPE - SOC | SUB TYPE - SOC07 | Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.



BAG

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
35015CHYB	3.5 x 15	6 x ⅝	No.2	750	5	3,750
35030CHYB	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	500	5	2,500
40025CHYB	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	470	5	2,350
40030CHYB	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	430	5	2,150
40035CHYB	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	380	5	1,900
40040CHYB	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	350	5	1,750
40050CHYB	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	280	5	1,400
40060CHYB	4.0 x 60	8 x 2 ½	No.2	230	5	1,150
50040CHYB	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	220	5	1,100
50050CHYB	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	180	5	900
50060CHYB	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	160	5	800
50070CHYB	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	140	5	700
50080CHYB	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	120	5	600
50100CHYB	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	90	5	450
60080CHYB	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	90	5	450
60120CHYB	6.0 x 120	12 x 4 ¾	No.3	50	5	250
60150CHYB	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	No.3	35	5	175

TYPE - BAG | SUB TYPE - BAG01 | Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.



PACK

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
35015CHYP	3.5 x 15	6 x ⅝	No.2	45	10
35030CHYP	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	35	10
40025CHYP	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	30	10
40030CHYP	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	25	10
40035CHYP	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	22	10
40040CHYP	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	20	10
40050CHYP	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	16	10
40060CHYP	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	12	10
50040CHYP	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	10	10
50050CHYP	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	12	10
50060CHYP	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	10	10
50070CHYP	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	8	10
50080CHYP	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	6	10
50100CHYP	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	4	10
60080CHYP	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	4	10
60120CHYP	6.0 x 120	12 x 4¾	No.3	2	10
60150CHYP	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	No.3	2	10

TYPE - PAK | SUB TYPE - PAK01 | Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.



MIXED PACK - 1,400 QTY

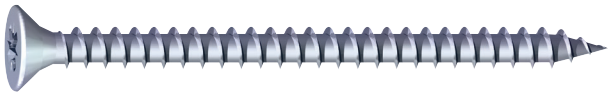
YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty	Pack Qty
SOLOMP					1,400
	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	
	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	
	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	
	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	
	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	
	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	100	
	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	100	
	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	100	
	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	

TYPE - SOC | SUB TYPE - SOC05 | Note: Partially threaded from 80mm.

SOLO - DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK

ZINC



A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards or into masonry with a plastic plug.

POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
30012SOLOZ	3.0 x 12	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
30015SOLOZ	3.0 x 15	4 x ⅝	No.1	200	140	28,000
35015SOLOZ	3.5 x 15	6 x ⅝	No.2	200	140	28,000
35020SOLOZ	3.5 x 20	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
35025SOLOZ	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
35030SOLOZ	3.5 x 30	6 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
35035SOLOZ	3.5 x 35	6 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
35040SOLOZ	3.5 x 40	6 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
35050SOLOZ	3.5 x 50	6 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40015SOLOZ	4.0 x 15	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
40020SOLOZ	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025SOLOZ	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40030SOLOZ	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	200	75	15,000
40035SOLOZ	4.0 x 35	8 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
40040SOLOZ	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
40045SOLOZ	4.0 x 45	8 x 1¾	No.2	200	35	7,000
40050SOLOZ	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	200	35	7,000
40060SOLOZ	4.0 x 60	8 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
40070SOLOZ	4.0 x 70	8 x 2¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
40080SOLOZ	4.0 x 80	8 x 3	No.2	200	15	3,000
45025SOLOZ	4.5 x 25	9 x 1	No.2	200	35	7,000
45035SOLOZ	4.5 x 35	9 x 1⅜	No.2	200	50	10,000
45040SOLOZ	4.5 x 40	9 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
45050SOLOZ	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
45060SOLOZ	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	No.2	200	15	3,000
45070SOLOZ	4.5 x 70	9 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
45080SOLOZ	4.5 x 80	9 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50025SOLOZ	5.0 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
50030SOLOZ	5.0 x 30	10 x 1¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
50040SOLOZ	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50045SOLOZ	5.0 x 45	10 x 1¾	No.2	200	15	3,000
50050SOLOZ	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50060SOLOZ	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	200	16	3,200
50070SOLOZ	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200
50080SOLOZ	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200
50090SOLOZ	5.0 x 90	10 x 3½	No.2	100	15	1,500
50100SOLOZ	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	100	15	1,500
60050SOLOZ	6.0 x 50	12 x 2	No.3	200	16	3,200
60060SOLOZ	6.0 x 60	12 x 2½	No.3	200	16	3,200
60080SOLOZ	6.0 x 80	12 x 3	No.3	200	12	2,400
60100SOLOZ	6.0 x 100	12 x 4¾	No.3	100	15	1,500
60120SOLOZ	6.0 x 120	12 x 5⅛	No.3	100	16	1,600
60150SOLOZ	6.0 x 150	12 x 6	No.3	100	12	1,200

TYPE - SOC | SUB TYPE - SOC02



TUB

2 FREE POZI DRIVER BITS IN EVERY TUB

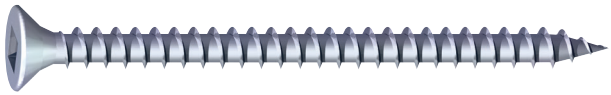
ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
40030STUBZ	4.0 x 30	8 x 1¼	No.2	1,250	4	5,000
40040STUBZ	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	1,000	4	4,000
40050STUBZ	4.0 x 50	8 x 2	No.2	800	4	3,200
50050STUBZ	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	525	4	2,100
50060STUBZ	5.0 x 60	10 x 2½	No.2	400	4	1,600
50070STUBZ	5.0 x 70	10 x 2¾	No.2	375	4	1,500
50080STUBZ	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	325	4	1,300
50100STUBZ	5.0 x 100	10 x 4	No.2	250	4	1,000

TYPE - SOC | SUB TYPE - SOC08

SOLO - SQUARE RECESS

ZINC



SQUARE | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC



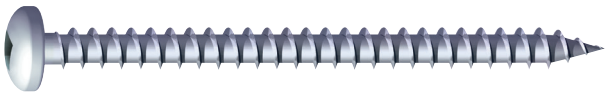
BOX

ZINC

COUNTERSUNK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
40020SQSZ	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025SQSZ	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40040SQSZ	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
50040SQSZ	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
50050SQSZ	5.0 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
50080SQSZ	5.0 x 80	10 x 3	No.2	200	16	3,200

TYPE - SOC | SUB TYPE - SOC03



PAN HEAD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
40020SQPSZ	4.0 x 20	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
40025SQPSZ	4.0 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
40040SQPSZ	4.0 x 40	8 x 1½	No.2	200	50	10,000
50040SQPSZ	5.0 x 40	10 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000

TYPE - SOC | SUB TYPE - SOC04



TWIN-THREAD
WOODSCREWS

The best selling twin-threaded woodscrew, over **8.4 BILLION** sold to date

FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS

A traditional woodscrew designed to give rapid installation into softwoods. This fixing is also ideal for use with a plastic plug when fixing into masonry.

Important Features:

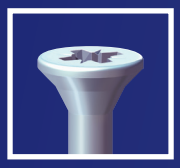
POZI

1 — Clean, dry & low humidity environments
CORROSION RATING

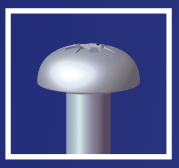
CE
APPROVED

Available in: ZINC

Different Head Types:



DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK



ROUNDHEAD

Packaging Types:



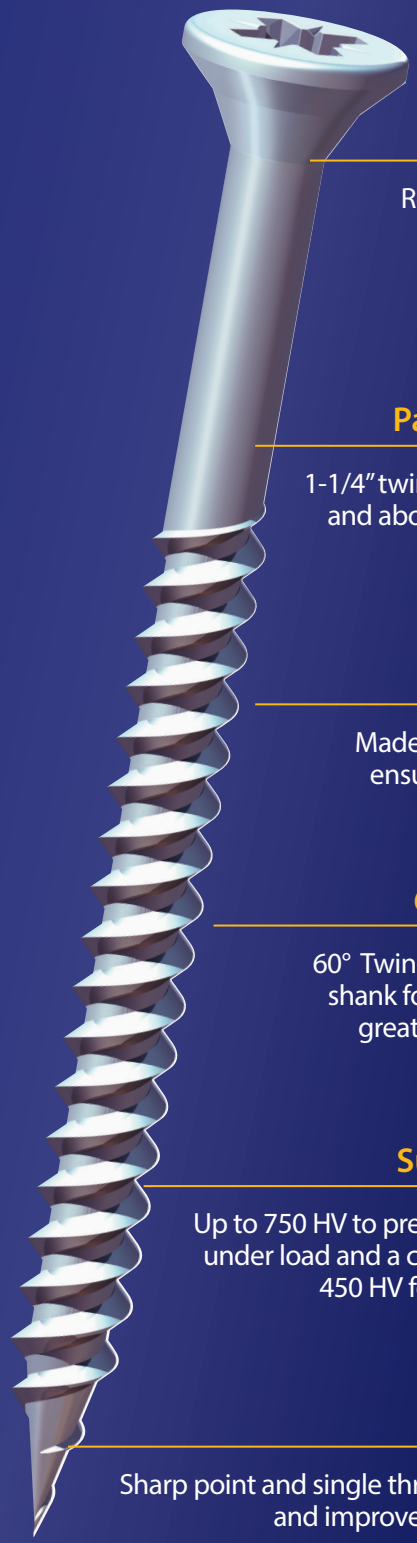
BOX



TRAY



TIMBAG & TIMPAC



Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

Partially Threaded

1-1/4" twin thread woodscrews and above are part threaded.

Plated in Zinc 3-5 Microns

Made from C10-18 Steel to ensure consistent quality.

60° Twin Threads

60° Twin-Threads with parallel shank for faster insertion and greater pull out resistance.

Surface Hardened

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

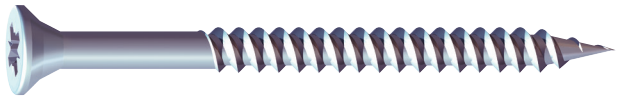
25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single threading for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.

The TIMco Twin-Threaded woodscrews carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

TWIN-THREADED - DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK

ZINC



A traditional twin-thread woodscrew with single lead start for a fast installation. Mainly used in soft timber applications or masonry with a plastic plug.
Note: Partially threaded from 1 1/4"

POZI

EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

ZINC



SOFTWOOD





BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00412CWZ	4 x ½	3.0 x 12	No.1	200	140	28,000
00458CWZ	4 x ⅝	3.0 x 16	No.1	200	140	28,000
00434CWZ	4 x ¾	3.0 x 20	No.1	200	140	28,000
00041CWZ	4 x 1	3.0 x 25	No.1	200	75	15,000
00558CWZ	5 x ⅝	3.3 x 16	No.2	200	140	28,000
00534CWZ	5 x ¾	3.3 x 19	No.2	200	140	28,000
00612CWZ	6 x ½	3.5 x 12	No.2	200	140	28,000
00658CWZ	6 x ⅝	3.5 x 16	No.2	200	140	28,000
00634CWZ	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	No.2	200	75	15,000
00061CWZ	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	No.2	200	75	15,000
06114CWZ	6 x 1 ¼	3.5 x 30	No.2	200	50	10,000
06112CWZ	6 x 1 ½	3.5 x 40	No.2	200	50	10,000
06134CWZ	6 x 1 ¾	3.5 x 45	No.2	200	35	7,000
00062CWZ	6 x 2	3.5 x 50	No.2	200	35	7,000
00758CWZ	7 x ⅝	3.9 x 16	No.2	200	75	15,000
00734CWZ	7 x ¾	3.9 x 20	No.2	200	75	15,000
00071CWZ	7 x 1	3.9 x 25	No.2	200	75	15,000
07114CWZ	7 x 1¼	3.9 x 30	No.2	200	50	10,000
07112CWZ	7 x 1½	3.9 x 40	No.2	200	35	7,000
00812CWZ	8 x ½	4.0 x 12	No.2	200	140	28,000
00858CWZ	8 x ⅝	4.0 x 16	No.2	200	75	15,000
00834CWZ	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	No.2	200	75	15,000
00081CWZ	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	200	75	15,000
08114CWZ	8 x 1¼	4.0 x 30	No.2	200	50	10,000
08112CWZ	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	No.2	200	50	10,000
08134CWZ	8 x 1¾	4.0 x 45	No.2	200	35	7,000
00082CWZ	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	No.2	200	15	3,000
08214CWZ	8 x 2¼	4.0 x 55	No.2	200	15	3,000
08212CWZ	8 x 2½	4.0 x 60	No.2	200	16	3,200
00083CWZ	8 x 3	4.0 x 75	No.2	200	16	3,200
00083CWZ100	8 x 3	4.0 x 75	No.2	100	50	5,000
01034CWZ	10 x ¾	5.0 x 20	No.2	200	50	10,000
00101CWZ	10 x 1	5.0 x 25	No.2	200	50	10,000
10114CWZ	10 x 1¼	5.0 x 30	No.2	200	50	10,000
10112CWZ	10 x 1½	5.0 x 40	No.2	200	35	7,000
10134CWZ	10 x 1¾	5.0 x 45	No.2	200	15	3,000
00102CWZ	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	No.2	200	15	3,000
10214CWZ	10 x 2 ¼	5.0 x 55	No.2	200	16	3,200
10212CWZ	10 x 2 ½	5.0 x 60	No.2	200	16	3,200
00103CWZ	10 x 3	5.0 x 75	No.2	200	16	3,200
00103CWZ100	10 x 3	5.0 x 75	No.2	100	15	1,500
10312CWZ	10 x 3 ½	5.0 x 90	No.2	100	15	1,500
00104CWZ	10 x 4	5.0 x 100	No.2	100	15	1,500
00121CWZ	12 x 1	6.0 x 25	No.3	200	35	7,000
12114CWZ	12 x 1¼	6.0 x 30	No.3	200	35	7,000
12112CWZ	12 x 1½	6.0 x 40	No.3	200	15	3,000
00122CWZ	12 x 2	6.0 x 50	No.3	200	16	3,200
12212CWZ	12 x 2 ½	6.0 x 60	No.3	200	16	3,200
00123CWZ	12 x 3	6.0 x 75	No.3	200	12	2,400
00123CWZ100	12 x 3	6.0 x 75	No.3	100	15	1,500
12312CWZ	12 x 3 ½	6.0 x 90	No.3	100	15	1,500
00124CWZ	12 x 4	6.0 x 100	No.3	100	15	1,500

TYPE - WOO SUB TYPE - WOO01



BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
00658CWZB	6 x ⅝	3.5 x 16	No.2	700	5	3,500
00634CWZB	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	No.2	620	5	3,100
00061CWZB	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	No.2	500	5	2,500
00834CWZB	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	No.2	540	5	2,700
00081CWZB	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	470	5	2,350
08114CWZB	8 x 1¼	4.0 x 30	No.2	390	5	1,950
08112CWZB	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	No.2	350	5	1,750
00082CWZB	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	No.2	270	5	1,350
08212CWZB	8 x 2½	4.0 x 60	No.2	200	5	1,000
00083CWZB	8 x 3	4.0 x 75	No.2	180	5	900
10112CWZB	10 x 1½	5.0 x 40	No.2	250	5	1,250
00102CWZB	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	No.2	190	5	950
10212CWZB	10 x 2½	5.0 x 60	No.2	160	5	800
00103CWZB	10 x 3	5.0 x 75	No.2	140	5	700
00104CWZB	10 x 4	5.0 x 100	No.2	90	5	450

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG02



PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
00658CWZP	6 x ⅝	3.5 x 16	No.2	45	10
00634CWZP	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	No.2	40	10
00061CWZP	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	No.2	35	10
00834CWZP	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	No.2	35	10
00081CWZP	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	30	10
08114CWZP	8 x 1¼	4.0 x 30	No.2	25	10
08112CWZP	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	No.2	20	10
00082CWZP	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	No.2	16	10
08212CWZP	8 x 2½	4.0 x 60	No.2	12	10
00083CWZP	8 x 3	4.0 x 75	No.2	10	10
10112CWZP	10 x 1½	5.0 x 40	No.2	15	10
00102CWZP	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	No.2	12	10
10212CWZP	10 x 2½	5.0 x 60	No.2	10	10
00103CWZP	10 x 3	5.0 x 75	No.2	8	10
00104CWZP	10 x 4	5.0 x 100	No.2	6	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK03



MIXED PACK - 1,400 QTY

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty	Pack Qty
CWZMP	-	-		-	1,400
	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	200	
	8 x 1 ¼	4.0 x 30	No.2	200	
	8 x 1 ½	4.0 x 40	No.2	200	
	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	No.2	200	
	8 x 2 ½	4.0 x 60	No.2	200	
	10 x 1 ½	5.0 x 40	No.2	100	
	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	No.2	100	
	10 x 3	5.0 x 80	No.2	100	
	10 x 4	5.0 x 100	No.2	100	

TYPE - WOO SUB TYPE - WOO07



MIXED TRAY - 1,140 QTY

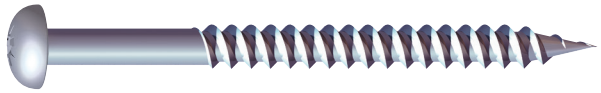
ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty	Tray Qty	Trays Per Carton
WOODTRAY	-	-	-	-	1,140	6
	6 x ½	3.5 x 12	No.2	180		
	6 x ⅝	3.5 x 16	No.2	190		
	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	No.2	130		
	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	No.2	100		
	6 x 1 ¼	3.5 x 30	No.2	110		
	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	No.2	100		
	8 x 1 ¼	4.0 x 30	No.2	85		
	8 x 1 ½	4.0 x 40	No.2	65		
	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	60		
	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	No.2	50		
	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	No.2	35		
	10 x 2 ½	5.0 x 60	No.2	35		

TYPE - WOO SUB TYPE - WOO06

TWIN-THREADED - ROUNDHEAD

ZINC



Roundhead zinc and clear woodscrew used for clamping to flat surfaces or to achieve a high aesthetic appearance.
Note: Partially threaded from 1 1/4"

POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC

SOFTWOOD



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00412CRWZ	4 x ½	3.0 x 12	No.1	200	140	28,000
00458CRWZ	4 x ⅝	3.0 x 16	No.1	200	140	28,000
00612CRWZ	6 x ½	3.5 x 12	No.2	200	140	28,000
00658CRWZ	6 x ⅝	3.5 x 16	No.2	200	75	15,000
00634CRWZ	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	No.2	200	75	15,000
00061CRWZ	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	No.2	200	75	15,000
06114CRWZ	6 x 1¼	3.5 x 30	No.2	200	50	10,000
00812CRWZ	8 x ½	4.0 x 12	No.2	200	75	15,000
00858CRWZ	8 x ⅝	4.0 x 16	No.2	200	75	15,000
00834CRWZ	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	No.2	200	50	10,000
00081CRWZ	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	200	50	10,000
08114CRWZ	8 x 1¼	4.0 x 30	No.2	200	35	7,000
08112CRWZ	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	No.2	200	35	7,000
00082CRWZ	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	No.2	200	15	3,000
00101CRWZ	10 x 1	5.0 x 25	No.2	200	50	10,000
10114CRWZ	10 x 1¼	5.0 x 30	No.2	200	35	7,000
10112CRWZ	10 x 1½	5.0 x 40	No.2	200	35	7,000
00102CRWZ	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	No.2	200	15	3,000
10212CRWZ	10 x 2½	5.0 x 60	No.2	200	16	3,200
00103CRWZ	10 x 3	5.0 x 75	No.2	200	16	3,200
12112CRWZ	12 x 1½	6.0 x 40	No.2	200	16	3,200
00122CRWZ	12 x 2	6.0 x 50	No.2	200	16	3,200

TYPE - WOO SUB TYPE - WOO02

BLACKJAX- ROUNDHEAD

BLACK ORGANIC PLATING



A twin-threaded wood screw with a black Japan finish designed to be used with black ironmongery.
Note: Partially threaded from 1 1/4"

POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | BLACK

SOFTWOOD





BOX

BLACK ORGANIC PLATING

Product Code	Size (Imp)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00658BJC	6 x ⅝	3.5 x 16	No.2	200	75	15,000
00634BJC	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	No.2	200	75	15,000
00061BJC	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	No.2	200	75	15,000
00858BJC	8 x ⅝	4.0 x 16	No.2	200	75	15,000
00834BJC	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	No.2	200	50	10,000
00081BJC	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	200	35	7,000
08114BJC	8 x 1¼	4.0 x 30	No.2	200	35	7,000
08112BJC	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	No.2	200	35	7,000
00082BJC	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	No.2	200	15	3,000
00101BJC	10 x 1	5.0 x 25	No.2	200	35	7,000
10114BJC	10 x 1¼	5.0 x 30	No.2	200	35	7,000
10112BJC	10 x 1½	5.0 x 40	No.2	200	15	3,000
00102BJC	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	No.2	200	15	3,000

TYPE - WOO SUB TYPE - WOO03



PACK

BLACK ORGANIC PLATING

Product Code	Size (Imp)	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
00061BJCP	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	No.2	20	10
00081BJCP	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	No.2	15	10
08112BJCP	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	No.2	10	10
10112BJCP	10 x 1½	5.0 x 40	No.2	8	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK04

SOLID BRASS SCREWS



A range of traditional polished solid brass slotted woodscrews. Ideal for applications where a traditional cosmetic finish is required or for use in corrosive environment.

SLOTTED

1 2 3 4 5
ALL AREAS FROM LOW SALT TO AGGRESSIVE SALT ATMOSPHERES

BRASS

BRASS - COUNTERSUNK

BRASS





BOX

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00238CBS	2 x ⅜	2.25 x 10	200	140	28,000
00412CBS	4 x ½	3.0 x 12	200	140	28,000
00458CBS	4 x ⅝	3.0 x 15	200	140	28,000
00434CBS	4 x ¾	3.0 x 20	200	140	28,000
00612CBS	6 x ½	3.5 x 12	200	140	28,000
00634CBS	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	200	75	15,000
00061CBS	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	200	75	15,000
06112CBS	6 x 1½	3.5 x 40	200	50	10,000
00071CBS	7 x 1	3.9 x 25	200	75	15,000
00834CBS	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	200	75	15,000
00081CBS	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	200	75	15,000
08114CBS	8 x 1¼	4.0 x 30	200	75	15,000
08112CBS	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	200	50	10,000
00082CBS	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	200	15	3,000
10114CBS	10 x 1¼	5.0 x 30	200	50	10,000
10112CBS	10 x 1½	5.0 x 40	200	15	7,000
00102CBS	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	100	15	1,500
10212CBS	10 x 2½	5.0 x 60	100	15	1,500
12212CBS	12 x 2½	6.0 x 60	100	15	1,500

TYPE - WOB SUB TYPE - WOB04

BRASS - ROUNDHEAD

BRASS





BOX

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00412RBS	4 x ½	3.0 x 12	200	140	28,000
00634RBS	6 x ¾	3.5 x 20	200	75	15,000
00061RBS	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	200	75	15,000
06112RBS	6 x 1½	3.5 x 40	200	50	10,000
00834RBS	8 x ¾	4.0 x 20	200	75	15,000
00081RBS	8 x 1	4.0 x 25	200	50	10,000
08112RBS	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	200	35	7,000

TYPE - WOB SUB TYPE - WOB05

BRASS - RAISED HEAD

BRASS





BOX

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00061RRBS	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	200	75	15,000
00082RRBS	8 x 2	4.0 x 50	200	15	3,000

TYPE - WOB SUB TYPE - WOB06

CARCASS SCREWS



Designed for use in the construction of furniture carcasses.

POZI

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

BLACK PHOS.

CARCASS SCREW

BLACK PHOS.





BOX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
40033CARC	4.0 x 33	8 x 1¼	No.2	500	16	8,000
40045CARC	4.0 x 45	8 x 1¾	No.2	500	16	8,000

TYPE - CAR SUB TYPE - CAR01

NEW

FURNITURE FIXINGS

FOR FULL RANGE
SEE PAGE 210-211



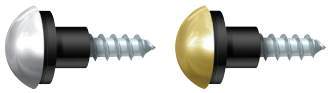
MIRROR SCREW & THREADED SCREW CAP



MIRROR SCREW

ZINC

For hanging a mirror where an aesthetic finish is required.



1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

ZINC

BOX

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Finish	Box Qty
00081CMIR200	8 x 1	Chrome	200
08114CMIR200	8 x 1¼	Chrome	200
08112CMIR200	8 x 1½	Chrome	200
00834CMIR200	8 x ¾	Chrome	200
00082CMIR200	8 x 2	Chrome	200
00834BMIR200	8 x ¾	Polished Brass	200
00081BMIR200	8 x 1	Polished Brass	200
08114BMIR200	8 x 1¼	Polished Brass	200
08112BMIR200	8 x 1½	Polished Brass	200
00082BMIR200	8 x 2	Polished Brass	200

TYPE - MIR SUB TYPE - MIR01 (C), MIR02 (B)

PACK

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
08114CMIRP	8 x 1¼	Chrome	10	10
08112CMIRP	8 x 1½	Chrome	8	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK05

BRASS THREADED SCREW CAP

A range of two piece solid brass screw cups, available in 5 finishes and 4 sizes. Used for mirrors, signs, plaques or acrylic poster holders

1 2 3 4 5
ALL AREAS FROM LOW SALT TO AGGRESSIVE SALT ATMOSPHERES

BRASS


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Satin Brass

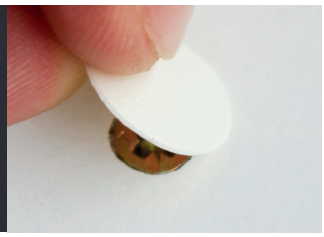

Satin Nickel

PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Dia. (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
TSC12PCP	12	3.5	6	Polished Chrome	4	5
TSC14PCP	14	4.0	8	Polished Chrome	4	5
TSC16PCP	16	5.0	10	Polished Chrome	4	5
TSC18PCP	18	6.0	12	Polished Chrome	4	5
TSC12SCP	12	3.5	6	Satin Chrome	4	5
TSC14SCP	14	4.0	8	Satin Chrome	4	5
TSC16SCP	16	5.0	10	Satin Chrome	4	5
TSC18SCP	18	6.0	12	Satin Chrome	4	5
TSC12PBP	12	3.5	6	Polished Brass	4	5
TSC14PBP	14	4.0	8	Polished Brass	4	5
TSC16PBP	16	5.0	10	Polished Brass	4	5
TSC18PBP	18	6.0	12	Polished Brass	4	5
TSC12SBP	12	3.5	6	Satin Brass	4	5
TSC14SBP	14	4.0	8	Satin Brass	4	5
TSC16SBP	16	5.0	10	Satin Brass	4	5
TSC18PBP	18	6.0	12	Satin Brass	4	5
TSC12SNP	12	3.5	6	Satin Nickel	4	5
TSC14SNP	14	4.0	8	Satin Nickel	4	5
TSC16SNP	16	5.0	10	Satin Nickel	4	5
TSC18SNP	18	6.0	12	Satin Nickel	4	5

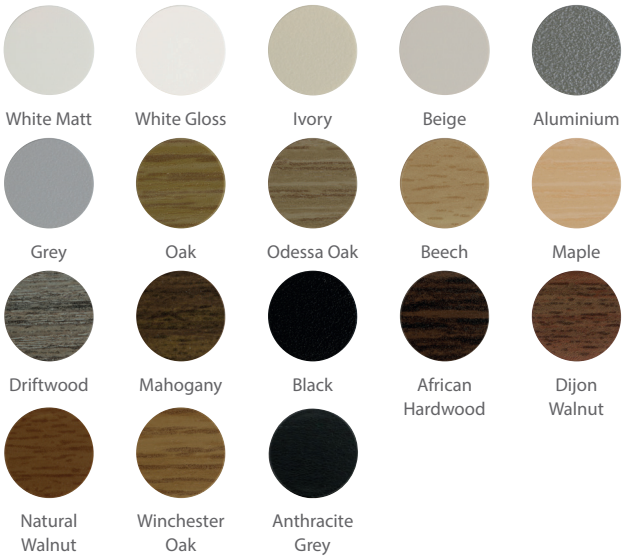
TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK75, PAK76, PAK77, PAK78

SELF - ADHESIVE COVER CAP



SELF-ADHESIVE COVER CAP

Provides a discreet, flush and water tight covering. Ideal for screw heads, unused pre-drilled holes and general repairs to damaged surfaces.



PACK

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Qty (Pack)
COVERWM13	13	White Matt	112	200
COVERWM18	18	White Matt	105	200
COVERWG13	13	White Gloss	112	200
COVERIV13	13	Ivory	112	200
COVERBG13	13	Beige	112	200
COVERAL13	13	Aluminium	112	200
COVERGR13	13	Grey	112	200
COVEROA13	13	Oak	112	200
COVEROO13	13	Odessa Oak	112	200
COVERBE13	13	Beech	112	200
COVERMA13	13	Maple	112	200
COVERDR13	13	Driftwood	112	200
COVERMH13	13	Mahogany	112	200
COVERBL13	13	Black	112	200
COVERAH13	13	African Hardwood	112	200
COVERDW13	13	Dijon Walnut	112	200
COVERNW13	13	Natural Walnut	112	200
COVERWO13	13	Winchester Oak	112	200
COVERAG13	13	Anthracite Grey	112	200

BULK PACK

NEW PACKAGING

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Colour	Bulk Pack Qty
752493	13	White Gloss	1,008
752030	13	White	1,008
752645	13	Black	1,008

TYPE - PLA SUB TYPE - PLA05, PLA06

SCREW CAPS & CUPS



SMALL & LARGE HINGED SCREW CAP

For cosmetic use to conceal screws. Hinged to aid cap retention during and after installation.



White | Grey | Dark Grey | Black



Brown | Blue | Yellow

PACK

Product Code	To Fit Screw Dia. (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
SMALL					
SHCCWHITEP	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 9	White	100	10
SHCCGREYP	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 9	Grey	100	10
SHCCDGREYP	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 9	Dark Grey	100	10
SHCCBLACKP	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 9	Black	100	10
SHCCBROWNP	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 9	Brown	100	10
SHCCBLUEP	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 9	Blue	100	10
SHCCYELLOWP	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 9	Yellow	100	10
TYPE - PAK		SUB TYPE - PAK55			
LARGE					
LHCCWHITEP	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	White	50	10
LHCCGREYP	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	Grey	50	10
LHCCDGREYP	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	Dark Grey	50	10
LHCCBLACKP	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	Black	50	10
LHCCBROWNP	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	Brown	50	10
TYPE - PAK		SUB TYPE - PAK55			

TWO PIECE SCREW CAP

Two piece clip on caps with retaining washers, to provide a protective and decorative finish.



White | Chrome | Brown | Clay Brown | Oak



Cream | Grey | Anthracite Grey | Black

NEW

PACK

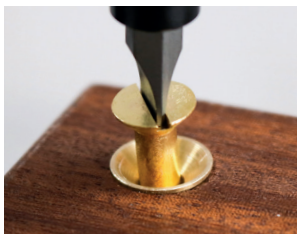
Product Code	To Fit Screw Dia. (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Finish	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
WHITEPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	White	100	15	1,500
CHROMEPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Chrome	100	15	1,500
BROWNPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Brown	100	15	1,500
CBROWNPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Clay Brown	100	15	1,500
OAKPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Oak	100	15	1,500
CREAMPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Cream	100	15	1,500
GREYPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Grey	100	15	1,500
ANTHPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Anthracite Grey	100	15	1,500
BLACKPLAST	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	Black	100	15	1,500
TYPE - PLA		SUB TYPE - PLA01				

KNURLED BRASS INSET SCREW CUP

Solid brass screw cups for a highly professional and flush finish. Commonly used with brass countersunk screws for decorative finish or for panels where frequent removal and replacement may be required.

NEW





PACK

Product Code	To Fit Screw Dia. (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Material	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
725221	3.5	6	8	Solid Brass	8	10
725584	4.0, 4.2, 4.5	8	8.5	Solid Brass	8	10
725174	4.8, 5.0	10	11	Solid Brass	8	10
725569	5.5, 6.0	12	12	Solid Brass	8	10
TYPE - PAK			SUB TYPE - PK014			

SCREW CUP



A surface screw cup designed to allow the head of the screw to sit proud giving a decorative finish.

PACK

Product Code	To Fit Screw Dia. (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
6BCUPP	3.5	6	Electro Brass	60	10
8BCUPP	4.0	8	Electro Brass	55	10
10BCUPP	5.0	10	Electro Brass	50	10
6NCUPP	3.5	6	Nickel	60	10
8NCUPP	4.0	8	Nickel	55	10
10NCUPP	5.0	10	Nickel	50	10
TYPE - PAK		SUB TYPE - PAK09 (B) PAK10 (N)			

C2® DECKING
TIMBER SCREW

52% LESS TORQUE / UP TO 43% QUICKER*

ADVANCED DECKING SCREW

A premium decking screw using the C2 twin cut technology. Coated with a patented multi layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand up to 1000 hours in a salt spray cabinet.

This innovative design enables the screw to rapidly penetrate the timber, cleanly countersink and securely clamp the decking board to the joists.

Important Features:

- TX DRIVE
- 3 — Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere — CORROSION RATING
- CE APPROVED



TUB

1 FREE T20 DRIVER BIT IN 250 TUBS.
2 FREE T20 DRIVER BITS IN 1,000 TUBS



EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	CDU Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
50C2D250	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	T20	250	4	1,000
65C2D250	4.5 x 65	9 x 2½	T20	250	4	1,000
65C2D1000	4.5 x 65	9 x 2½	T20	1,000	1	1,000
75C2D250	4.5 x 75	9 x 2⅞	T20	250	4	1,000

TYPE - IDD SUB TYPE - IDD04

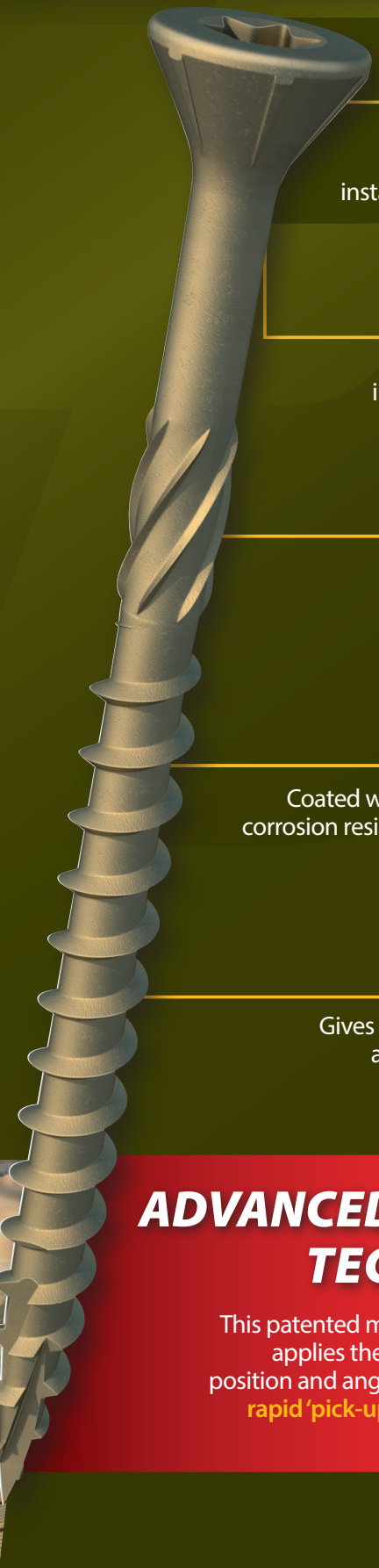


BAG

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
50C2DB	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	T20	175	5	875
65C2DB	4.5 x 65	9 x 2½	T20	145	5	725
75C2DB	4.5 x 75	9 x 2⅞	T20	120	5	600

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG46



IMPACT RESISTANT HEAD

Strengthened head to prevent sheering when installed with an impact tool.

RIBS UNDER HEAD

Ribs under the head for improved countersinking.

HELIX

For removing debris and improving clamping.

PATENTED MULTI-LAYER

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray.

CLASSIC THREAD

Gives an ultimate performance and an exceptionally high pull out resistance.



COLLATED DECKING SCREWS

SEE PAGE 38



ADVANCED TWIN CUT TECHNOLOGY

This patented method of manufacturing applies the cuts in exactly the same position and angle every time. This allows rapid 'pick-up' and reduced splitting.



DECKING TIMBER SCREW - CYLINDER HEAD

EXTERIOR

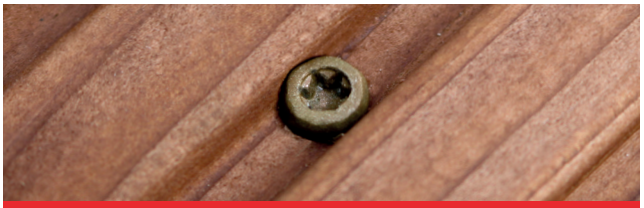


TX DRIVE

EN 14592:2008

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
EXTERIOR

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray.



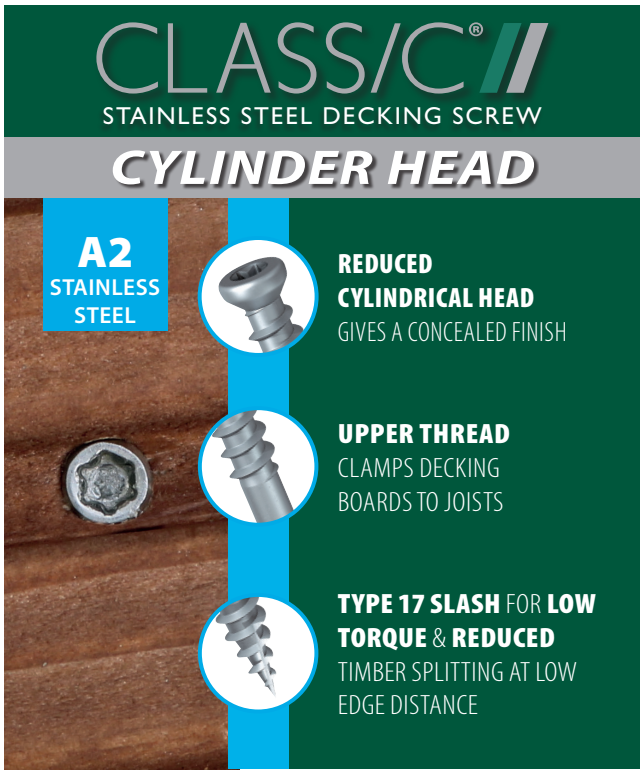


TUB

1 FREE TX15 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
433209	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	TX 15	250	4	1,000

TYPE - IDD SUB TYPE - IDD07



CLASSIC STAINLESS DECKING SCREW - CYLINDER HEAD

A2 SS



TX DRIVE

EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL

Manufactured from a durable grade of Stainless Steel. Perfect for external applications.





TUB

1 FREE TX15 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
433187	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	TX 15	250	4	1,000

TYPE - IDD SUB TYPE - IDD06

CLASSIC® STAINLESS STEEL DECKING SCREWS



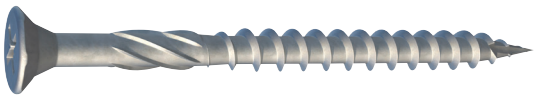
DOUBLE COUNTERSUNK HEAD REDUCES LIKELIHOOD **OF SPLITTING**

HELIX FOR REMOVING DEBRIS AND TO **IMPROVE CLAMPING**

TYPE 17 SLASH FOR LOW TORQUE AND **REDUCED TIMBER SPLITTING**

CLASSIC® DECKING

A2 SS



One of the UK's leading brands of multi-purpose screws. Manufactured from a durable grade of Stainless Steel making it suitable for multiple external applications, especially for the construction of decking platforms.

POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — A2 STAINLESS STEEL



TUB

1 FREE POZI DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB

A2 SS

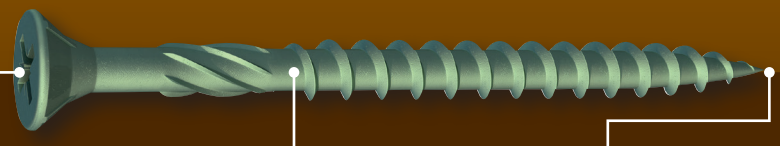
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
50DEXSS250	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	250	4	1,000
65DEXSS250	4.5 x 65	9 x 2½	No.2	250	4	1,000

TYPE - IDD SUB TYPE - IDD03

SOLO DECKING

HIGH QUALITY DECKING SCREW

An economic but highly effective softwood decking screw. Plated to withstand up to 500 hrs in a salt spray cabinet and designed to give a rapid installation and a secure fixing.



RIBS UNDER HEAD FOR IMPROVED **COUNTERSINKING**

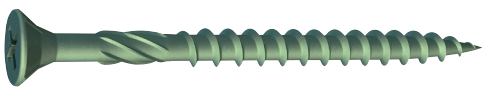
HELIX FOR REMOVING DEBRIS AND TO **IMPROVE** CLAMPING

25° SHARP POINT FOR EASIER PENETRATION



SOLO DECKING SCREW

EXTERIOR



POZI | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 **3** 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE — EXTERIOR



BOX

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
50SOLOD200	4.5 x 50	9 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
60SOLOD200	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	No.2	200	16	3,200
70SOLOD200	4.5 x 70	9 x 2¾	No.2	200	16	3,200

TYPE - IDD SUB TYPE - IDD05



TUB

2 FREE POZI DRIVER BITS IN EVERY TUB

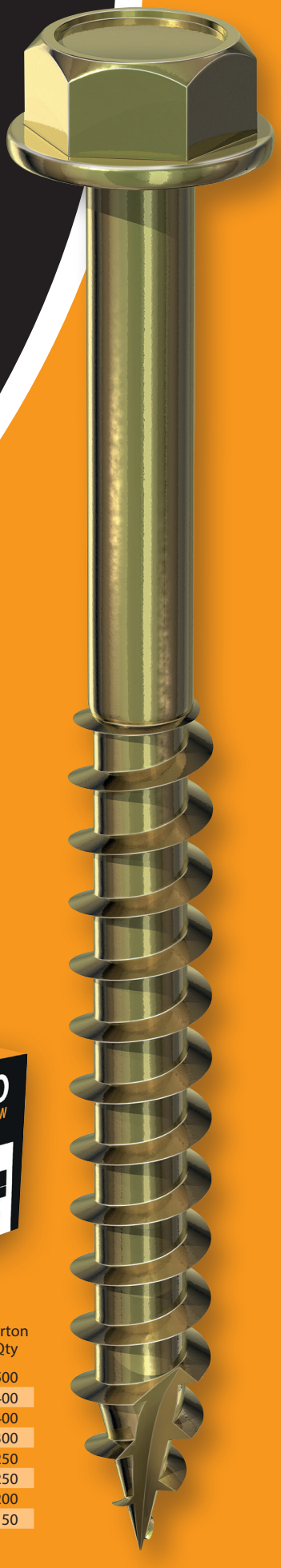
EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty
60SOLOD1000	4.5 x 60	9 x 2½	No.2	1,000	1	1,000

TYPE - IDD SUB TYPE - IDD05

SOLO
COACH SCREW

3x FASTER
THAN A STANDARD COACH SCREW



Rapid installation into:

- Softwood
- Hardwood
- Man-made board

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
YELLOW

CE APPROVED







Includes a **FREE** Socket driver in every box

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Dia. (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty
625SCSY	6 x 25	8	12.6	100	1,800
640SCSY	6 x 40	8	12.6	100	1,200
650SCSY	6 x 50	8	12.6	100	1,000
660SCSY	6 x 60	8	12.6	100	1,000
670SCSY	6 x 70	8	12.6	100	1,000
680SCSY	6 x 80	8	12.6	100	1,000
6100SCSY	6 x 100	8	12.6	100	1,000
840SCSY	8 x 40	10	14.6	50	600
850SCSY	8 x 50	10	14.6	50	600
860SCSY	8 x 60	10	14.6	50	500
870SCSY	8 x 70	10	14.6	50	500
880SCSY	8 x 80	10	14.6	50	500
8100SCSY	8 x 100	10	14.6	50	500
8120SCSY	8 x 120	10	14.6	50	400
1040SCSY	10 x 40	13	17.5	50	500
1050SCSY	10 x 50	13	17.5	50	500
1060SCSY	10 x 60	13	17.5	50	500
1070SCSY	10 x 70	13	17.5	50	500
1080SCSY	10 x 80	13	17.5	50	500
10100SCSY	10 x 100	13	17.5	50	400
10130SCSY	10 x 130	13	17.5	50	400
10160SCSY	10 x 160	13	17.5	50	300
1280SCSY	12 x 80	16	22	25	250
12100SCSY	12 x 100	16	22	25	250
12130SCSY	12 x 130	16	22	25	200
12160SCSY	12 x 160	16	22	25	150

TYPE - SOC SUB TYPE - SOC11

TIMco

IN-DEX™

TIMBER SCREWS

DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATIONS

Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw mainly used for timber to timber applications. Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating, this screw is ideal for outdoor applications.

Stainless Steel must be used where there is a corrosive environment and/or where the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics eg: Green Oak.

Important Features:

HEX HEAD

3 — Urban & Industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere.
CORROSION RATING

CE
APPROVED

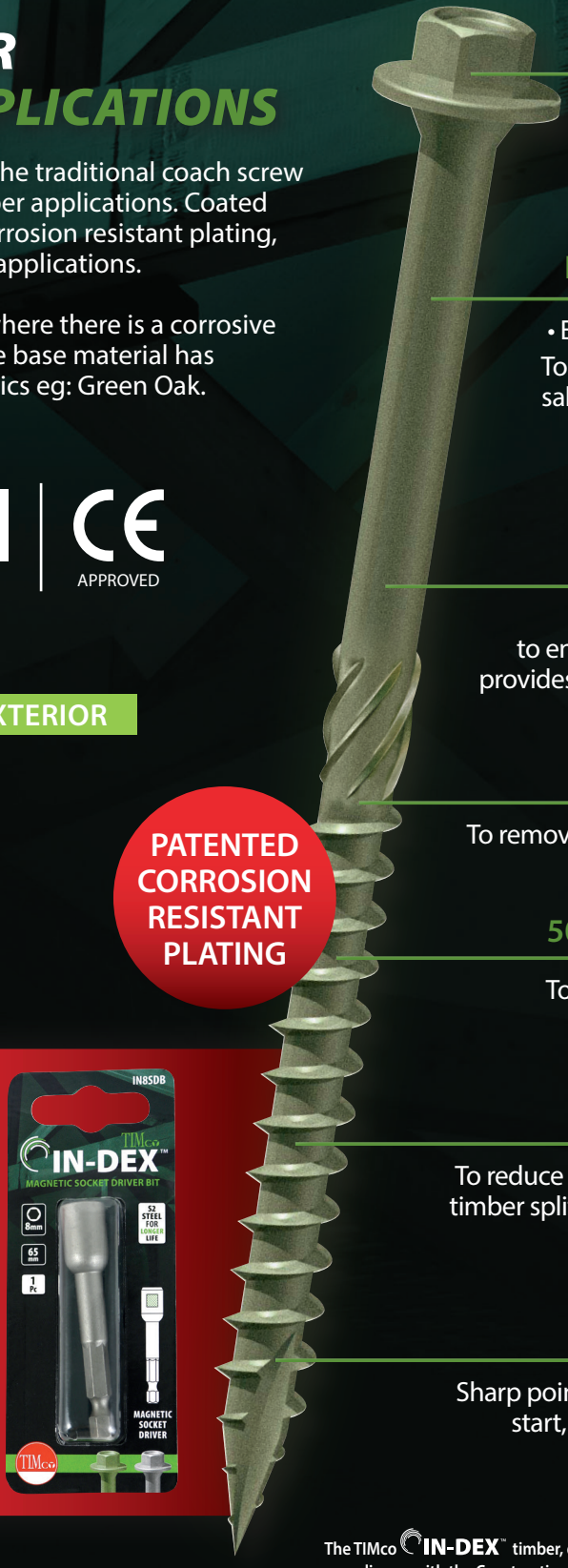
Available in:

STAINLESS STEEL **EXTERIOR**

Head Types:


HEX HEAD


WAFER HEAD



PATENTED CORROSION RESISTANT PLATING

HEX/WAFER HEAD

8mm hex head countersunk with a fixed washer or wafer head with T30/T40 recess.

LONG LASTING PLATING

• Exterior & A2 / A4 Stainless Steel. To withstand up to **1,000 hours** salt spray resistance in accordance to BS EN 9227:2012.

PATENTED MOLECULAR LUBRICATION

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

HELIX

To remove debris and improve clamping.

50° DEEP SINGLE THREAD

To provide secure fixing with high pull-out resistance

TYPE 17 SLASH

To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.

25° SHARP POINT

Sharp point and single threading for a fast start, easy penetration and improved thread acceptance.

MAGNETIC SOCKET DRIVER BIT

Used for installing 8 mm hex headed fasteners with standard drill drivers

TIMco Code: IN8SDB

The TIMco IN-DEX™ timber, decking and external screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

IN-DEX SCREW - HEX HEAD

EXTERIOR



HEX | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE — EXTERIOR

1000 HRS SALT SPRAY RESISTANCE



BOX

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
60IN	6.7 x 60	8	50	35	1,750
75IN	6.7 x 75	8	50	35	1,750
87IN	6.7 x 87	8	50	35	1,750
100IN	6.7 x 100	8	50	15	750
125IN	6.7 x 125	8	50	15	750
150IN	6.7 x 150	8	50	18	900
200IN	6.7 x 200	8	50	9	450
250IN	6.7 x 250	8	50	9	450

TYPE - IND | SUB TYPE - IND01



BAG

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
100INDEXTB	6.7 x 100	8	50	5	250
150INDEXTB	6.7 x 150	8	30	5	150
200INDEXTB	6.7 x 200	8	20	5	100

TYPE - BAG | SUB TYPE - BAG06



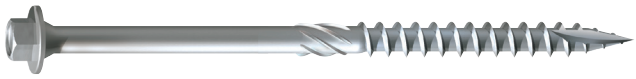
PACK

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
100INDEXP	6.7 x 100	8	6	10
150INDEXP	6.7 x 150	8	4	10

TYPE - PAK | SUB TYPE - PAK07

A4 STAINLESS STEEL



HEX | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 INDUSTRIAL & COASTAL AREAS WITH AN AGGRESSIVE SALT ATMOSPHERE — A4 STAINLESS STEEL



TUBE

A4 SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Tube Qty	Carton Qty (Tube)	Carton Qty
75INDEXSST	6.7 x 75	8	25	40	1,000
100INDEXSST	6.7 x 100	8	25	30	750
125INDEXSST	6.7 x 125	8	25	30	750
150INDEXSST	6.7 x 150	8	25	25	625

TYPE - IND | SUB TYPE - IND03 | PILOT HOLE REQUIRED



PACK

A4 SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
75INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 75	8	8	10
100INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 100	8	6	10
150INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 150	8	4	10

TYPE - PAK | SUB TYPE - PAK97 | PILOT HOLE REQUIRED

IN-DEX SCREW - WAFER HEAD

EXTERIOR



TX DRIVE | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE — EXTERIOR

1000 HRS SALT SPRAY RESISTANCE



BOX

1 FREE T40 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Bit Type	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
95INW	6.7 x 95	T30	50	15	750
125INW	6.7 x 125	T30	50	15	750
150INW	6.7 x 150	T30	50	18	900
175INW	6.7 x 175	T30	50	18	900
200INW	8.0 x 200	T40	50	8	400
225INW	8.0 x 225	T40	50	6	300
250INW	8.0 x 250	T40	50	6	300
275INW	8.0 x 275	T40	25	9	225
300INW	8.0 x 300	T40	25	9	225
350INW	8.0 x 350	T40	25	9	225
400INW	8.0 x 400	T40	25	9	225

TYPE - IND | SUB TYPE - IND02



BAG

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Bit Type	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
95INDEXWB	6.7 x 95	T30	50	5	250
125INDEXWB	6.7 x 125	T30	30	5	150
150INDEXWB	6.7 x 150	T30	20	5	100

TYPE - BAG | SUB TYPE - BAG07



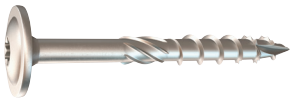
PACK

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Bit Type	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
95INDEXWP	6.7 x 95	T30	6	10
125INDEXWP	6.7 x 125	T30	5	10
150INDEXWP	6.7 x 150	T30	4	10

TYPE - PAK | SUB TYPE - PAK08

A2 STAINLESS STEEL



TX DRIVE | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — A2 STAINLESS STEEL



BOX

1 FREE T40 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

A2 SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Bit Type	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
80INDEXWSS	8.0 x 80	T40	25	15	375

TYPE - IND | SUB TYPE - IND04 | PILOT HOLE REQUIRED



HEAVY DUTY IN-DEX SCREW

EXTERIOR



Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw. This heavy duty In-Dex screw dramatically decreases installation time as it doesn't require a pilot hole into most wood types. This screw is ideal for outdoor applications.

HEX | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE — EXTERIOR

1000 HRS SALT SPRAY RESISTANCE



BAG



1 FREE SOCKET DRIVER IN EVERY BAG

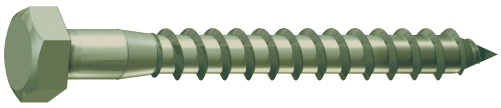
EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Bag Qty	CDU Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
875INH	8.0 x 75	10	10	25	250
8100INH	8.0 x 100	10	10	25	250
8150INH	8.0 x 150	10	10	25	250
8200INH	8.0 x 200	10	10	25	250
10100INH	10.0 x 100	13	10	25	250
10150INH	10.0 x 150	13	10	25	250
10200INH	10.0 x 200	13	10	25	250

TYPE - IND SUB TYPE - IND08

EXTERIOR COACH SCREW

EXTERIOR



A traditional way of fastening timber with an added advantage of a corrosion resistant plating for external applications. Manufactured to DIN571.

HEX | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE — EXTERIOR



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD



BAG

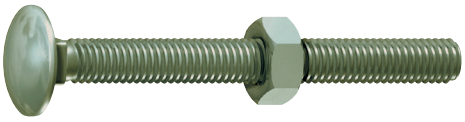
EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
640INCSB	6.0 x 40	10	10	80	800
650INCSB	6.0 x 50	10	10	70	700
675INCSB	6.0 x 75	10	10	70	700
850INCSB	8.0 x 50	13	10	70	700
875INCSB	8.0 x 75	13	10	50	500

TYPE - IND SUB TYPE - IND05

EXTERIOR CARRIAGE BOLT

EXTERIOR



A heavy duty bolt used for fastening timbers. The square under the head locks into the timber to stop the bolt from spinning.

DOMED | EN 14592:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE — EXTERIOR



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD



BAG

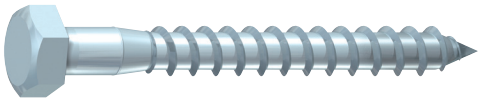
EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
10100INCB	10.0 x 100	17	10	10	100
10150INCB	10.0 x 150	17	10	6	60
10160INCB	10.0 x 160	17	10	6	60
10200INCB	10.0 x 200	17	10	6	60
10220INCB	10.0 x 220	17	10	5	50

TYPE - IND SUB TYPE - IND06

COACH SCREW (DIN571)

ZINC



A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for timber to timber applications, attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry. Pilot holes may be required into certain hard woods.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw. E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.

HEX

EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

ZINC



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD BRICK (with plug)



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)
0625CSC	6.0 x 25	10	250	12	3,000	432
0630CSC	6.0 x 30	10	200	12	2,400	540
0640CSC	6.0 x 40	10	200	12	2,400	432
0650CSC	6.0 x 50	10	200	8	1,600	240
0660CSC	6.0 x 60	10	200	8	1,600	240
0670CSC	6.0 x 70	10	200	8	1,600	240
0675CSC	6.0 x 75	10	100	12	1,200	432
0680CSC	6.0 x 80	10	100	12	1,200	432
06100CSC	6.0 x 100	10	200	6	1,200	180
0830CSC	8.0 x 30	13	200	8	1,600	240
0840CSC	8.0 x 40	13	200	8	1,600	240
0850CSC	8.0 x 50	13	100	12	1,200	432
0860CSC	8.0 x 60	13	100	8	800	240
0865CSC	8.0 x 65	13	100	8	800	240
0870CSC	8.0 x 70	13	100	8	800	240
0875CSC	8.0 x 75	13	100	8	800	240
0880CSC	8.0 x 80	13	100	8	800	240
0890CSC	8.0 x 90	13	50	12	600	432
08100CSC	8.0 x 100	13	50	12	600	432
08120CSC	8.0 x 120	13	50	12	600	432
08150CSC	8.0 x 150	13	50	8	400	240
1040CSC	10.0 x 40	17	100	8	800	240
1050CSC	10.0 x 50	17	100	8	800	240
1060CSC	10.0 x 60	17	100	6	600	180
1070CSC	10.0 x 70	17	100	6	600	180
1075CSC	10.0 x 75	17	100	6	600	180
1080CSC	10.0 x 80	17	50	8	400	240
10100CSC	10.0 x 100	17	50	8	400	240
10120CSC	10.0 x 120	17	50	8	400	240
10130CSC	10.0 x 130	17	50	8	400	240
10150CSC	10.0 x 150	17	25	12	300	432
10160CSC	10.0 x 160	17	25	12	300	432
10200CSC	10.0 x 200	17	20	12	240	432
1250CSC	12.0 x 50	19	100	6	600	180
1275CSC	12.0 x 75	19	50	8	400	240
1280CSC	12.0 x 80	19	25	12	300	432
12100CSC	12.0 x 100	19	25	12	300	432
12150CSC	12.0 x 150	19	25	8	200	240

TYPE - COA SUB TYPE - COA01



BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
0650CSCB	6.0 x 50	10	120	5	600
0670CSCB	6.0 x 70	10	100	5	500
06100CSCB	6.0 x 100	10	70	5	350
0850CSCB	8.0 x 50	13	75	5	375
0860CSCB	8.0 x 60	13	65	5	325
0880CSCB	8.0 x 80	13	48	5	240
08100CSCB	8.0 x 100	13	40	5	200
1050CSCB	10.0 x 50	17	45	5	225
1080CSCB	10.0 x 80	17	30	5	150
10100CSCB	10.0 x 100	17	28	5	175
10120CSCB	10.0 x 120	17	24	5	120
10130CSCB	10.0 x 130	17	23	5	115
10150CSCB	10.0 x 150	17	18	5	90
1280CSCB	12.0 x 80	19	25	5	125
12100CSCB	12.0 x 100	19	20	5	100
12150CSCB	12.0 x 150	19	12	5	60

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG22



PACK

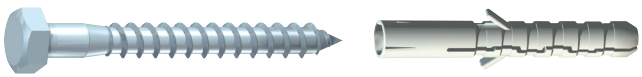
ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
0650CSCP	6.0 x 50	10	10	5
0670CSCP	6.0 x 70	10	10	5
0680CSCP	6.0 x 80	10	10	5
06100CSCP	6.0 x 100	10	10	5
0850CSCP	8.0 x 50	13	5	5
0860CSCP	8.0 x 60	13	5	5
0880CSCP	8.0 x 80	13	5	5
08100CSCP	8.0 x 100	13	5	5
1050CSCP	10.0 x 50	17	4	5
1080CSCP	10.0 x 80	17	4	5
10100CSCP	10.0 x 100	17	2	5
10150CSCP	10.0 x 150	17	2	5
1275CSCP	12.0 x 75	19	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK22

COACH SCREW & NYLON PLUG

ZINC





BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
0660CSCNB	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	40	5	200
0680CSCNB	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	30	5	150
08100CSCNB	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	12	5	60

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG21



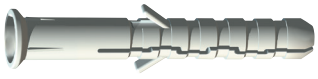
PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
0660CSCNP	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	2	5
0680CSCNP	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	2	5
08100CSCNP	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK20

NYLON PLUG





BAG

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	For Screw Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
06NLPB	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5	200	5	1,000
08NLPB	8.0 x 40	5 - 6	100	5	375
10NLPB	10.0 x 50	6 - 8	70	5	350

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG25

NEW SIZE AVAILABLE



PACK

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	For Screw Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
06NLPP	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5	20	10
08NLPP	8.0 x 40	5 - 6	10	10
10NLPP	10.0 x 50	6 - 8	5	10
12NLPP	12.0 x 60	8 - 10	2	10

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - PAK25



COARSE THREAD

BLACK PHOS.



Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | BLACK PHOS.


DRYWALL SOFTWOOD



BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025DRYC	3.5 x 25	1,000	16	16,000	384	384,000
00032DRYC	3.5 x 32	1,000	12	12,000	324	324,000
00035DRYC	3.5 x 35	1,000	12	12,000	288	288,000
00038DRYC	3.5 x 38	1,000	12	12,000	288	288,000
00042DRYC	3.5 x 42	1,000	9	9,000	216	216,000
00050DRYC	3.5 x 50	1,000	6	6,000	144	144,000
00065DRYC	4.2 x 65	500	8	4,000	192	96,000
00075DRYC	4.2 x 75	500	8	4,000	192	96,000
00100DRYC	4.8 x 100	500	6	6,000	144	72,000

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY03

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE



BOX OF 200

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025DRYCS	3.5 x 25	200	75	15,000	1,800	360,000
00032DRYCS	3.5 x 32	200	50	10,000	1,200	240,000
00038DRYCS	3.5 x 38	200	35	7,000	840	168,000
00042DRYCS	3.5 x 42	200	35	7,000	840	168,000
00050DRYCS	3.5 x 50	200	35	7,000	840	168,000
00075DRYCS	4.2 x 75	200	16	3,200	384	76,800

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY12



TUB

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Tub)	Pallet Qty
00032DRYCT	3.5 x 32	2,000	4	8,000	132	264,000
00038DRYCT	3.5 x 38	1,500	4	6,000	132	198,000

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY11



BAG

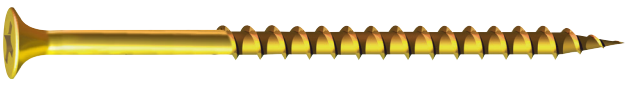
BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
00032DRYCB	3.5 x 32	400	5	2,000
00038DRYCB	3.5 x 38	350	5	1,750
00050DRYCB	3.5 x 50	250	5	1,250

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG04

COARSE THREAD

YELLOW



Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | YELLOW


DRYWALL SOFTWOOD



BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

YELLOW

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00125DRYCY	4.8 x 125	100	18	1,800	432	43,200
00150DRYCY	4.8 x 150	100	18	1,800	432	43,200

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY07

FINE THREAD

BLACK PHOS.



Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | BLACK PHOS.



DRYWALL THIN METAL



BOX

FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025DRY	3.5 x 25	1,000	16	16,000	384	384,000
00032DRY	3.5 x 32	1,000	12	12,000	324	324,000
00038DRY	3.5 x 38	1,000	12	12,000	288	288,000
00042DRY	3.5 x 42	1,000	9	9,000	216	216,000
00045DRY	3.5 x 45	1,000	8	8,000	192	192,000
00050DRY	3.5 x 50	1,000	6	6,000	144	144,000
00055DRY	3.5 x 55	500	12	6,000	288	144,000
00060DRY	3.5 x 60	500	12	6,000	288	144,000
00065DRY	4.2 x 65	500	8	4,000	192	96,000
00075DRY	4.2 x 75	500	8	4,000	192	96,000
00090DRY	4.8 x 90	500	6	3,000	144	72,000
00100DRY	4.8 x 100	500	6	3,000	144	72,000
BOX OF 200 (PH2 DRIVER BIT NOT INCLUDED)						
00025DRYS	3.5 x 25	200	75	15,000	1,800	360,000
00032DRYS	3.5 x 32	200	50	10,000	1,200	240,000
00038DRYS	3.5 x 38	200	35	7,000	840	168,000
00042DRYS	3.5 x 42	200	35	7,000	840	168,000
00045DRYS	3.5 x 45	200	35	7,000	840	168,000
00050DRYS	3.5 x 50	200	35	7,000	840	168,000
00060DRYS	3.5 x 60	200	15	3,000	540	108,000
00065DRYS	4.2 x 65	200	16	3,200	384	76,800
00075DRYS	4.2 x 75	200	16	3,200	384	76,800
00100DRYS	4.8 x 100	200	16	3,200	384	76,800

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY01

TYPE - DRS SUB TYPE - DRS01



TUB

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY TUB

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tub)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Tub)	Pallet Qty
00032DRYT	3.5 x 32	2,000	4	8,000	132	264,000
00038DRYT	3.5 x 38	1,500	4	6,000	132	198,000

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY10



BAG

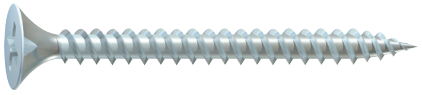
BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
00032DRYB	3.5 x 32	400	5	2,000
00038DRYB	3.5 x 38	350	5	1,750
00042DRYB	3.5 x 42	320	5	1,600
00050DRYB	3.5 x 50	250	5	1,250
00060DRYB	3.5 x 60	200	5	1,000
00075DRYB	4.2 x 75	130	5	650
00090DRYB	4.8 x 90	70	5	350

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG03

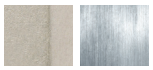
FINE THREAD

ZINC



Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC



DRYWALL THIN METAL



BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025DRYZ*	3.5 x 25	1,000	16	16,000	384	384,000
00032DRYZ*	3.5 x 32	1,000	12	12,000	324	324,000
00038DRYZ*	3.5 x 38	1,000	12	12,000	288	288,000
00042DRYZ*	3.5 x 42	1,000	9	9,000	216	216,000
00045DRYZ*	3.5 x 45	1,000	8	8,000	192	192,000
00050DRYZ*	3.5 x 50	1,000	6	6,000	144	144,000
00055DRYZ*	3.5 x 55	500	12	6,000	288	144,000
00060DRYZ*	3.5 x 60	500	12	6,000	288	144,000
00065DRYZ*	4.2 x 65	500	8	4,000	192	96,000
00075DRYZ*	4.2 x 75	500	8	4,000	192	96,000
00090DRYZ*	4.8 x 90	500	6	3,000	144	72,000
00100DRYZ*	4.8 x 100	500	6	3,000	144	72,000
00125DRYZ	4.8 x 125	100	18	1800	432	43,200
00150DRYZ	4.8 x 150	100	18	1800	432	43,200

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY02

DENSE BOARD

BLACK PHOS.



Designed for attaching dense board to timber stud work. The super sharp point and high low thread is specifically designed for an excellent fixing into timber.

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | BLACK PHOS.



DRYWALL SOFTWOOD THIN METAL



BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00030DRYD	3.9 x 30	1,000	16	16,000	384	384,000
00045DRYD	3.9 x 45	1,000	8	8,000	192	192,000
00055DRYD	3.9 x 55	1,000	6	6,000	144	144,000

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY04

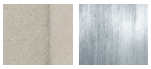
REVERSE THREAD

BLACK PHOS.



The reverse thread is designed to assist countersinking in dense board or hard boards.

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | BLACK PHOS.



DRYWALL THIN METAL



BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

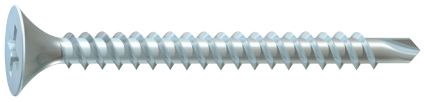
BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025DRYR	3.9 x 25	1,000	16	16,000	384	384,000
00038DRYR	3.9 x 38	1,000	12	12,000	288	288,000
00042DRYR	3.9 x 42	1,000	9	9,000	216	194,400

TYPE - DRY SUB TYPE - DRY05

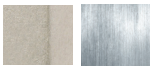
SELF-DRILLING SCREWS

ZINC



Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.5mm thickness. (4.2 diameter screws drill 3.0mm and 4.8 diameter screws drill 4.0mm)

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC



DRYWALL THIN METAL



BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025PSDD	3.5 x 25	1,000	15	15,000	384	384,000
00032PSDD	3.5 x 32	1,000	12	12,000	324	324,000
00038PSDD	3.5 x 38	1,000	12	12,000	288	288,000
00042PSDD	3.5 x 42	1,000	12	12,000	216	216,000
00050PSDD	3.5 x 50	1,000	9	9,000	144	144,000
00055PSDD	3.5 x 55	500	6	3,000	288	144,000
00065PSDD	3.9 x 65	500	12	6,000	288	144,000
00075PSDD	4.2 x 75	500	12	6,000	192	96,000
00100PSDD	4.8 x 100	500	8	4,000	144	72,000
00125PSDD	4.8 x 125	100	6	600	540	54,000

TYPE - PSD SUB TYPE - PSD01



BAG

ZINC

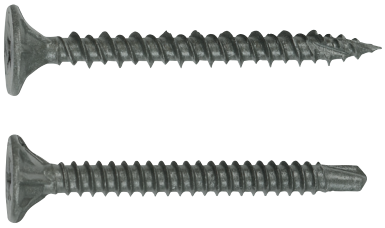
Product Code	Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
00032PSDDB	3.5 x 32	400	5	2,000
00042PSDDB	3.5 x 42	320	5	1,600

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG05

NEW PRODUCT!

CEMENT BOARD SCREWS

EXTERIOR PLUS



Range of screws specifically designed for fixing cement board to timber or steel dry-lining frames. Self countersinking head for a secure and flush finish. Choose our twin cut point with a hi-low thread for fixing to timber and thin sheet metal (max. 0.6mm) or self driller with self-tapping thread for fixing to steel (max. 3mm). Exterior grade coating for superior corrosion resistance in damp or corrosive environments, when compared to standard fasteners.

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE | EXTERIOR PLUS



CEMENT BOARD SOFTWOOD THIN METAL



BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

EXTERIOR PLUS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Point Type	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
217283	4.2 x 32	Twin Cut	200	50	10,000
217796	4.2 x 42	Twin Cut	200	35	7,000
217154	4.2 x 32	Self-Drilling	200	50	10,000
217228	4.2 x 42	Self-Drilling	200	35	7,000

TYPE - CBS SUB TYPE - CBS01/CBS02

WAFER HEAD SCREWS

ZINC



SELF-DRILLING

For fixing metal to metal (max 3.0mm).



SHARP POINT

For fixing metal to metal (max 0.6mm).

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC



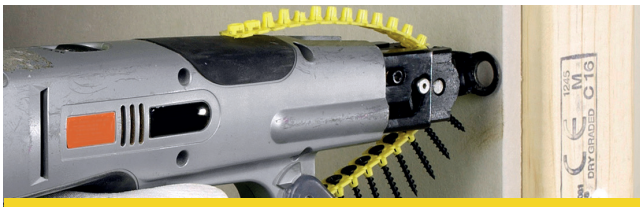
BOX

1 FREE PH2 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

ZINC

Product Code	Point Type	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
08916WHSD	Self-Drilling	4.2 x 13	1,000	15	15,000
00016WHSD	Self-Drilling	4.2 x 16	1,000	16	16,000
00019WHSD	Self-Drilling	4.2 x 19	1,000	12	12,000
00025WHSD	Self-Drilling	4.2 x 25	1,000	12	12,000
08916WHSP	Sharp Point	4.2 x 13	1,000	15	15,000

TYPE - WHS SUB TYPE - WHS01



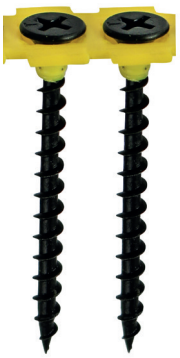
COLLATED SCREWS

COLLATED COARSE THREAD DRYWALL SCREW

BLACK PHOS.

Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work

Note: Partially threaded from 65mm.



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | BLACK PHOS.



PLASTERBOARD | SOFTWOOD



BOX

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025COLDYS	3.5 x 25	1,000	10	10,000	320	320,000
00032COLDYS	3.5 x 32	1,000	10	10,000	320	320,000
00035COLDYS	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	10,000	320	320,000
00038COLDYS	3.5 x 38	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00045COLDYS	3.5 x 45	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00050COLDYS	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00055COLDYS	3.5 x 55	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00065COLDYS	4.2 x 65	500	10	5,000	240	120,000
00075COLDYS	4.2 x 75	500	10	5,000	240	120,000

TYPE - COL SUB TYPE - COL01



TUB

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00035CDRYTUB	3.5 x 35	1,000	6	6,000	144	144,000
00038CDRYTUB	3.5 x 38	1,000	6	6,000	144	144,000
00045CDRYTUB	3.5 x 45	1,000	6	6,000	144	144,000
00055CDRYTUB	3.5 x 55	800	6	4,800	144	115,200

TYPE - COL SUB TYPE - COL08

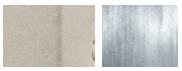
COLLATED FINE THREAD DRYWALL SCREW

ZINC

Used to secure plasterboard to drywall track and ceiling track systems (Max 0.9mm)



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC



PLASTERBOARD | THIN METAL



BOX

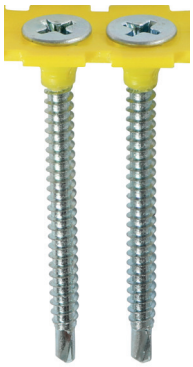
Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00025COLDZYS	3.5 x 25	1,000	10	10,000	320	320,000
00032COLDZYS	3.5 x 32	1,000	10	10,000	320	320,000
00035COLDZYS	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	10,000	320	320,000
00038COLDZYS	3.5 x 38	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00042COLDZYS	3.5 x 42	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00050COLDZYS	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00055COLDZYS	3.5 x 55	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000

TYPE - COL SUB TYPE - COL02

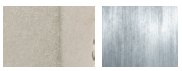
COLLATED SELF-DRILL DRYWALL SCREW

ZINC

Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall/ ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.5mm thickness. (4.2 and 4.8 gauge screws can drill 3.0mm).



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC



PLASTERBOARD | THIN METAL



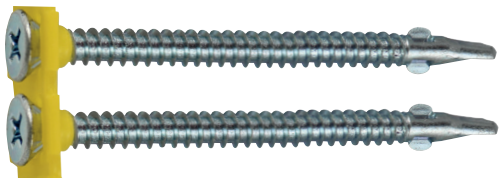
BOX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00035COLLSD	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	10,000	320	320,000
00040COLLSD	3.5 x 40	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00045COLLSD	3.5 x 45	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
00050COLLSD	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000

TYPE - COL SUB TYPE - COL03

COLLATED WING TIP SELF-DRILLING

EXTERIOR ZINC



PHILLIPS

Specifically designed to attach wood to metal. Coarse self-tapping thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, this helps the screw achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out.



STEEL

1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE — EXTERIOR

1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS — ZINC



BOX

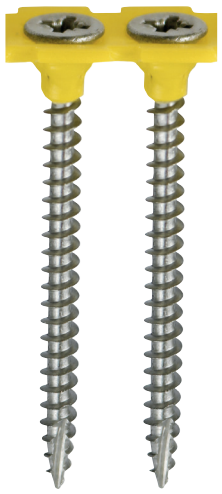
Product Code	Size (mm)	Plating	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00044COLLW	4.8 x 44	Exterior	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
4865COLLW	4.8 x 65	Zinc	500	10	5,000	240	120,000

TYPE - COL SUB TYPE - COL04 (EXT.) - COL05 (ZINC)

CLASSIC COLLATED

A2/AUST. SS

Specifically designed as a multi-purpose product, the 25° sharp point, special thread design, lubrication and corrosion resistant stainless steel. Consistently performs efficiently, whilst offering exceptional holding power.



POZI | EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2/AUST. STAINLESS STEEL



HARDWOOD | SOFTWOOD | CHIPBOARD



MDF | THIN METAL | PLASTIC



BOX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
4040CLASSCOL	4.0 x 40	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
4050CLASSCOL	4.0 x 50	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000

TYPE - COL | SUB TYPE - COL06

DECKING COLLATED

EXTERIOR

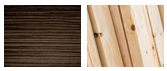
Designed for securing decking platforms and external timber to joists. Square drive to reduce cam-out. Extreme grip thread for a secure fixing. Patented twin cut tip, 1st cut for rapid pick-up and 2nd cut to prevent splitting.





SQUARE | EN 14592:2008

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
EXTERIOR



HARDWOOD | SOFTWOOD



BOX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
65C2DCOLL	4.5 x 65	500	10	5,000	240	120,000

TYPE - COL | SUB TYPE - COL10

SOLO COLLATED

YELLOW

A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards.



PHILLIPS | EN 14592:2008

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW



SOFTWOOD | CHIPBOARD | MDF



THIN METAL | PLASTIC



BOX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
40SCOLY	4.2 x 40	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
50SCOLY	4.2 x 50	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
55SCOLY	4.2 x 55	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000
60SCOLY	4.5 x 60	500	10	5,000	120	120,000
70SCOLY	4.5 x 70	500	10	5,000	120	120,000

TYPE - COL | SUB TYPE - COL09

COLLATED FLOORING SCREW

YELLOW

For attaching internal flooring sheets and planks to timber joints.



SQUARE

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW



SOFTWOOD | CHIPBOARD | MDF



BOX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00055COLLF	4.2 x 55	1,000	10	10,000	240	240,000

TYPE - COL | SUB TYPE - COL07

ROOFING AND GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SCREWS

The TIMco Roofing and General Construction range has been specifically designed and manufactured to meet all the recognised industry standards and performance criteria.

Plating Guide:

BI-METAL

For industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere.

Bi-met screws combine the ultimate corrosion resistance of an A2 stainless steel fastener with the exceptional drilling performance of a hardened carbon steel drill tip.

EXTERIOR PLATING

Use in urban and industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere.

Exterior plating gives a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating which resists over 1,000 hours salt-spray.

ZINC PLATING

Use in clean, dry and low humidity environments.

A bright zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish.

What is Effective Thread Length?

This is the threaded section of the fastener which provides the fixing. The threads must have fully penetrated the supporting steel in order for it to achieve a strong and secure fixing.

Quick reference guide for

Rec. R.P.M

Dia.	Rec. R.P.M
M4.2	1,800 - 2,500
M4.8	1,800 - 2,500
M5.5	1,000 - 1,800
M6.3	1,000 - 1,800

METSEC

TESTED PRODUCTS*

Metsec developed and now lead the market when it comes to light gauge, galvanised steel structural framing systems suitable for a wide range of applications in most sectors of construction.

We can confirm that the tested shear and tensile values are within the requirements of Metsec and therefore these fixings can be used with Metsec SFS Framing.
In addition we have reviewed the range of lengths of these fixings and can confirm that where needed these types of screws at longer lengths may also be used with Metsec SFS Framing.

STITCHING SCREW - FOR SHEET STEEL

BI-METAL EXTERIOR ZINC



Used for stitching sheet metal without the need to pre-drill a hole. Self-drilling point and tapered shank, with a washered hexagon head.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Capacity (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Boxes/Bags)
BI -METAL SCREWS								
BOXES								
BMS22W16	6.3 x 22	8.0	11.0	16.0	1.6	13	100	35
TYPE - BMR			SUB TYPE - BMR1					
EXTERIOR PLATED SCREWS								
BOXES								
S22W16B	6.3 x 22	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	13	100	35
S25W16B	6.3 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	16	100	35
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF02					
BAGS								
S25W16BB	6.3 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	16	120	5
TYPE - BAG			SUB TYPE - BAG37					
ZINC PLATED SCREWS								
BAGS								
ZS22W16	6.3 x 22	8.0	11.0	16.0	1.6	13	100	22
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF13					

SELF-DRILLING SCREW - FOR HEAVY SECTION STEEL

BI-METAL EXTERIOR ZINC

EPDM WASHER



NO WASHER



Used for attaching metal to heavy gauge steel (max 12mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.

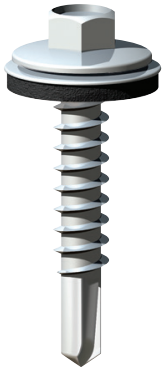


Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer(mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Capacity (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Boxes/Bags)
BI -METAL SCREWS								
BOXES								
BMH38	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	-	12.0	16	100	35
BMH38W16	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	13	100	15
BMH55	5.5 x 55	8.0	11.0	-	12.0	33	100	15
BMH55W16	5.5 x 55	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	30	100	16
TYPE - BMR			SUB TYPE - BMR3					
EXTERIOR PLATED SCREWS								
BOXES								
H32B	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	13	100	35
H32W16B	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	15
H38B	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	19	100	35
H38W16B	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	15
H55B	5.5 x 55	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	36	100	15
H55W16B	5.5 x 55	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	16
H65W16B	5.5 x 65	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	43	100	16
H80W16B	5.5 x 80	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53 P/T	100	16
H100B	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	53 P/T	100	16
H100W16B	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53 P/T	100	12
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF04					
BAGS								
H38W16BB	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	5
TYPE - BAG			SUB TYPE - BAG35					
ZINC PLATED SCREWS								
BAGS								
ZH32W16	5.5 x 32	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	26
ZH38W16	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	24
ZH55W16	5.5 x 55	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	18
ZH80W16	5.5 x 80	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	53 P/T	100	12
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF15					P/T - Partially Threaded

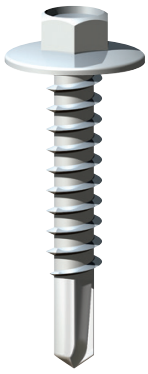
SELF-DRILLING SCREW - FOR LIGHT SECTION STEEL

BI-METAL EXTERIOR ZINC

EPDM WASHER



NO WASHER



Used for attaching metal to light gauge steel (Max. 5mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.

METSEC TESTED PRODUCTS®



Hex head self drilling screws, for joining roofing sheets to light gauge steel. Available in boxes and bags in three finishes.

Bi-met screws combine the ultimate corrosion resistance of an A2 stainless steel fastener with the exceptional drilling performance of a hardened carbon steel drill tip.

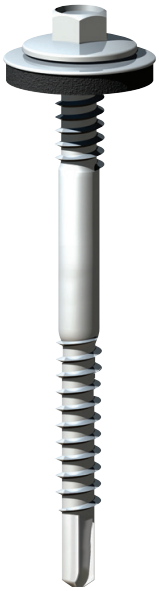
Exterior plating gives a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating which resists over 1,000 hours salt-spray.

Zinc plating screw are generally used for internal applications or in dry, sheltered conditions.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Capacity (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Boxes/Bags)
BI -METAL SCREWS								
BOXES								
BML25*	5.5 x 25	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	12	100	50
BML25W16*	5.5 x 25	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	9	100	35
BML32*	5.5 x 32	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	19	100	50
BML38*	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	25	100	35
BML38W16*	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	22	100	15
BML50*	5.5 x 50	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	37	100	15
BML50W16*	5.5 x 50	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	34	100	15
BML70*	5.5 x 70	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	57	100	15
BML100*	5.5 x 100	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	87	100	16
BML100W16*	5.5 x 100	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	84	100	9
TYPE - BMR			SUB TYPE - BMR2					
EXTERIOR PLATED SCREWS								
BOXES								
L25B*	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	13	100	50
L25W16B*	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	10	100	35
L32B*	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	20	100	50
L32W16B*	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	17	100	15
L38B*	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	26	100	35
L38W16B*	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	23	100	15
L50B*	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	38	100	15
L50W16B*	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	35	100	15
L70B*	5.5 x 70	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	58	100	15
L70W16B*	5.5 x 70	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	55	100	16
L100B*	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	88	100	12
L100W16B*	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	85	100	9
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF03					
BAGS								
L25BB*	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	13	200	5
L25W16BB*	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	10	140	5
L32BB*	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	20	160	5
L32W16BB*	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	17	130	5
L38BB*	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	26	150	5
L38W16BB*	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	23	110	5
L50BB*	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	38	120	5
L50W16BB*	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	35	85	5
L70BB*	5.5 x 70	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	58	100	5
TYPE - BAG			SUB TYPE - BAG33 (BB) BAG34 (W16BB)					
ZINC PLATED SCREWS								
BOXES								
00812HWSD	4.2 x 13	6.35	8.5	-	3.0	5.5	1,000	16
00834HWSD	4.2 x 19	6.35	8.5	-	3.0	11.5	1,000	16
01012HWSD	4.8 x 13	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	5	1,000	16
01058HWSD	4.8 x 16	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	8	1,000	12
01034HWSD	4.8 x 19	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	11	1,000	12
01234HWSD	5.5 x 19	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	9	500	16
00121HWSD*	5.5 x 25	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	15	500	12
12114HWSD*	5.5 x 32	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	22	500	12
12112HWSD*	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	28	500	12
12134HWSD*	5.5 x 45	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	35	500	8
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF01					
BAGS								
ZL19W16*	5.5 x 19	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	6	100	32
ZL25W16*	5.5 x 25	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	12	100	30
ZL32W16*	5.5 x 32	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	19	100	26
ZL38W16*	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	25	100	24
ZL50W16*	5.5 x 50	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	37	100	20
ZL60W16*	5.5 x 60	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	47	100	16
ZL70W16	5.5 x 70	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	57	100	14
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF14					

SELF-DRILLING SCREW - FOR LIGHT SECTION COMPOSITE PANEL

BI-METAL EXTERIOR



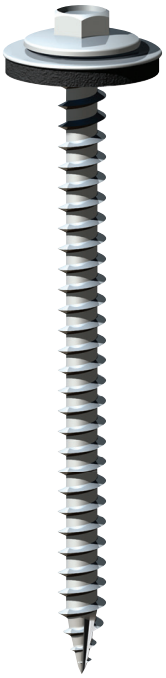
Specifically designed to attach composite panel to light section steel. Self-drilling point with hexagon head.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Capacity (mm)	Min - Max Panel Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Boxes/ Bags)
BI -METAL SCREWS									
BOXES									
BMLH70W16	5.5/6.3 x 70	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	20 - 50	54 S/T *	100	16
BMLH100W16	5.5/6.3 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	50 - 80	84 S/T *	100	9
TYPE - BMR			SUB TYPE - BMR6						
EXTERIOR PLATED SCREWS									
BOXES									
LH82W16B	5.5/6.3 x 82	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	32 - 62	67 S/T *	100	12
LH98W16B	5.5/6.3 x 98	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	48 - 78	83 S/T *	100	9
LH115W16B	5.5/6.3 x 115	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	65 - 95	100 S/T *	100	8
TYPE RF			SUB TYPE - RF06						* S/T - Split Thread

SLASH POINT SCREW - FOR TIMBER

EXTERIOR ZINC



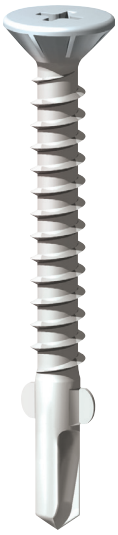
Designed to attach sheet metal (Max 0.8mm) to timber. Slash point for easy pick up.



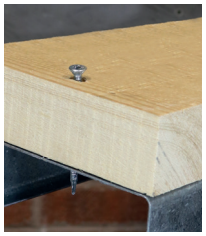
Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Capacity (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Boxes/Bags)
EXTERIOR PLATED SCREWS								
BOXES								
DS32W16B	6.3 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	29	100	15
DS45W16B	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	42	100	15
DS45W19B	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	19.0	0.8	42	100	18
DS60W16B	6.3 x 60	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	57	100	18
DS60W19B	6.3 x 60	8.0	12.0	19.0	0.8	57	100	12
DS80W16B	6.3 x 80	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	77	100	12
DS100W16B	6.3 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	97	100	9
DS150W16B	6.3 x 150	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	77 P/T	100	8
TYPE - RF			SUB TYPE - RF05					
BAGS								
DS32W16BB	6.3 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	29	120	5
DS45W16BB	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	42	90	5
TYPE - BAG			SUB TYPE - BAG36					
ZINC PLATED SCREWS								
BAGS								
ZDS25W16	6.3 x 25	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	22	100	20
ZDS32W16	6.3 x 32	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	29	100	18
ZDS45W16	6.3 x 45	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	42	100	14
ZDS60W16	6.3 x 60	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	57	100	12
ZDS80W16	6.3 x 80	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	77	100	10
ZDS100W16	6.3 x 100	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	97	100	8
TYPE RF			SUB TYPE - RF16					P/T - Partially Threaded

WING-TIP SELF-DRILLING SCREW - FOR **TIMBER** TO **LIGHT SECTION** STEEL

BI-METAL EXTERIOR ZINC



Specifically designed to attach wood to metal (Max 5mm). Coarse self-tapping thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.





1 FREE PH DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

COLLATED SCREWS AVAILABLE IN THE COLLATED SCREW SECTION - PAGE 38

Product Code	Size (mm)	Recess Type (mm)	Max. Drilling Capacity (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Boxes/Bags)
BI -METAL SCREWS						
BOXES						
BMLW38	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	17	200	35
BMLW65	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	42	200	12
BMLW85	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	62 P/T*	100	16
TYPE - BMR		SUB TYPE - BMR4				
EXTERIOR PLATED SCREWS						
BOXES						
LW38S	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	17	200	35
LW50S	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	27	200	16
LW65S	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	42	200	12
LW85S	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	62	100	16
LW100S	5.5 x 100	PH3	5.0	62 P/T*	100	16
TYPE - RF		SUB TYPE - RF12				
ZINC PLATED SCREWS						
BOXES						
LW38B	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	17	200	35
LW50B	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	27	200	16
LW65B	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	42	200	12
LW85B	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	62	100	16
LW100B	5.5 x 100	PH3	5.0	62 P/T*	100	16
LW130B	5.5 x 130	PH3	5.0	62 P/T*	100	16
LW150B	5.5 x 150	PH3	5.0	62 P/T*	100	12
TYPE - RF		SUB TYPE - RF08				
BAGS						
LW38BB	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	17	260	5
LW50BB	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	27	150	5
LW65BB	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	42	120	5
TYPE - BAG		SUB TYPE - BAG38				*P/T = Part Thread

WING-TIP SELF-DRILLING SCREW - FOR **TIMBER** TO **HEAVY SECTION** STEEL

BI-METAL ZINC



Specifically designed to attach wood to metal (Max 12mm). Fine self-tapping thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.



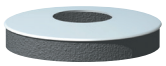
1 FREE PH DRIVER BIT INCLUDED

Product Code	Size (mm)	Recess Type (mm)	Max. Drilling Capacity (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Boxes/Bags)
BI -METAL SCREWS						
BOXES						
BMHW55	5.5 x 55	PH3	12.0	28	200	16
BMHW65	5.5 x 65	PH3	12.0	31	200	12
BMHW85	5.5 x 85	PH3	12.0	51	100	16
BMHW120	5.5 x 120	PH3	12.0	46 P/T*	100	16
TYPE - BMR		SUB TYPE - BMR5				
ZINC PLATED SCREWS						
BOXES						
HW45B	5.5 x 45	PH3	12.0	15	200	15
HW65B	5.5 x 65	PH3	12.0	31	200	12
HW85B	5.5 x 85	PH3	12.0	51	100	16
HW120B	5.5 x 120	PH3	12.0	46 P/T*	100	16
TYPE - RF		SUB TYPE - RF09				*P/T = Part Thread

NOTE: PLEASE ENSURE THREADS ARE FULLY ENGAGED IN SUBSTRATE (STEEL)

EPDM WASHER

GALV. | ALUM.



Metal washer with rubber (EPDM), used to prevent washer ingress.



BAG

Product Code	Washer (mm)	Hole (mm)	Washer Type	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
WG16	16	6.8	Galv. Steel	100	100	1,000
WG19	19	5.8	Galv. Steel	100	70	7,000
WA29	29	6.8	Aluminium	100	36	3.600

TYPE - RF SUB TYPE - RF10

SELA COVER & WASHER


SC


SW

Used when securing roofing sheets to create a watertight seal. When using spring head roofing nails just a washer (SW) is required. If using hook bolts you will also require a Sela Cover (SC) to cover the washer and nut to complete the seal.



BAG

Product Code	Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
28SC	28	75	5	375
628SW	M6 x 28	75	5	375
828SW	M8 x 28	75	5	375

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG41

DOWTY TYPE WASHER



Used mainly with drive screw nails and spring head roofing nails for attaching corrugated roofing sheets to wooden purlins. The washer provides a watertight seal when used correctly.



BAG

Product Code	Washer (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
6BPRS	M6	75	5	375
8BPRS	M8	75	5	375

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG42

CORRUGATED SHEET FIXING

Designed for fixing plastic corrugated sheets to timber. The hinged cover cap provides a tight seal to prevent water ingress. Spacers should be used with strap caps when fitting corrugated sheeting to prevent splitting of the sheets as the fixings are tightened.



NEW



BAG

Product Code	Colour	Screw Size (Imp.)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
CAP & SCREW				
CSFC	Clear	10 x 3	50	250
CSFB	Black	10 x 3	50	250

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG44

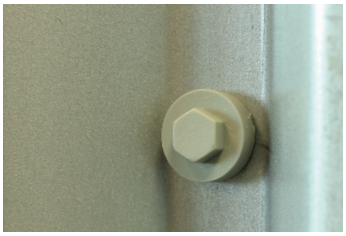
Product Code	Height (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
SPACER				
224523	19	10	50	250

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG44

HEX HEAD COVER CAP



Cover caps are a perfect way to blend in roofing and construction screws with coloured panels. Please bare in mind we only stock a certain amount of colours, please allow at least one week for dispatch. Poppy Red caps are used for highlighting weaker transparent sheets.



NEW COLOUR!



BAG

Colour	Code (16mm)	Code (19mm)	Bag Qty
BLACK	1600E53CAP	1900E53CAP	1,000
WHITE	1600E55CAP	1900E55CAP	1,000
TERRACOTTA	1604C39CAP	1904C39CAP	1,000
PETRA	1604D44CAP	1904D44CAP	1,000
POPPY	1604E53CAP	1904E53CAP	1,000
POPPY	29mm Code: 2904E53CAP		1,000
TANGERINE	1606E53CAP	1906E53CAP	1,000
FLAME RED	16RAL3000CAP	19RAL3000CAP	1,000
BURANO	16RAL3004CAP	19RAL3004CAP	1,000
VANDYKE BROWN	1608B29CAP	1908B29CAP	1,000
BEIGE	1608B17CAP	1908B17CAP	1,000
BAMBOO	1608C35CAP	1908C35CAP	1,000
GOOSEWING GREY	1610A05CAP	1910A05CAP	1,000
MUSHROOM	1610B19CAP	1910B19CAP	1,000
SVELTE GREY	1610B23CAP	1910B23CAP	1,000
HONESTY	1610C31CAP	1910C31CAP	1,000
AZTEC	1610E55CAP	1910E55CAP	1,000
MEADOWLAND	1612B17CAP	1912B17CAP	1,000
MOORLAND GREEN	1612B21CAP	1912B21CAP	1,000
EAU DE NIL	1614E49CAP	1914E49CAP	1,000
OLIVE GREEN	1612B27CAP	1912B27CAP	1,000
JUNIPER GREEN	1612B29CAP	1912B29CAP	1,000
SAGE	1612D45CAP	1912D45CAP	1,000
PINEWOOD	1614C39CAP	1914C39CAP	1,000
VERONA	1614E53CAP	1914E53CAP	1,000
HERITAGE	16RAL6002CAP	19RAL6002CAP	1,000
JADE	1614C37CAP	-	1,000
ALBATROSS	1618B17CAP	1918B17CAP	1,000
MERLIN GREY	1618B25CAP	1918B25CAP	1,000
MERLIN GREY	29mm Code: 2918B25CAP		1,000
RAVEN/SLATE BLUE	1618B29CAP	1918B29CAP	1,000
OCEAN BLUE	1618C39CAP	1918C39CAP	1,000
SOLENT BLUE	1618E53CAP	1918E53CAP	1,000
BRITANNIA	1618E58CAP	1918E58CAP	1,000
WEDGEWOOD BLUE	-	1918C37CAP	1,000
CORNFLOWER	1620E51CAP	1920E51CAP	1,000
ULTRA MARINE	16RAL5002CAP	19RAL5002CAP	1,000
SARGASSO	16RAL5003CAP	19RAL5003CAP	1,000
GENTIAN BLUE	16RAL5010CAP	19RAL5010CAP	1,000
SQUIRREL	16RAL7000CAP	19RAL7000CAP	1,000
SLATE GREY	16RAL7012CAP	19RAL7012CAP	1,000
ANTHRACITE	16RAL7016CAP	19RAL7016CAP	1,000
OYSTER	16RAL7035CAP	19RAL7035CAP	1,000
QUARTZ	16RAL7039CAP	19RAL7039CAP	1,000
HAMLET	16RAL9002CAP	19RAL9002CAP	1,000
WHITE (CREAMY)	16RAL9003CAP	19RAL9003CAP	1,000
WHITE ALUM	16RAL9006CAP	19RAL9006CAP	1,000
METALLIC SILVER	16S7500CAP	19S7500CAP	1,000
DARK SILVER	-	19RAL9007CAP	1,000
PURE WHITE	16RAL9010CAP	19RAL9010CAP	1,000

TYPE - RF SUB TYPE - RF11

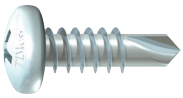
Please note these colours are a guide only. Please refer to www.e-paint.co.uk and search for the colour name, for a more accurate colour match.

METAL FRAMING SCREWS



PAN HEAD

ZINC



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC

A light duty metal to metal screw used for interior application.



BOX

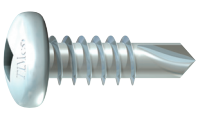
ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Max DT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00658PPSD	6 x ⅜	3.5 x 16	2.5	1,000	15	15,000
00061PPSD	6 x 1	3.5 x 25	2.5	1,000	16	16,000
07716PPSD	7 x 7/16	3.9 x 11	2.5	1,000	15	15,000
00812PPSD	8 x ½	4.2 x 13	3	1,000	15	15,000
812PSD	8 x ½	4.2 x 13	3	200	15	3,000
00834PPSD	8 x ¾	4.2 x 19	3	1,000	16	16,000
834PSD	8 x ¾	4.2 x 19	3	200	75	15,000
00081PPSD	8 x 1	4.2 x 25	3	1,000	12	12,000
81PSD	8 x 1	4.2 x 25	3	200	75	15,000

TYPE - PPS SUB TYPE - PPS01 MAX DT = MAX DRILLING THICKNESS

PAN HEAD - SQUARE RECESS

ZINC



SQUARE | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS | ZINC

A light duty metal to metal screw. The large flat surface under the head is ideal for thinner sheet metal.



BOX

1 FREE SQUARE DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX



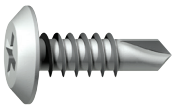
ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Size (mm)	Max DT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00812SPSD	8 x ½	4.2 x 13	3	1,000	15	15,000

TYPE - PPS SUB TYPE - PPS01 MAX DT = MAX DRILLING THICKNESS

LOW PROFILE PAN HEAD

EXTERIOR



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE | EXTERIOR

A light duty metal to metal screw with a reduced pan to give a flush finish. Silver Organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.



BOX

1 FREE PH DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX



EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max DT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
LPP16	4.8 x 16	4	500	15	7,500

TYPE - MFS SUB TYPE - MFS01 MAX DT = MAX DRILLING THICKNESS

LOW PROFILE WAFER HEAD

EXTERIOR



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE | EXTERIOR

A light duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver Organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.



BOX

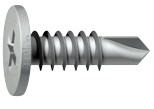
EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max DT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
22LPW	4.8 x 22	4	200	35	7,000

TYPE - MFS SUB TYPE - MFS01 MAX DT = MAX DRILLING THICKNESS

LOW PROFILE PANCAKE HEAD

EXTERIOR



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 | 1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE | EXTERIOR

METSEC TESTED PRODUCTS

A medium duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver Organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.



BOX

1 FREE PH DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX



EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max DT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
FP19	5.5 x 19	5	500	16	8,000
FP26	5.5 x 26	5	500	16	8,000

TYPE - MFS SUB TYPE - MFS01 MAX DT = MAX DRILLING THICKNESS

SELF-TAPPING SCREWS



Available in **three** head types
Pan, **Countersunk** and **Flange**.

ZINC PLATED | BLACK PHOS.

NOW AVAILABLE IN... **STAINLESS STEEL!**

SELF-TAPPING MIXED TRAY

ZINC



- 3 different head types, pan, countersunk and flange head.
- 60° self-tapping thread for ease of insertion
- AB point
- Plated in Trivalent Chromium (CR3) zinc 3 microns
- BS4174:1972



MIXED TRAY - 1305 QTY

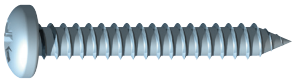
ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Head Type	Screw Qty	Tray Qty	Trays Per Carton
STSTRAY	-	-	-	1,305	6
	6 x ¼	Pan	50		
	6 x ½	Pan	165		
	6 x ¾	Countersunk	140		
	8 x ½	Pan	180		
	8 x ½	Flange	100		
	8 x ¾	Pan	115		
	8 x ¾	Countersunk	140		
	8 x 1	Pan	80		
	8 x 1	Countersunk	100		
	8 x 1½	Countersunk	45		
	10 x ½	Pan	120		
	10 x ⅝	Pan	70		

TYPE - STS SUB TYPE - STS08

PAN HEAD

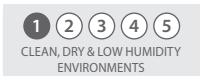
ZINC



Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.
- Pan head for extra clamping
- Plated in Trivalent Chromium (CR3) zinc 3 microns
- BS4174:1972



POZI







THIN SHEET



STEEL



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00214CPAZ	2 x ¼	No.1	1,000	75	75,000
02516CPAZ	2 x 5/16	No.1	1,000	75	75,000
00438CPAZ	4 x ⅜	No.1	1,000	50	50,000
00412CPAZ	4 x ½	No.1	1,000	35	35,000
00614CPAZ	6 x ¼	No.2	1,000	35	35,000
00638CPAZ	6 x ⅜	No.2	1,000	35	35,000
00612CPAZ	6 x ½	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00658CPAZ	6 x ⅝	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00634CPAZ	6 x ¾	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00061CPAZ	6 x 1	No.2	1,000	16	16,000
00838CPAZ	8 x ⅜	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00812CPAZ	8 x ½	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00858CPAZ	8 x ⅝	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00834CPAZ	8 x ¾	No.2	1,000	16	16,000
00081CPAZ	8 x 1	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
08114CPAZ	8 x 1¼	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
08112CPAZ	8 x 1½	No.2	1,000	6	6,000
00082CPAZ	8 x 2	No.2	500	8	4,000
01012CPAZ	10 x ½	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
01058CPAZ	10 x ⅝	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
01034CPAZ	10 x ¾	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
00101CPAZ	10 x 1	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
10114CPAZ	10 x 1¼	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
10112CPAZ	10 x 1½	No.2	500	12	6,000
00102CPAZ	10 x 2	No.2	500	8	4,000
01212CPAZ	12 x ½	No.3	500	15	7,500
00121CPAZ	12 x 1	No.3	1,000	6	6,000
12112CPAZ	12 x 1½	No.3	500	8	4,000
01434CPAZ	14 x ¾	No.3	1,000	6	6,000

TYPE - STS SUB TYPE - STS01



PACK

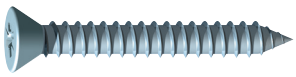
ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
00614CPAZP	6 x ¼	No.2	30	10
00638CPAZP	6 x ⅜	No.2	25	10
00612CPAZP	6 x ½	No.2	20	10
00634CPAZP	6 x ¾	No.2	18	10
00838CPAZP	8 x ⅜	No.2	16	10
00812CPAZP	8 x ½	No.2	16	10
00858CPAZP	8 x ⅝	No.2	14	10
00834CPAZP	8 x ¾	No.2	14	10
00081CPAZP	8 x 1	No.2	12	10
01012CPAZP	10 x ½	No.2	10	10
01058CPAZP	10 x ⅝	No.2	10	10
01034CPAZP	10 x ¾	No.2	10	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK48

COUNTERSUNK

ZINC



Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.
- Countersunk head
- Plated in Trivalent Chromium (CR3) zinc 3 microns
- BS4174:1972


POZI






THIN SHEET


STEEL



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00438CCAZ	4 x ⅜	No.1	1,000	50	50,000
00612CCAZ	6 x ½	No.2	1,000	35	35,000
00658CCAZ	6 x ⅝	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00634CCAZ	6 x ¾	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00061CCAZ	6 x 1	No.2	1,000	16	16,000
06114CCAZ	6 x 1¼	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
06112CCAZ	6 x 1½	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
00812CCAZ	8 x ½	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00834CCAZ	8 x ¾	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00081CCAZ	8 x 1	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
08114CCAZ	8 x 1¼	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
08112CCAZ	8 x 1½	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
08134CCAZ	8 x 1¾	No.2	500	12	6,000
00082CCAZ	8 x 2	No.2	500	8	4,000
01034CCAZ	10 x ¾	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
00101CCAZ	10 x 1	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
10114CCAZ	10 x 1¼	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
10112CCAZ	10 x 1½	No.2	500	8	4,000
00102CCAZ	10 x 2	No.2	500	8	4,000
12112CCAZ	12 x 1½	No.3	500	8	4,000

TYPE - STS SUB TYPE - STS02



PACK

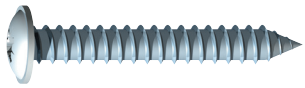
ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
00634CCAZP	6 x ¾	No.2	25	10
00812CCAZP	8 x ½	No.2	22	10
00834CCAZP	8 x ¾	No.2	20	10
00081CCAZP	8 x 1	No.2	18	10
08114CCAZP	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	16	10
08112CCAZP	8 x 1 ½	No.2	14	10
10114CCAZP	10 x 1 ¼	No.2	10	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK49

FLANGE HEAD

ZINC BLACK PHOS.



Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.
- Flange head for extra cover for clamping
- BS4174:1972


POZI






THIN SHEET


STEEL



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00612CFAZ	6 x ½	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00634CFAZ	6 x ¾	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00838CFAZ	8 x ⅜	No.2	1,000	16	16,000
00812CFAZ	8 x ½	No.2	1,000	15	15,000
00858CFAZ	8 x ⅝	No.2	1,000	16	16,000
00834CFAZ	8 x ¾	No.2	1,000	16	16,000
00081CFAZ	8 x 1	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
08114CFAZ	8 x 1¼	No.2	1,000	8	8,000
01034CFAZ	10 x ¾	No.2	1,000	12	12,000

TYPE - STS SUB TYPE - STS04



PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
00838CFAZP	8 x ⅜	No.2	16	10
00812CFAZP	8 x ½	No.2	16	10
00834CFAZP	8 x ¾	No.2	14	10
00081CFAZP	8 x 1	No.2	12	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK50





BOX

BLACK PHOS.

Product Code	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00061CFAB	6 x 1	No.2	1,000	12	12,000
00812CFAB	8 x ½	No.2	1,000	15	15,000

TYPE - STS SUB TYPE - STS03

NEW STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

PAN HEAD (DIN 7982)

A2/AUST. SS



Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.
- Pan head for extra clamping
- Stainless Steel suitable for outdoor applications

POZI

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2/AUST. STAINLESS STEEL


THIN SHEET


STEEL



BOX

A2/AUST. SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
2965CPASS	2.9 x 6.5	4 x ¼	No.1	200	140	28,000
2995CPASS	2.9 x 9.5	4 x ⅜	No.1	200	140	28,000
3595CPASS	3.5 x 9.5	6 x ⅜	No.2	200	140	28,000
3513CPASS	3.5 x 13	6 x ½	No.2	200	75	15,000
3519CPASS	3.5 x 19	6 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
3525CPASS	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
3938CPASS	3.9 x 38	7 x 1 ½	No.2	200	50	10,000
4295CPASS	4.2 x 9.5	8 x ⅜	No.2	200	75	15,000
4213CPASS	4.2 x 13	8 x ½	No.2	200	75	15,000
4216CPASS	4.2 x 16	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
4219CPASS	4.2 x 19	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
4225CPASS	4.2 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
4232CPASS	4.2 x 32	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	35	7,000
4825CPASS	4.8 x 25	10 x 1	No.2	200	35	7,000
4832CPASS	4.8 x 32	10 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	35	7,000
4838CPASS	4.8 x 38	10 x 1 ½	No.2	200	15	3,000
4850CPASS	4.8 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000
5519CPASS	5.5 x 19	12 x ¾	No.3	200	50	10,000
5525CPASS	5.5 x 25	12 x 1	No.3	200	35	10,000

TYPE - TAS SUB TYPE - TAS01

COUNTERSUNK

A2/AUST. SS



Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.
- Countersunk head
- Stainless Steel suitable for outdoor applications

POZI

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2/AUST. STAINLESS STEEL


THIN SHEET


STEEL



BOX

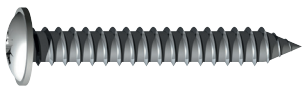
A2/AUST. SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
2913CCASS	2.9 x 13	4 x ½	No.1	200	140	28,000
2919CCASS	2.9 x 19	4 x ¾	No.1	200	140	28,000
3525CCASS	3.5 x 25	6 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
3995CCASS	3.9 x 9.5	7 x ⅜	No.2	200	140	28,000
3913CCASS	3.9 x 13	7 x ½	No.2	200	140	28,000
3925CCASS	3.9 x 25	7 x 1	No.2	200	75	15,000
3938CCASS	3.9 x 38	7 x 1 ½	No.2	200	50	10,000
4295CCASS	4.2 x 9.5	8 x ⅜	No.2	200	140	28,000
4213CCASS	4.2 x 13	8 x ½	No.2	200	75	15,000
4216CCASS	4.2 x 16	8 x ⅝	No.2	200	75	15,000
4219CCASS	4.2 x 19	8 x ¾	No.2	200	75	15,000
4225CCASS	4.2 x 25	8 x 1	No.2	200	50	10,000
4232CCASS	4.2 x 32	8 x 1 ¼	No.2	200	50	10,000
4238CCASS	4.2 x 38	8 x 1½	No.2	200	35	7,000
4819CCASS	4.8 x 19	10 x ¾	No.2	200	50	10,000
4850CCASS	4.8 x 50	10 x 2	No.2	200	15	3,000

TYPE - TAS SUB TYPE - TAS02

FLANGE HEAD

A2/AUST. SS



Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.
- Flange head provides extra cover for clamping
- Stainless Steel suitable for outdoor applications

POZI

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2/AUST. STAINLESS STEEL


THIN SHEET


STEEL



BOX

A2/AUST. SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (Imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
4295CFASS	4.2 x 9.5	8 x ⅜	No.2	200	75	15,000
4213CFASS	4.2 x 13	8 x ½	No.2	200	75	15,000
4219CFASS	4.2 x 19	8 x ¾	No.2	200	50	10,000

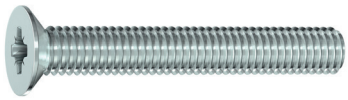
TYPE - TAS SUB TYPE - TAS03



MACHINE SCREWS

COUNTERSUNK MACHINE SCREWS

ZINC



STEEL

- Countersunk head
- Metric thread
- DIN 965

POZI

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC

Cr3 PLATING



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
4008CPM	M4 x 8	PZ2	100	75	7,500
4010CPM	M4 x 10	PZ2	100	75	7,500
4012CPM	M4 x 12	PZ2	100	75	7,500
4020CPM	M4 x 20	PZ2	100	75	7,500
4025CPM	M4 x 25	PZ2	100	75	7,500
4040CPM	M4 x 40	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5010CPM	M5 x 10	PZ2	100	75	7,500
5012CPM	M5 x 12	PZ2	100	75	7,500
5016CPM	M5 x 16	PZ2	100	75	7,500
5020CPM	M5 x 20	PZ2	100	75	7,500
5025CPM	M5 x 25	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5030CPM	M5 x 30	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5040CPM	M5 x 40	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5050CPM	M5 x 50	PZ2	100	35	3,500
6010CPM	M6 x 10	PZ3	100	75	7,500
6012CPM	M6 x 12	PZ3	100	75	7,500
6016CPM	M6 x 16	PZ3	100	75	7,500
6020CPM	M6 x 20	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6025CPM	M6 x 25	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6030CPM	M6 x 30	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6040CPM	M6 x 40	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6050CPM	M6 x 50	PZ3	100	15	1,500

TYPE - MAC SUB TYPE - MAC01



PACK

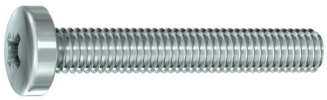
ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
4025CPMP	M4 x 25	PZ2	30	5	150
5010CPMP	M5 x 10	PZ2	40	5	250
5016CPMP	M5 x 16	PZ2	35	5	175
5020CPMP	M5 x 20	PZ2	30	5	150
5025CPMP	M5 x 25	PZ2	25	5	125
5030CPMP	M5 x 30	PZ2	20	5	100
5040CPMP	M5 x 40	PZ2	15	5	75
6020CPMP	M6 x 20	PZ3	20	5	100
6040CPMP	M6 x 40	PZ3	10	5	50

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK70

PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

ZINC



STEEL

- Pan head for extra clamping
- Metric thread
- DIN 7985

POZI

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
4010PPM	M4 x 10	PZ2	100	75	7,500
4012PPM	M4 x 12	PZ2	100	35	3,500
4016PPM	M4 x 16	PZ2	100	35	3,500
4020PPM	M4 x 20	PZ2	100	35	3,500
4025PPM	M4 x 25	PZ2	100	35	3,500
4030PPM	M4 x 30	PZ2	100	50	5,000
4040PPM	M4 x 40	PZ2	100	50	5,000
4050PPM	M4 x 50	PZ2	100	35	3,500
4080PPM	M4 x 80	PZ2	100	35	3,500
5008PPM	M5 x 8	PZ2	100	75	7,500
5010PPM	M5 x 10	PZ2	100	75	7,500
5012PPM	M5 x 12	PZ2	100	35	3,500
5016PPM	M5 x 16	PZ2	100	75	7,500
5020PPM	M5 x 20	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5025PPM	M5 x 25	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5030PPM	M5 x 30	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5040PPM	M5 x 40	PZ2	100	50	5,000
5050PPM	M5 x 50	PZ2	100	35	3,500
5100PPM	M5 x 100	PZ2	100	15	1,500
6012PPM	M6 x 12	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6016PPM	M6 x 16	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6020PPM	M6 x 20	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6025PPM	M6 x 25	PZ3	100	50	5,000
6040PPM	M6 x 40	PZ3	100	22	2,200

TYPE - MAC SUB TYPE - MAC02



PACK

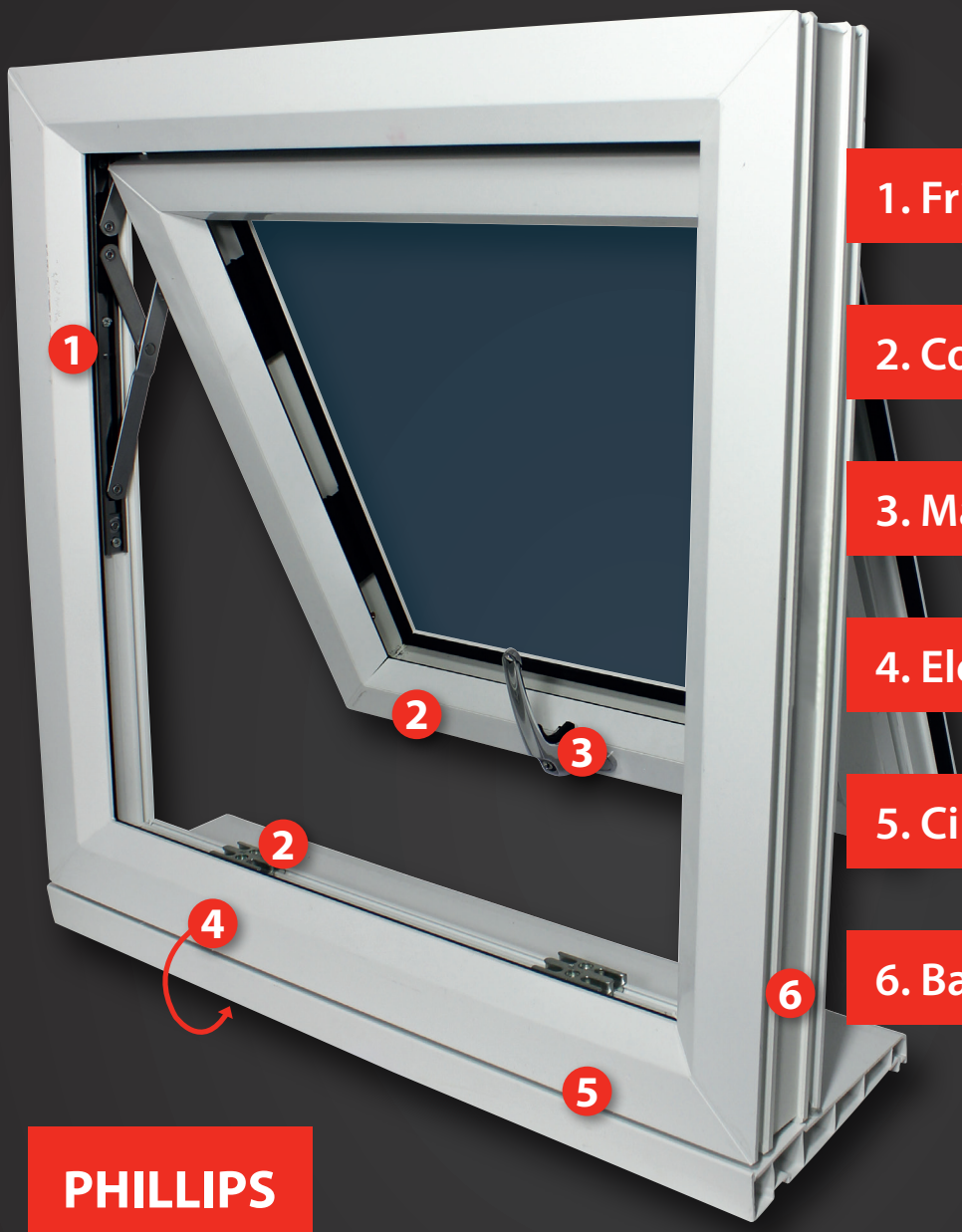
ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
4012PPMP	M4 x 12	PZ2	40	5	250
4020PPMP	M4 x 20	PZ2	32	5	200
4025PPMP	M4 x 25	PZ2	30	5	150
4030PPMP	M4 x 30	PZ2	25	5	125
4040PPMP	M4 x 40	PZ2	20	5	100
5030PPMP	M5 x 30	PZ2	15	5	75
5050PPMP	M5 x 50	PZ2	10	5	50
6016PPMP	M6 x 16	PZ3	15	5	100
6040PPMP	M6 x 40	PZ3	10	5	50

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK71

PVCu Fabrication Screws

Unreinforced & Reinforced Construction



1. Friction Stay Screws (FS)
2. Countersunk Screws
3. Machine Screws
4. Element Screws
5. Cill Screws
6. Baypole Screws

PHILLIPS RECESS (PH2)



All window screws have PH2 recess.

All tested to BS EN ISO 9227:2006. (UKAS Accredited). In accordance with BS7412 and both the BPF and GGF guidelines.

Carbon Steel Zinc / Yellow

Carbon steel with a zinc or yellow plating, mainly used in low corrosive environment.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

SALT SPRAY 240 hrs

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

A non-magnetic austenitic steel suitable where there is a corrosive environment.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

SALT SPRAY 504 hrs

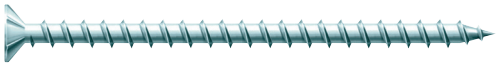
Martensitic Stainless Steel

A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel, with silver organic plating. Silver organic plating is a reliable.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE

SALT SPRAY 504 hrs

COUNTERSUNK HEAD WITH RIBS, SINGLE THREAD, GIMLET TIP



Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.



BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
201Z	4.3 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
202Z	4.3 x 20	1,000	15	15,000
204Z	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
205Z	4.3 x 30	1,000	8	8,000
203Z	4.3 x 35	1,000	6	6,000
206Z	4.3 x 40	1,000	8	8,000
207Z	4.3 x 45	500	8	4,000
208Z	4.3 x 55	500	6	3,000
209Z*	4.8 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
210Z*	4.8 x 38	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN08			
YELLOW				
201Y	4.3 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
202Y	4.3 x 20	1,000	15	15,000
204Y	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
205Y	4.3 x 30	1,000	8	8,000
203Y	4.3 x 35	1,000	6	6,000
206Y	4.3 x 40	1,000	8	8,000
207Y	4.3 x 45	500	8	4,000
208Y	4.3 x 55	500	6	3,000
209Y*	4.8 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN07			
A2/AUST. SS				
201SS	4.3 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
202SS	4.3 x 20	1,000	15	15,000
204SS	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
205SS	4.3 x 30	1,000	8	8,000
203SS	4.3 x 35	1,000	6	6,000
206SS	4.3 x 40	1,000	8	8,000
209SS*	4.8 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WSS	SUB TYPE - WSS02			

* REPAIR SCREWS FOR STRIPPED HOLES

COUNTERSUNK HEAD, HI-LOW THREAD, SLASH TIP



Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.



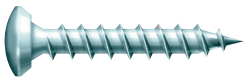
BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
104Z	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
105Z	4.3 x 30	1,000	8	8,000
106Z	4.3 x 40	1,000	8	8,000
109Z*	4.8 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN10			
YELLOW				
104Y	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
105Y	4.3 x 30	1,000	8	8,000
106Y	4.3 x 40	1,000	8	8,000
109Y*	4.8 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN09			

* REPAIR SCREWS FOR STRIPPED HOLES

SHALLOW PAN COUNTERSUNK HEAD, SINGLE THREAD, GIMLET TIP



FRICTION STAY

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to PVCu frames. The Stainless Steel screw should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

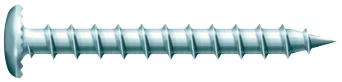


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
213Z	4.3 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
211Z	4.3 x 20	1,000	8	8,000
212Z	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN11			
A2/AUST. SS				
213SS	4.3 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
211SS	4.3 x 20	1,000	8	8,000
212SS	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WSS	SUB TYPE - WSS03			

SHALLOW PAN WITH SERRATIONS, SINGLE THREAD, GIMLET TIP



FRICTION STAY

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to PVCu frames. The Stainless Steel screw should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

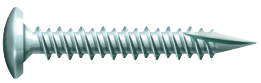


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
215Z	4.8 x 16	1,000	8	8,000
216Z	4.8 x 20	1,000	8	8,000
217Z	4.8 x 25	1,000	6	6,000
218Z	4.8 x 30	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN12			
A2/AUST. SS				
215SS	4.8 x 16	1,000	8	8,000
216SS	4.8 x 20	1,000	8	8,000
217SS	4.8 x 25	1,000	6	6,000
218SS	4.8 x 30	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WSS	SUB TYPE - WSS04			

SHALLOW PAN COUNTERSUNK HEAD, HI-LOW THREAD, SLASH TIP



FRICTION STAY

For attaching friction stays to PVCu frames. An alternative to the single thread range offering a slash point and a High/Low thread to aid speed of insertion and pull out.

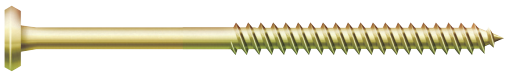


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
111Z	4.3 x 20	1,000	8	8,000
112Z	4.3 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN13			

SHALLOW PAN COUNTERSUNK HEAD, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, AB POINT TIP (ELEMENT SCREW)



Mechanical jointing screw with special truncated head for fixing either frame to frame or frame to mullions.



BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
YELLOW				
191Y	4.8 x 55	200	8	1,600
192Y	4.8 x 65	200	8	1,600
193Y	4.8 x 80	200	6	1,200
194Y	4.8 x 95	200	8	1,600
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN03			

PAN HEAD, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, DRILL POINT



Generally used for attaching steel hardware to steel reinforced PVCu sections. The flat underside of the screws head allows it to clamp the materials together firmly.

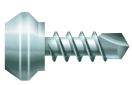


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
130Z	4.2 x 13	1,000	15	15,000
131Z	4.2 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
132Z	4.2 x 19	1,000	8	8,000
133Z	4.2 x 25	1,000	6	6,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN01			
MARTENSITIC SS + SILVER ORGANIC PLATING				
130SS	4.2 x 13	1,000	15	15,000
131SS	4.2 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
132SS	4.2 x 19	1,000	8	8,000
133SS	4.2 x 25	1,000	6	6,000
TYPE - WSS	SUB TYPE - WSS01			

NIPPLE HEAD, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, DRILL POINT (WEATHER BAR SCREW)



For use when attaching a weather bar or drip rail to PVCu window and door frames to prevent water ingress. Large head provides easy and secure clipping.

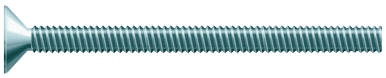


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
241Z	4.0 x 13	1,000	6	6,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN02			

COUNTERSUNK HEAD, METRIC THREAD, B POINT TIP (MACHINE SCREW)



A countersunk metric threaded machine screw used for fastening handles or espagnolettes into pre-defined holes in frames.

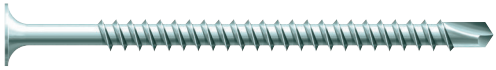


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
520Z	M5 x 20	500	15	7,500
530Z	M5 x 30	500	8	4,000
540Z	M5 x 40	500	6	3,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN04			

BUGLE HEAD, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, DRILL TIP (CILL SCREW)



Used for attaching cills to the base of door or window frames. The self-drilling point permits the screw to drill through both reinforced and unreinforced frames.



BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
225Z	4.2 x 50	500	6	3,000
226Z	4.2 x 55	500	8	4,000
227Z	4.2 x 65	200	8	1,600
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN05			

WAFER FLANGE HEAD, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, DRILL POINT (BAYPOLE)



Specifically designed for the joining of PVCu bay window sections, but frequently used for other window and door fabrication purposes.

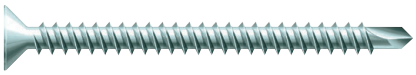


BOX

PH2 EN 14566:2008

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
289Z	4.8 x 40	200	15	3,000
290Z	4.8 x 50	200	8	1,600
291Z	4.8 x 60	200	6	1,200
292Z	4.8 x 70	200	6	1,200
293Z	4.8 x 80	200	8	1,600
294Z	4.8 x 90	200	8	1,600
295Z	4.8 x 100	200	8	1,600
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN06			

COUNTERSUNK HEAD, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, SELF-DRILLING POINT



Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is a steel or aluminium reinforcement present.



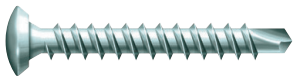
BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
120Z*	3.9 x 13	1,000	15	15,000
121Z*	3.9 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
122Z*	3.9 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
123Z	3.9 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
126Z	3.9 x 29	1,000	8	8,000
124Z	3.9 x 32	1,000	6	6,000
125Z	3.9 x 38	1,000	6	6,000
127Z	3.9 x 45	500	8	4,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN16 / WIN17			
YELLOW				
120Y*	3.9 x 13	1,000	15	15,000
121Y*	3.9 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
122Y*	3.9 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
123Y	3.9 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
124Y	3.9 x 32	1,000	6	6,000
125Y	3.9 x 38	1,000	6	6,000
127Y	3.9 x 45	500	8	4,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN14 / WIN15			
MARTENSITIC SS + SILVER ORGANIC PLATING				
121SS*	3.9 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
122SS*	3.9 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
123SS	3.9 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
124SS	3.9 x 32	1,000	6	6,000
125SS	3.9 x 38	1,000	6	6,000
TYPE - WSS	SUB TYPE - WSS05 / WSS06			

*RIBS UNDER HEAD

SHALLOW PAN, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, SELF-DRILLING POINT



FRICTION STAY

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to steel reinforced PVCu frames.



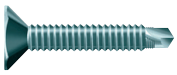
BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
135Z	3.9 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
136Z	3.9 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
137Z	3.9 x 25	1,000	6	6,000
138Z	3.9 x 29	1,000	6	6,000
141Z*	4.8 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
142Z*	4.8 x 19	1,000	8	8,000
143Z*	4.8 x 23	1,000	8	8,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN24			
MARTENSITIC SS + SILVER ORGANIC PLATING				
135SS	3.9 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
136SS	3.9 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
137SS	3.9 x 25	1,000	6	6,000
138SS	3.9 x 29	1,000	6	6,000
143SS*	4.8 x 23	1,000	9	9,000
TYPE - WSS	SUB TYPE - WSS08			

* REPAIR SCREWS FOR STRIPPED HOLES

COUNTERSUNK FACET HEAD, METRIC THREAD, SELF-DRILLING POINT



Frequently used with auto feed machines when 'pinning' steel reinforcement inside PVCu frames.

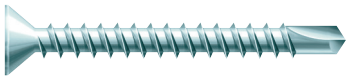


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
230Z	M4 x 13	1,000	15	15,000
231Z	M4 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
232Z	M4 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN23			
MARTENSITIC SS + SILVER ORGANIC PLATING				
231SS	M4 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
TYPE - WSS	SUB TYPE - WSS07			

COUNTERSUNK HEAD, SELF-TAPPING THREAD, SELF-DRILLING POINT



A heavier gauge screw, generally used where extra strength is required such as attaching hinges to a steel reinforced frame.

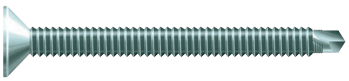


BOX

PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
423Z	4.8 x 25	1,000	6	6,000
424Z	4.8 x 32	500	8	4,000
425Z	4.8 x 38	500	8	4,000
427Z	4.8 x 45	500	6	3,000
429Z	4.8 x 60	200	8	1,600
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN18			

COUNTERSUNK HEAD, METRIC THREAD, SELF-DRILLING POINT



An alternative to the self tapping thread version.



BOX

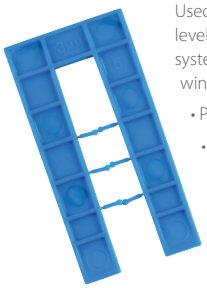
PH2

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZINC				
150Z	M4 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
151Z	M4 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
153Z	M4 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
154Z	M4 x 32	1,000	8	8,000
155Z	M4 x 38	500	8	4,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN20			
YELLOW				
150Y	M4 x 16	1,000	15	15,000
151Y	M4 x 19	1,000	15	15,000
153Y	M4 x 25	1,000	8	8,000
154Y	M4 x 32	1,000	8	8,000
155Y	M4 x 38	500	8	4,000
TYPE - WIN	SUB TYPE - WIN19			

SHIMS, PACKERS & WEDGES



HORSESHOE SHIMS



Used for easy and quick levelling of battens, dry lining systems, stud work, door and window frames.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Bag and tub includes two sizes

MIXED SHIMS - TUB



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Shim Qty	Tub Qty
MIXED TUB					
SHIMTUB	45 x 35	1	Yellow	40	400
	45 x 35	2	Green	40	
	45 x 35	3	Blue	40	
	45 x 35	4	Red	40	
	45 x 35	5	Brown	20	
	45 x 35	6	Black	20	
	100 x 50	1	Yellow	40	
	100 x 50	2	Green	40	
	100 x 50	3	Blue	40	
	100 x 50	4	Red	40	
	100 x 50	5	Brown	20	
	100 x 50	6	Black	20	

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI01

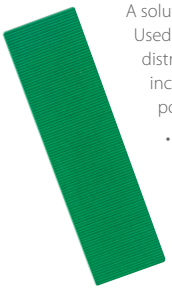
MIXED SHIMS - BAG



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Shim Qty	Bag Qty
MIXED BAG					
SHIM	45 x 35	1	Yellow	20	200
	45 x 35	2	Green	20	
	45 x 35	3	Blue	20	
	45 x 35	4	Red	20	
	45 x 35	5	Brown	10	
	45 x 35	6	Black	10	
	100 x 50	1	Yellow	20	
	100 x 50	2	Green	20	
	100 x 50	3	Blue	20	
	100 x 50	4	Red	20	
	100 x 50	5	Brown	10	
	100 x 50	6	Black	10	

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI01

PACKERS



A solution for multiple applications. Used to ensure correct weight distribution of glazed units and increase security around fixing points during frame fitting.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Strong and durable



INDIVIDUAL PACKERS - BULK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Box Qty
28mm - BULK BOX				
P1GREENBU	28 x 100	1	Green	1,000
P2BLACKBU	28 x 100	2	Black	1,000
P3WHITEBU	28 x 100	3	White	1,000
P4GREYBU	28 x 100	4	Grey	1,000
P5BLUEBU	28 x 100	5	Blue	1,000
P6REDBU	28 x 100	6	Red	1,000

TYPE - SHL SUB TYPE - SHL01

INDIVIDUAL PACKERS - BAG

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Bag Qty
28mm - PACK				
P1GREEN	28 x 100	1	Green	200
P2BLACK	28 x 100	2	Black	200
P3WHITE	28 x 100	3	White	200
P4GREY	28 x 100	4	Grey	200
P5BLUE	28 x 100	5	Blue	200
P6RED	28 x 100	6	Red	200

TYPE - SHL SUB TYPE - SHL01

MIXED PACKERS - BULK



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty	Box Qty
24mm - BULK BOX					
744957	24 x 100	1	Green	200	1,000
	24 x 100	2	Black	160	
	24 x 100	3	White	200	
	24 x 100	4	Grey	120	
	24 x 100	5	Blue	200	
	24 x 100	6	Red	120	

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty	Box Qty
28mm - BULK BOX					
744224	28 x 100	1	Green	200	1,000
	28 x 100	2	Black	160	
	28 x 100	3	White	200	
	28 x 100	4	Grey	120	
	28 x 100	5	Blue	200	
	28 x 100	6	Red	120	

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty	Box Qty
32mm - BULK BOX					
744258	32 x 100	1	Green	200	1,000
	32 x 100	2	Black	160	
	32 x 100	3	White	200	
	32 x 100	4	Grey	120	
	32 x 100	5	Blue	200	
	32 x 100	6	Red	120	

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02

MIXED PACKERS - TUB



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty	Tub Qty
28mm - TUB					
PACKERTUB	28 x 100	1	Green	60	400
	28 x 100	2	Black	80	
	28 x 100	3	White	100	
	28 x 100	4	Grey	40	
	28 x 100	5	Blue	40	
	28 x 100	6	Red	80	

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02

MIXED PACKERS - BAG



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty	Bag Qty
28mm - BAG					
PACKER	28 x 100	1	Green	30	200
	28 x 100	2	Black	40	
	28 x 100	3	White	50	
	28 x 100	4	Grey	20	
	28 x 100	5	Blue	20	
	28 x 100	6	Red	40	

TYPE - SHL SUB TYPE - SHL02

INTERLOCKING WEDGES



Unlike wooden wedges, they need no preparation. They don't rot, shrink, crack or split and can be nailed through for final fixing providing a stable and permanent installation.

The deformation of products starts after total load of 3.5 tonnes if products are used in a pair.

BOX



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
28mm - PACK			
PIW810	80 x 30	10	200
PIW915	90 x 45	15	200

TYPE - SHL SUB TYPE - SHL02

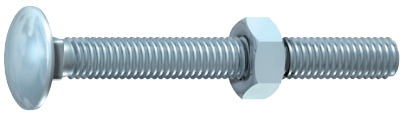


NEW SIZES

CARRIAGE BOLTS & NUTS

ALSO AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL





DOMED

EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

NOTE: Fully threaded up-to and including 150mm. Partially threaded thereafter.

BAG/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
		BAG			
0640CBB	M6 x 40	10	120	5	90
0650CBB	M6 x 50	10	90	5	450
0675CBB	M6 x 75	10	75	5	375
06100CBB	M6 x 100	10	55	5	275
06130CBB	M6 x 130	10	35	5	175
06150CBB	M6 x 150	10	25	5	125
0850CBB	M8 x 50	13	55	5	275
0875CBB	M8 x 75	13	40	5	200
08100CBB	M8 x 100	13	40	5	200
08110CBB	M8 x 110	13	35	5	175
08130CBB	M8 x 130	13	30	5	150
08150CBB	M8 x 150	13	24	5	120
08180CBB	M8 x 180	13	14	5	70
08200CBB	M8 x 200	13	12	5	60
1050CBB	M10 x 50	17	45	5	225
1075CBB	M10 x 75	17	28	5	140
10100CBB	M10 x 100	17	24	5	120
10120CBB	M10 x 120	17	20	5	100
10130CBB	M10 x 130	17	20	5	100
10150CBB	M10 x 150	17	14	5	70
10180CBB	M10 x 180	17	12	5	60
10200CBB	M10 x 200	17	10	5	50
1250CBB	M12 x 50	19	18	5	150
1275CBB	M12 x 75	19	18	5	90
12100CBB	M12 x 100	19	14	5	70
12130CBB	M12 x 130	19	12	5	60
12150CBB	M12 x 150	19	10	5	50
12180CBB	M12 x 180	19	8	5	40
12200CBB	M12 x 200	19	5	5	25
		PACK			
0640CBP	M6 x 40	10	8	5	40
0650CBP	M6 x 50	10	4	5	20
0675CBP	M6 x 75	10	6	5	30
06100CBP	M6 x 100	10	4	5	20
06130CBP	M6 x 130	10	4	5	20
06150CBP	M6 x 150	10	2	5	10
0850CBP	M8 x 50	13	4	5	20
0875CBP	M8 x 75	13	4	5	20
08100CBP	M8 x 100	13	4	5	20
08110CBP	M8 x 110	13	3	5	15
08130CBP	M8 x 130	13	3	5	15
08150CBP	M8 x 150	13	2	5	10
08180CBP	M8 x 180	13	2	5	10
1050CBP	M10 x 50	17	2	5	10
1075CBP	M10 x 75	17	3	5	15
10100CBP	M10 x 100	17	2	5	10
10120CBP	M10 x 120	17	2	5	10
10130CBP	M10 x 130	17	2	5	10
10150CBP	M10 x 150	17	2	5	10
10180CBP	M10 x 180	17	2	5	10
1250CBP	M12 x 50	19	2	5	10
1275CBP	M12 x 75	19	2	5	10
12100CBP	M12 x 100	19	2	5	10
12130CBP	M12 x 130	19	2	5	10
12180CBP	M12 x 180	19	2	5	10

TYPE - BAG/PAK

SUB TYPE - BAG24/PAK24



GRADE 4.8 (BOX ONLY)

BOX

ZINC

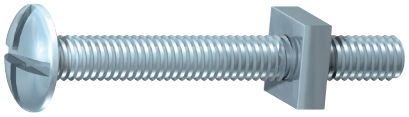
Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
			BOX				
0620CB	M6 x 20	10	200	12	2,400	384	76,800
0625CB	M6 x 25	10	200	11	2,200	352	70,400
0630CB	M6 x 30	10	200	11	2,200	352	70,400
0640CB	M6 x 40	10	200	9	1,800	288	57,600
0650CB	M6 x 50	10	200	6	1,200	192	38,400
0660CB	M6 x 60	10	100	12	1,200	384	38,400
0665CB	M6 x 65	10	100	12	1,200	384	38,400
0670CB	M6 x 70	10	100	9	900	288	28,800
0675CB	M6 x 75	10	100	9	900	288	28,800
06100CB	M6 x 100	10	100	9	900	288	28,800
06110CB	M6 x 110	10	100	9	900	288	28,800
06120CB	M6 x 120	10	50	10	500	320	16,000
06130CB	M6 x 130	10	50	10	500	320	16,000
06140CB	M6 x 140	10	50	10	500	320	16,000
06150CB	M6 x 150	10	50	10	500	320	16,000
0820CB	M8 x 20	13	200	6	1,200	192	38,400
0825CB	M8 x 25	13	100	12	1,200	384	38,400
0830CB	M8 x 30	13	100	8	800	240	24,000
0835CB	M8 x 35	13	100	8	800	240	24,000
0840CB	M8 x 40	13	100	8	800	240	24,000
0845CB	M8 x 45	13	100	8	800	240	24,000
0850CB	M8 x 50	13	100	8	800	240	24,000
0860CB	M8 x 60	13	100	6	600	180	18,000
0865CB	M8 x 65	13	50	12	600	384	19,200
0870CB	M8 x 70	13	50	12	600	384	19,200
0875CB	M8 x 75	13	50	9	450	288	14,400
0880CB	M8 x 80	13	50	9	450	288	14,400
0890CB	M8 x 90	13	50	9	450	288	14,400
08100CB	M8 x 100	13	50	9	450	288	14,400
08110CB	M8 x 110	13	50	9	450	288	14,400
08120CB	M8 x 120	13	50	6	300	192	9,600
08130CB	M8 x 130	13	50	6	300	192	9,600
08140CB	M8 x 140	13	25	10	250	320	8,000
08150CB	M8 x 150	13	25	10	250	320	8,000
08160CB	M8 x 160	13	25	10	250	320	8,000
08180CB	M8 x 180	13	25	10	250	320	8,000
08200CB	M8 x 200	13	25	10	250	320	8,000
1025CB	M10 x 25	17	100	6	600	204	20,400
1030CB	M10 x 30	17	100	6	600	180	18,000
1035CB	M10 x 35	17	50	8	400	240	12,000
1040CB	M10 x 40	17	50	11	550	352	17,600
1050CB	M10 x 50	17	50	9	450	288	14,400
1065CB	M10 x 65	17	50	9	450	288	14,400
1070CB	M10 x 70	17	50	8	400	240	12,000
1075CB	M10 x 75	17	50	8	400	240	12,000
1080CB	M10 x 80	17	50	6	300	192	9,600
1090CB	M10 x 90	17	25	8	200	240	6,000
10100CB	M10 x 100	17	25	9	225	288	7,200
10110CB	M10 x 110	17	25	9	225	288	7,200
10120CB	M10 x 120	17	25	10	250	320	8,000
10130CB	M10 x 130	17	25	6	150	240	6,000
10140CB	M10 x 140	17	25	8	200	320	8,000
10150CB	M10 x 150	17	25	6	150	192	4,800
10160CB	M10 x 160	17	25	6	150	192	4,800
10180CB	M10 x 180	17	25	6	150	192	4,800
10200CB	M10 x 200	17	10	10	100	320	3,200
10220CB	M10 x 220	17	10	10	100	320	3,200
10240CB	M10 x 240	17	10	10	100	320	3,200
10260CB	M10 x 260	17	10	10	100	320	3,200
10280CB	M10 x 280	17	10	9	90	288	2,880
10300CB	M10 x 300	17	10	9	90	288	2,880
1250CB	M12 x 50	19	25	8	200	240	6,000
1265CB	M12 x 65	19	25	9	225	288	7,200
1275CB	M12 x 75	19	25	9	225	288	7,200
1290CB	M12 x 90	19	25	6	150	192	4,800
12100CB	M12 x 100	19	25	6	150	192	4,800
12110CB	M12 x 110	19	25	6	150	192	4,800
12120CB	M12 x 120	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12130CB	M12 x 130	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12140CB	M12 x 140	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12150CB	M12 x 150	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12160CB	M12 x 160	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12180CB	M12 x 180	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12200CB	M12 x 200	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12220CB	M12 x 220	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12230CB	M12 x 230	19	10	10	100	320	3,200
12240CB	M12 x 240	19	10	6	60	264	2,640
12250CB	M12 x 250	19	10	6	60	192	1,920
12260CB	M12 x 260	19	10	6	60	192	1,920
12280CB	M12 x 280	19	10	6	60	216	2,160
12300CB	M12 x 300	19	10	6	60	216	2,160
16100CB	M16 x 100	24	10	9	90	288	2,880
16110CB	M16 x 110	24	10	9	90	288	2,880
16150CB	M16 x 150	24	10	6	60	192	1,920
16180CB	M16 x 180	24	5	10	50	320	1,600
16200CB	M16 x 200	24	5	6	30	180	900

TYPE - CAB

SUB TYPE - CAB01

ROOFING BOLTS





Manufactured with a large flat head, making it ideal for clamping thin sheet metal, plastic and wood.

CROSS

BAG/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Size (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BAG					
0612RBB	M6 x 12	M6	150	5	750
0620RBB	M6 x 20	M6	140	5	700
0625RBB	M6 x 25	M6	130	5	650
0630RBB	M6 x 30	M6	120	5	600
0640RBB	M6 x 40	M6	110	5	550
0650RBB	M6 x 50	M6	90	5	450
0660RBB	M6 x 60	M6	80	5	400
0680RBB	M6 x 80	M6	70	5	350
PACK					
0612RBP	M6 x 12	M6	14	5	70
0620RBP	M6 x 20	M6	12	5	60
0625RBP	M6 x 25	M6	10	5	50
0630RBP	M6 x 30	M6	10	5	50
0640RBP	M6 x 40	M6	8	5	40
0650RBP	M6 x 50	M6	8	5	40
0660RBP	M6 x 60	M6	6	5	30
0680RBP	M6 x 80	M6	4	5	20
06100RBP	M6 x 100	M6	2	5	10

TYPE - BAG/PAK SUB TYPE - BAG23/PAK23

BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Size (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
BOX							
0512RB	M5 x 12	M5	200	18	3,600	648	129,600
0530RB	M5 x 30	M5	200	10	2,000	300	60,000
0608RB	M6 x 08	M6	200	18	3,600	648	129,600
0612RB	M6 x 12	M6	200	10	2,000	300	60,000
0616RB	M6 x 16	M6	200	10	2,000	300	60,000
0620RB	M6 x 20	M6	200	10	2,000	300	60,000
0625RB	M6 x 25	M6	100	18	1,800	648	64,800
0630RB	M6 x 30	M6	100	18	1,800	648	64,800
0635RB	M6 x 35	M6	100	10	1,000	300	30,000
0640RB	M6 x 40	M6	100	10	1,000	300	30,000
0650RB	M6 x 50	M6	100	10	1,000	300	30,000
0660RB	M6 x 60	M6	100	8	800	240	24,000
0670RB	M6 x 70	M6	100	8	800	240	24,000
0680RB	M6 x 80	M6	100	8	800	240	24,000
06100RB	M6 x 100	M6	100	8	800	240	24,000
0825RB	M8 x 25	M8	100	10	1,000	300	30,000
0830RB	M8 x 30	M8	100	10	1,000	300	30,000
0840RB	M8 x 40	M8	100	8	800	240	24,000
0850RB	M8 x 50	M8	100	8	800	240	24,000
0860RB	M8 x 60	M8	100	8	800	240	24,000
0880RB	M8 x 80	M8	50	8	400	240	12,000
08100RB	M8 x 100	M8	50	8	400	240	12,000
08120RB	M8 x 120	M8	50	8	400	240	12,000
08140RB	M8 x 140	M8	50	8	400	240	12,000
08160RB	M8 x 160	M8	50	6	300	216	10,800
08180RB	M8 x 180	M8	50	6	300	216	10,800
08200RB	M8 x 200	M8	50	6	300	216	10,800

TYPE - ROB SUB TYPE - ROB01

CABLE TRAY BOLTS

CABLE TRAY BOLT & FLANGE NUT (DIN6923)



Specifically designed to provide a rapid and secure fixing when erecting cable trays. Flange nut prevents the nut from falling into the socket driver.

CROSS

BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
BOX					
CTB612	M6 x 12	10	200	16	3,200
CTB616	M6 x 16	10	200	16	3,200
CTB620	M6 x 20	10	200	16	3,200
CTB625	M6 x 25	10	200	16	3,200

TYPE - ROB SUB TYPE - ROB02

ZINC PLATED THREADED BAR

ALSO AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL



GRADE 4.8 THREADED BAR (DIN976)



Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

BUNDLES

ZINC

Product Code	Thread x Length (mm)	Qty
300MM BUNDLE		
06300TBZ	M6 x 300	10
08300TBZ	M8 x 300	10
10300TBZ	M10 x 300	10
12300TBZ	M12 x 300	10
16300TBZ	M16 x 300	10
1000MM BUNDLE		
06TBZ	M6 x 1000	10
08TBZ	M8 x 1000	10
10TBZ	M10 x 1000	10
12TBZ	M12 x 1000	10
16TBZ	M16 x 1000	10
20TBZ	M20 x 1000	5

TYPE - TBA SUB TYPE - TBA02/01

GRADE 8.8 HIGH TENSILE THREADED BAR



Manufactured from grade 8.8 high tensile carbon steel. Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

BUNDLES

ZINC

Product Code	Thread x Length (mm)	Qty
1000MM BUNDLE		
06TBZHT	M6 x 1000	10
08TBZHT	M8 x 1000	10
10TBZHT	M10 x 1000	10
12TBZHT	M12 x 1000	10
16TBZHT	M16 x 1000	10
20TBZHT	M20 x 1000	5

TYPE - TBA SUB TYPE - TBA04

ZINC PLATED SET SCREWS

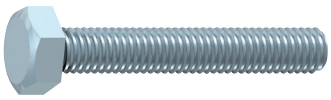
ALSO AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL



Cr3 PLATING

ZINC PLATED (CR3) AND PASSIVATED (3-5 MICRONS)

GRADE 8.8 SET SCREW (DIN933)





HEX

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

Nut not included.

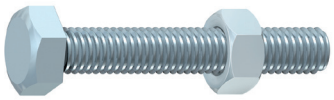
BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
			BOX				
S612Z	M6 x 12	10	500	10	5,000	360	180,000
S616Z	M6 x 16	10	500	8	4,000	288	144,000
S620Z	M6 x 20	10	500	8	4,000	288	144,000
S625Z	M6 x 25	10	500	6	3,000	216	108,000
S630Z	M6 x 30	10	500	6	3,000	216	108,000
S635Z	M6 x 35	10	500	4	2,000	144	72,000
S640Z	M6 x 40	10	200	10	2,000	360	72,000
S650Z	M6 x 50	10	200	8	1,600	288	57,600
S816Z	M8 x 16	13	200	10	2,000	360	72,000
S820Z	M8 x 20	13	200	8	1,600	288	57,600
S825Z	M8 x 25	13	200	8	1,600	288	57,600
S830Z	M8 x 30	13	200	6	1,200	216	43,200
S835Z	M8 x 35	13	200	6	1,200	216	43,200
S840Z	M8 x 40	13	200	6	1,200	216	43,200
S850Z	M8 x 50	13	200	4	800	144	28,800
S860Z	M8 x 60	13	200	4	800	144	28,800
S870Z	M8 x 70	13	200	3	600	108	21,600
S880Z	M8 x 80	13	200	3	600	108	21,600
S8100Z	M8 x 100	13	100	6	600	216	21,600
S1020Z	M10 x 20	17	200	6	1,200	216	43,200
S1025Z	M10 x 25	17	200	4	800	144	28,800
S1030Z	M10 x 30	17	200	4	800	144	28,800
S1035Z	M10 x 35	17	100	8	800	288	28,800
S1040Z	M10 x 40	17	100	6	600	216	21,600
S1050Z	M10 x 50	17	100	6	600	216	21,600
S1060Z	M10 x 60	17	100	4	400	144	14,400
S1070Z	M10 x 70	17	100	4	400	144	14,400
S1075Z	M10 x 75	17	100	4	400	144	14,400
S1080Z	M10 x 80	17	100	4	400	144	14,400
S10100Z	M10 x 100	17	50	6	300	216	10,800
S1225Z	M12 x 25	19	100	6	600	216	21,600
S1230Z	M12 x 30	19	100	6	600	216	21,600
S1235Z	M12 x 35	19	100	4	400	144	14,400
S1240Z	M12 x 40	19	100	4	400	144	14,400
S1245Z	M12 x 45	19	100	4	400	144	14,400
S1250Z	M12 x 50	19	100	4	400	144	14,400
S1260Z	M12 x 60	19	100	3	300	108	10,800
S1270Z	M12 x 70	19	50	6	300	216	10,800
S1275Z	M12 x 75	19	50	6	300	216	10,800
S1280Z	M12 x 80	19	50	6	300	216	10,800
S12100Z	M12 x 100	19	50	4	200	144	7,200
S12120Z	M12 x 120	19	50	4	200	144	7,200
S1625Z	M16 x 25	24	50	6	300	216	10,800
S1630Z	M16 x 30	24	50	6	300	216	10,800
S1635Z	M16 x 35	24	50	4	200	144	7,200
S1640Z	M16 x 40	24	50	4	200	144	7,200
S1645Z	M16 x 45	24	50	4	200	144	7,200
S1650Z	M16 x 50	24	50	4	200	144	7,200
S1655Z	M16 x 55	24	50	4	200	144	7,200
S1660Z	M16 x 60	24	50	4	200	144	7,200
S1665Z	M16 x 65	24	25	8	200	288	7,200
S1670Z	M16 x 70	24	25	6	150	216	5,400
S1675Z	M16 x 75	24	25	6	150	216	5,400
S1680Z	M16 x 80	24	25	6	150	216	5,400
S16100Z	M16 x 100	24	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2040Z	M20 x 40	30	25	6	150	216	5,400
S2045Z	M20 x 45	30	25	6	150	216	5,400
S2050Z	M20 x 50	30	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2055Z	M20 x 55	30	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2060Z	M20 x 60	30	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2065Z	M20 x 65	30	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2070Z	M20 x 70	30	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2075Z	M20 x 75	30	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2080Z	M20 x 80	30	25	4	100	144	3,600
S2090Z	M20 x 90	30	20	4	80	144	2,880
S20100Z	M20 x 100	30	20	4	80	144	2,880

TYPE - 933 SUB TYPE - 93301

GRADE 8.8 SET SCREW (DIN933) & NUT (DIN934)





HEX

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

BAG/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
		BAG			
616SNZB	M6 x 16	10	130	5	650
620SNZB	M6 x 20	10	115	5	575
625SNZB	M6 x 25	10	100	5	500
630SNZB	M6 x 30	10	140	5	700
650SNZB	M6 x 50	10	70	5	350
820SNZB	M8 x 20	13	60	5	300
825SNZB	M8 x 25	13	55	5	275
840SNZB	M8 x 40	13	45	5	225
850SNZB	M8 x 50	13	40	5	200
870SNZB	M8 x 70	13	30	5	150
880SNZB	M8 x 80	13	25	5	125
8100SNZB	M8 x 100	13	20	5	100
1025SNZB	M10 x 25	17	35	5	175
1030SNZB	M10 x 30	17	32	5	160
1040SNZB	M10 x 40	17	28	5	140
1050SNZB	M10 x 50	17	25	5	125
1070SNZB	M10 x 70	17	20	5	100
1080SNZB	M10 x 80	17	15	5	75
10100SNZB	M10 x 100	17	16	5	80
1225SNZB	M12 x 25	19	25	5	125
1230SNZB	M12 x 30	19	23	5	115
1235SNZB	M12 x 35	19	22	5	110
1240SNZB	M12 x 40	19	20	5	100
1250SNZB	M12 x 50	19	18	5	90
1270SNZB	M12 x 70	19	14	5	70
1280SNZB	M12 x 80	19	10	5	50
12100SNZB	M12 x 100	19	10	5	50
12120SNZB	M12 x 120	19	8	5	50
		PACK			
612NZP	M6 x 12	10	8	10	80
616SNZP	M6 x 16	10	8	10	80
620SNZP	M6 x 20	10	8	10	80
625SNZP	M6 x 25	10	6	10	60
630SNZP	M6 x 30	10	4	10	40
650SNZP	M6 x 50	10	4	10	40
820SNZP	M8 x 20	13	6	10	60
825SNZP	M8 x 25	13	4	10	40
830SNZP	M8 x 30	13	4	10	40
840SNZP	M8 x 40	13	2	10	20
850SNZP	M8 x 50	13	2	10	20
870SNZP	M8 x 70	13	2	10	20
880SNZP	M8 x 80	13	2	10	20
8100SNZP	M8 x 100	13	2	10	20
1025SNZP	M10 x 25	17	2	10	20
1030SNZP	M10 x 30	17	2	10	20
1040SNZP	M10 x 40	17	2	10	20
1050SNZP	M10 x 50	17	2	10	20
1070SNZP	M10 x 70	17	2	10	20
1080SNZP	M10 x 80	17	2	10	20
10100SNZP	M10 x 100	17	2	10	20
1225SNZP	M12 x 25	19	2	10	20
1230SNZP	M12 x 30	19	2	10	20
1235SNZP	M12 x 35	19	2	10	20
1240SNZP	M12 x 40	19	2	10	20
1250SNZP	M12 x 50	19	2	10	20
1270SNZP	M12 x 70	19	2	10	20
1280SNZP	M12 x 80	19	2	10	20
12100SNZP	M12 x 100	19	2	10	20
12120SNZP	M12 x 120	19	2	10	20

TYPE - BAG/PAK SUB TYPE - BAG26/PAK26

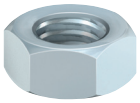
ZINC PLATED NUTS

ALSO AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL



ZINC PLATED (CR3) AND PASSIVATED (3-5 MICRONS)

HEX FULL NUT (DIN934)



A traditional nut used for all bolting and fastening applications.

* Please note boxed are Class 8 to DIN 267-4

BULK/BOX/BAG/PACK — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BULK BOX						
NH6ZBULK	M6	5.0	10	-	1	12,000
NH8ZBULK	M8	6.5	13	-	1	5,500
NH10ZBULK	M10	8.0	17	-	1	2,500
NH12ZBULK	M12	10.0	19	-	1	1,700
NH16ZBULK	M16	13.0	24	-	1	800
NH20ZBULK	M20	16.0	30	-	1	400
BOX*						
NH4Z	M4	3.2	7	1,500	20	30,000
NH5Z	M5	4.0	8	1,000	20	20,000
NH6Z	M6	5.0	10	500	20	10,000
NH8Z	M8	6.5	13	200	20	4,000
NH10Z	M10	8.0	17	100	20	2,000
NH12Z	M12	10.0	19	100	12	1,200
NH16Z	M16	13.0	24	100	6	600
NH20Z	M20	16.0	30	50	6	300
BAG						
6HNUTZB	M6	5	10	600	5	3,000
8HNUTZB	M8	6.5	13	300	5	1,500
10HNUTZB	M10	8	17	130	5	650
12HNUTZB	M12	10	19	90	5	450
16HNUTZB	M16	13	24	45	5	225
20HNUTZB	M20	16	30	20	5	100
PACK						
6HNUTZP	M6	5	10	40	10	400
8HNUTZP	M8	6.5	13	30	10	300
10HNUTZP	M10	8	17	20	10	200
12HNUTZP	M12	10	19	10	10	100
16HNUTZP	M16	13	24	4	10	40
20HNUTZP	M20	16	30	2	10	20

TYPE - 934/934/BAG/PAK — SUB TYPE - 93402/93401/BAG27/PAK27

HEX CONNECTOR NUT (DIN6334)



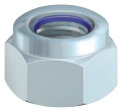
For extending the length of threaded bar.

BOX/BAG — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX						
NC6Z	M6	18	10	200	12	2,400
NC8Z	M8	24	13	100	12	1,200
NC10Z	M10	30	17	100	4	400
NC12Z	M12	36	19	100	4	400
NC16Z	M16	48	24	50	4	200
NC20Z	M20	60	30	25	4	100
PACK						
NC8ZP	M8	24	13	4	10	40
NC10ZP	M10	30	17	2	10	20

TYPE - NUT/PAK — SUB TYPE - NUT04/PAK99

NYLON NUT - TYPE P (DIN982)



Also known as locking nuts, designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

BULK/BOX/BAG/PACK — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BULK BOX						
NP6ZBULK	M6	8.0	10	-	1	8,000
NP8ZBULK	M8	9.5	13	-	1	4,000
BOX						
NP6Z	M6	8.0	10	500	12	6,000
NP8Z	M8	9.5	13	200	12	2,400
NP10Z	M10	11.5	17	100	12	1,200
NP12Z	M12	14.0	19	100	8	800
NP16Z	M16	18.0	24	100	4	400
BAG						
6NPB	M6	8.0	10	300	5	1,500
8NPB	M8	9.5	13	300	5	1,500
10NPB	M10	11.5	17	130	5	650
12NPB	M12	14.0	19	90	5	450
16NPB	M16	18.0	24	45	5	225
PACK						
6NPP	M6	8.0	10	20	10	200
8NPP	M8	9.5	13	10	10	100
10NPP	M10	11.5	17	4	10	40
12NPP	M12	14.0	19	4	10	40
16NPP	M16	18.0	24	2	10	20

TYPE - NYN/BAG/PAK — SUB TYPE - NYN02/BAG28/PAK28



WING NUT



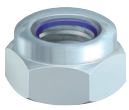
A light duty nut that is regularly tightened and removed by hand.

BOX/PACK — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX				
NW6Z	M6	300	12	3,600
NW8Z	M8	200	12	3,600
NW10Z	M10	100	12	3,600
NW12Z	M12	100	8	800
NW16Z	M16	50	4	200
PACK				
NW6ZP	M6	6	10	60
NW8ZP	M8	4	10	40
NW10ZP	M10	2	10	20

TYPE - NUT/PAK — SUB TYPE - NUT02/PAK98

NYLON NUT - TYPE T (DIN982)



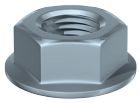
Type T hexagonal nylon nut with a metric thread. Sometimes known as a 'thin nut'.

BULK/BOX — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BULK BOX						
NT6ZBULK	M6	6	10	-	1	11,000
NT8ZBULK	M8	8	13	-	1	5,000
BOX						
NT6Z	M6	6	10	500	16	8,000
NT8Z	M8	8	13	200	20	4,000
NT10Z	M10	10	17	100	16	1,600
NT12Z	M12	12	19	100	10	1,000
NT16Z	M16	16	24	100	6	600

TYPE - NYN — SUB TYPE - NYN01

HEX SERRATED FLANGE NUT (DIN6923)



Designed to provide a larger clamping and locking force than a standard hex nut.

BOX — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX						
NF6Z	M6	6	10	300	16	4,800
NF8Z	M8	8	13	200	16	3,200
NF10Z	M10	10	17	100	16	1,600
NF12Z	M12	12	19	100	8	800
NF16Z	M16	16	24	100	4	400
NF20Z	M20	20	30	50	4	200

TYPE - NUT — SUB TYPE - NUT01

HEX DOME NUT (DIN1587)



A hexagonal dome nut with a metric thread. Ideal for protective or aesthetic uses.

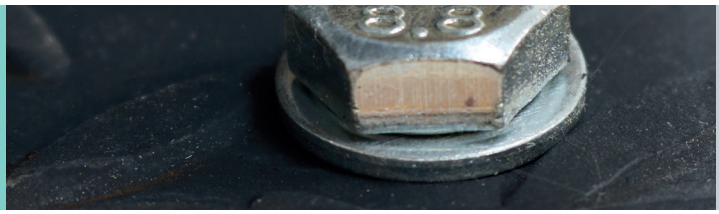
BOX — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX						
ND6Z	M6	12	10	200	20	4,000
ND8Z	M8	15	13	100	20	2,000
ND10Z	M10	18	17	100	8	800
ND12Z	M12	22	19	100	8	800
ND16Z	M16	28	24	100	4	400
ND20Z	M20	34	30	50	4	200

TYPE - NUT — SUB TYPE - NUT03

ZINC PLATED WASHERS

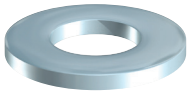
ALSO AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL



Cr3 PLATING

ZINC PLATED (CR3) AND PASSIVATED (3-5 MICRONS)

FORM A WASHER (DIN125-A)



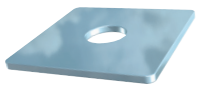
A traditional and commonly used washer for clamping and spacing applications.

BULK/BOX/BAG/PACK — ZINC

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BULK BOX					
WA6ZBULK	M6 x 12.5	1.6	-	1	20,000
WA8ZBULK	M8 x 17	1.6	-	1	10,000
WA10ZBULK	M10 x 21	2.0	-	1	5,000
WA12ZBULK	M12 x 24	2.5	-	1	2,500
WA16ZBULK	M16 x 30	3.0	-	1	2,000
BOX					
WA4Z	M4 x 9	0.8	1,250	40	50,000
WA5Z	M5 x 10	1	1,000	32	32,000
WA6Z	M6 x 12.5	1.6	500	32	16,000
WA8Z	M8 x 17	1.6	200	32	6,400
WA10Z	M10 x 21	2	100	32	3,200
WA12Z	M12 x 24	2.5	100	20	2,000
WA14Z	M14 x 24	2.5	100	16	1,600
WA16Z	M16 x 30	3	100	8	800
WA20Z	M20 x 37	3	100	8	800
WA24Z	M24 x 44	4	100	4	400
BAG					
6WHAZB	M6 x 12.5	1.6	500	5	2,500
8WHAZB	M8 x 17	1.6	350	5	1,750
10WHAZB	M10 x 21	2	200	5	1,000
12WHAZB	M12 x 24	2.5	130	5	650
16WHAZB	M16 x 30	3	75	5	375
20WHAZB	M20 x 37	3	50	5	250
PACK					
6WHAZP	M6 x 12.5	1.6	60	10	600
8WHAZP	M8 x 17	1.6	30	10	300
10WHAZP	M10 x 21	2	20	10	200
12WHAZP	M12 x 24	2.5	15	10	150
16WHAZP	M16 x 30	3	8	10	80
20WHAZP	M20 x 37	3	4	10	40

TYPE - WSH/BAG/PAK SUB TYPE - WSH01/BAG29/PAK29

SQUARE PLATE WASHER



Provides a large clamping surface and therefore spreading the load of a fastening.

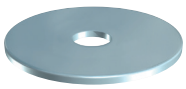
BOX/BAG/PACK — ZINC

Product Code	Size Hole Ø x L x W x D (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX				
WS8403Z	M8 x 40 x 40 x 3	100	6	600
WS8405Z	M8 x 40 x 40 x 5	100	4	400
WS10403Z	M10 x 40 x 40 x 3	150	4	400
WS10405Z	M10 x 40 x 40 x 5	100	4	400
WS10503Z	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	400
WS12503Z	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	400
WS16503Z	M16 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	400
BAG				
1050WHSPZB	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	30	5	150
1250WHSPZB	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	30	5	150
1650WHSPZB	M16 x 50 x 50 3	30	5	150
PACK				
1050WHSPZP	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	20
1250WHSPZP	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	20
1650WHSPZP	M16 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	20

TYPE - WSH/BAG/PAK SUB TYPE - WSH05/BAG31/PAK31



PENNY/REPAIR WASHER



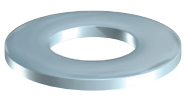
A large diameter washer ideal for spreading the clamping load, reducing a hole dia and packing out. Sometimes known as a "mudguard" washer.

BULK/BOX/BAG/PACK — ZINC

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BULK BOX					
WP620ZBULK	M6 x 20	1.5	-	1	5,000
WP625ZBULK	M6 x 25	1.5	-	1	3,500
WP630ZBULK	M6 x 30	1.5	-	1	2,500
WP640ZBULK	M6 x 40	1.5	-	1	1,700
WP825ZBULK	M8 x 25	1.5	-	1	3,500
WP840ZBULK	M8 x 40	1.5	-	1	1,700
WP1025ZBULK	M10 x 25	1.5	-	1	3,500
WP1040ZBULK	M10 x 40	1.5	-	1	1,700
WP1240ZBULK	M12 x 40	1.5	-	1	1,700
BOX					
WP525Z	M5 x 25	1.5	100	32	3,200
WP620Z	M6 x 20	1.5	100	32	3,200
WP625Z	M6 x 25	1.5	100	32	3,200
WP630Z	M6 x 30	1.5	100	20	2,000
WP640Z	M6 x 40	1.5	100	16	1,600
WP825Z	M8 x 25	1.5	100	32	3,200
WP830Z	M8 x 30	1.5	100	20	2,000
WP840Z	M8 x 40	1.5	100	16	1,600
WP1025Z	M10 x 25	1.5	100	32	3,200
WP1030Z	M10 x 30	1.5	100	20	2,000
WP1040Z	M10 x 40	1.5	100	16	1,600
WP1240Z	M12 x 40	1.5	100	16	1,600
BAG					
625WHPZB	M6 x 25	1.5	160	5	800
825WHPZB	M8 x 25	1.5	160	5	800
1040WHPZB	M10 x 40	1.5	60	5	300
1240WHPZB	M12 x 40	1.5	50	5	250
PACK					
620WHPZP	M6 x 20	1.5	10	10	100
625WHPZP	M6 x 25	1.5	10	10	100
630WHPZP	M6 x 30	1.5	8	10	80
640WHPZP	M6 x 40	1.5	4	10	40
825WHPZP	M8 x 25	1.5	8	10	80
840WHPZP	M8 x 40	1.5	4	10	40
1040WHPZP	M10 x 40	1.5	4	10	40

TYPE - WSH/BAG/PAK SUB TYPE - WSH04/BAG30/PAK30

FORM B WASHER (DIN125-B)



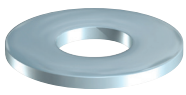
Thinner than a form A, used for clamping and spacing applications.

BULK/BOX — ZINC

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BULK BOX					
WB6ZBULK	M6 x 12	0.8	-	1	32,000
WB8ZBULK	M8 x 17	1	-	1	15,000
WB10ZBULK	M10 x 21	1.25	-	1	6,000
WB12ZBULK	M12 x 24	1.6	-	1	5,000
BOX					
WB6Z	M6 x 12	0.8	500	40	20,000
WB8Z	M8 x 17	1	200	40	8,000
WB10Z	M10 x 21	1.25	100	40	4,000
WB12Z	M12 x 24	1.6	100	32	3,200
WB16Z	M16 x 30	2	100	16	1,600
WB20Z	M20 x 37	2	100	16	1,600

TYPE - WSH SUB TYPE - WSH02

FORM C WASHER (BS4320)



A wider outer diameter than the Form A & B. Used to increase the clamping area.

BULK/BOX — ZINC

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BULK BOX					
WC6ZBULK	M6 x 14	1.6	-	1	12,000
WC8ZBULK	M8 x 21	1.6	-	1	5,000
WC10ZBULK	M10 x 24	2	-	1	3,000
WC12ZBULK	M12 x 28	2.5	-	1	2,000
BOX					
WC6Z	M6 x 14	1.6	500	16	8,000
WC8Z	M8 x 21	1.6	200	16	3,200
WC10Z	M10 x 24	2	100	32	3,200
WC12Z	M12 x 28	2.5	100	16	1,600
WC16Z	M16 x 34	3	100	8	800
WC20Z	M20 x 39	4	100	8	800

TYPE - WSH SUB TYPE - WSH03

SPRING WASHER



Designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

BOX/PACK — ZINC

Product Code	Size (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX				
WSP6Z	M6	500	40	20,000
WSP8Z	M8	250	40	10,000
WSP10Z	M10	200	20	4,000
WSP12Z	M12	200	16	3,200
WSP16Z	M16	100	16	1,600
PACK				
WSP6ZP	M6	30	10	300
WSP8ZP	M8	20	10	200
WSP10ZP	M10	10	10	100
WSP12ZP	M12	8	10	80

TYPE - WSH/PAK SUB TYPE - WSH06/PK001



STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE

A2 Stainless steel offers an excellent resistance to corrosion which makes it perfect for many day to day external and corrosive applications.

SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL
Stainless steel is regarded as one the most sustainable metals on the planet.



STAINLESS STEEL CARRIAGE BOLTS

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE



SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL

CARRIAGE BOLT (DIN603)



DOMED

A cup square carriage bolt in A2 stainless steel. A full metric fine thread. **Nut not included.**

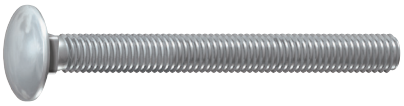
BOX

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX				
0625CBSS	M6 x 25	200	8	1,600
0630CBSS	M6 x 30	200	8	1,600
0640CBSS	M6 x 40	200	6	1,200
0650CBSS	M6 x 50	200	5	1,000
0675CBSS	M6 x 75	50	10	500
06100CBSS	M6 x 100	50	10	500
0850CBSS	M8 x 50	100	6	600
0860CBSS	M8 x 60	100	5	500
0875CBSS	M8 x 75	50	8	400
0880CBSS	M8 x 80	50	8	400
08100CBSS	M8 x 100	50	6	300
08130CBSS	M8 x 130	25	6	150
08150CBSS	M8 x 150	25	6	150
1075CBSS	M10 x 75	50	6	300
1090CBSS	M10 x 90	50	5	250
10110CBSS	M10 x 110	25	10	250
10120CBSS	M10 x 120	25	8	200
10130CBSS	M10 x 130	25	8	200
10150CBSS	M10 x 150	25	6	175
1275CBSS	M12 x 75	50	5	250
12100CBSS	M12 x 100	50	3	150
12110CBSS	M12 x 110	25	6	150
12130CBSS	M12 x 130	25	4	100
12150CBSS	M12 x 150	25	4	100

TYPE - CAS SUB TYPE - CAS01

CARRIAGE BOLT (DIN603)



DOMED

A cup square carriage bolt in A2 stainless steel. A full metric fine thread. **Nut not included.**

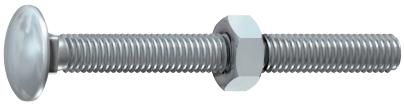
BAG

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
SMALL BAG				
0625CBSSX	M6 x 25	10	200	2,000
0630CBSSX	M6 x 30	10	100	1,000
0640CBSSX	M6 x 40	10	100	1,000
0650CBSSX	M6 x 50	10	100	1,000
0675CBSSX	M6 x 75	10	50	500
06100CBSSX	M6 x 100	10	50	500
0840CBSSX	M8 x 40	10	100	1000
0850CBSSX	M8 x 50	5	100	500
0860CBSSX	M8 x 60	5	100	500
0875CBSSX	M8 x 75	5	100	500
0880CBSSX	M8 x 80	5	100	500
08100CBSSX	M8 x 100	5	50	250
08130CBSSX	M8 x 130	5	50	250
08150CBSSX	M8 x 150	5	50	250
1075CBSSX	M10 x 75	5	50	250
1090CBSSX	M10 x 90	5	50	250
10100CBSSX	M10 x 100	5	50	250
10110CBSSX	M10 x 110	5	50	250
10120CBSSX	M10 x 120	5	50	250
10130CBSSX	M10 x 130	5	50	250
10150CBSSX	M10 x 150	5	30	150
1275CBSSX	M12 x 75	5	50	250
12100CBSSX	M12 x 100	5	30	150
12110CBSSX	M12 x 110	5	30	150
12130CBSSX	M12 x 130	5	30	150
12150CBSSX	M12 x 150	5	20	100

TYPE - SSB SUB TYPE - SSB05

CARRIAGE BOLT (DIN603) & NUT (DIN934)



DOMED

A cup square carriage bolt in A2 stainless steel. A full metric fine thread.

PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
PACK					
08100CBSSP	M8 x 100	13	4	5	20
08130CBSSP	M8 x 130	13	3	5	15
08150CBSSP	M8 x 150	17	2	5	10
1075CBSSP	M10 x 75	17	3	5	15
10100CBSSP	M10 x 100	17	2	5	10
10120CBSSP	M10 x 120	17	2	5	10
10130CBSSP	M10 x 130	17	2	5	10
10150CBSSP	M10 x 150	13	2	5	10
12100CBSSP	M12 x 100	19	2	5	10
12130CBSSP	M12 x 130	19	2	5	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK65

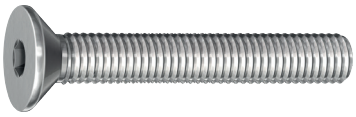
STAINLESS STEEL SOCKET SCREWS

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE



SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL

COUNTERSUNK SOCKET (DIN7991)



INTER. HEX

Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

BOX/BAG

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
616CSKSS	M6 x 16	5.0	500	10	5,000
620CSKSS	M6 x 20	5.0	200	20	4,000
625CSKSS	M6 x 25	5.0	200	16	3,200
825CSKSS	M8 x 25	6.0	100	20	2,000
830CSKSS	M8 x 30	6.0	100	14	1,400
SMALL BAG					
616CSKSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	500	5,000
620CSKSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	300	3,000
625CSKSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	300	3,000
825CSKSSX	M8 x 25	6.0	10	200	2,000
830CSKSSX	M8 x 30	6.0	10	100	1,000

TYPE - SOS/SSB

SUB TYPE - SOS01/SSB04

BUTTON SOCKET (ISO7380)



INTER. HEX

Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

BOX/BAG

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
612BUTSS	M6 x 12	5.0	500	12	6,000
616BUTSS	M6 x 16	5.0	500	10	5,000
620BUTSS	M6 x 20	5.0	500	10	5,000
625BUTSS	M6 x 25	5.0	200	15	3,000
630BUTSS	M6 x 30	5.0	200	14	2,800
825BUTSS	M8 x 25	6.0	100	16	1,600
SMALL BAG					
612BUTSSX	M6 x 12	5.0	10	500	5,000
616BUTSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	500	5,000
620BUTSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	300	3,000
625BUTSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	2,000
630BUTSSX	M6 x 30	5.0	10	200	2,000
825BUTSSX	M8 x 25	6.0	10	100	1,000

TYPE - SOS/SSB

SUB TYPE - SOS02/SSB10

CAP SOCKET (DIN912)



INTER. HEX

Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

BOX/BAG

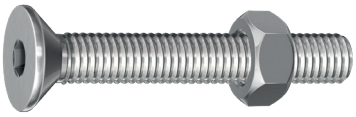
A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
516CAPSS	M5 x 16	4.0	500	10	5,000
520CAPSS	M5 x 20	4.0	500	12	6,000
616CAPSS	M6 x 16	5.0	200	20	4,000
620CAPSS	M6 x 20	5.0	200	16	3,200
625CAPSS	M6 x 25	5.0	200	14	2,800
820CAPSS	M8 x 20	6.0	200	8	1,600
825CAPSS	M8 x 25	6.0	200	7	1,400
SMALL BAG					
516CAPSSX	M5 x 16	4.0	10	100	1,000
520CAPSSX	M5 x 20	4.0	10	500	5,000
616CAPSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	500	5,000
620CAPSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	200	2,000
625CAPSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	2,000
820CAPSSX	M8 x 20	6.0	10	200	2,000
825CAPSSX	M8 x 25	6.0	10	100	1,000

TYPE - SOS/SSB

SUB TYPE - SOS01/SSB11

COUNTERSUNK SOCKET (DIN7991) & NUT (DIN934)



INTER. HEX

Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
PACK					
616CSKSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10	800
620CSKSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10	800
625CSKSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10	600
825CSKSSP	M8 x 25	6.0	4	10	400
830CSKSSP	M8 x 30	6.0	4	10	400

TYPE - PAK

SUB TYPE - PAK95

BUTTON SOCKET (ISO7380) & NUT (DIN934)



INTER. HEX

Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
PACK					
612BUTSSP	M6 x 12	5.0	8	10	800
616BUTSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10	800
620BUTSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10	800
625BUTSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10	600
630BUTSSP	M6 x 30	5.0	4	10	400
825BUTSSP	M8 x 25	6.0	4	10	400

TYPE - PAK

SUB TYPE - PAK93

CAP SOCKET (DIN912) & NUT (DIN934)



INTER. HEX

Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
PACK					
516CAPSSP	M5 x 16	4.0	8	10	800
520CAPSSP	M5 x 20	4.0	8	10	800
616CAPSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10	800
620CAPSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10	800
625CAPSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10	600
820CAPSSP	M8 x 20	6.0	4	10	400
825CAPSSP	M8 x 25	6.0	4	10	400

TYPE - PAK

SUB TYPE - PAK94

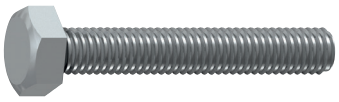
STAINLESS STEEL SET SCREWS

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE



SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL

SET SCREW (DIN933)



HEX

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

Nut not included.

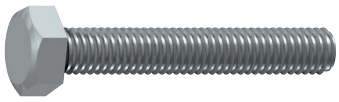
BOX

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
		BOX			
S616SS	M6 x 16	10	200	20	4,000
S620SS	M6 x 20	10	200	16	3,200
S625SS	M6 x25	10	200	14	2,800
S630SS	M6 x 30	10	200	14	2,800
S640SS	M6 x 40	10	200	10	2,000
S650SS	M6 x 50	10	200	8	1,600
S820SS	M8 x 20	13	200	10	2,000
S825SS	M8 x 25	13	200	7	1,400
S830SS	M8 x 30	13	100	14	1,400
S835SS	M8 x 35	13	100	14	1,400
S840SS	M8 x 40	13	100	12	1,200
S850SS	M8 x 50	13	100	8	800
S860SS	M8 x 60	13	100	7	700
S880SS	M8 x 80	13	50	10	500
S8100SS	M8 x 100	13	50	8	400
S1020SS	M10 x 20	17	100	10	1,000
S1025SS	M10 x 25	17	100	10	1,000
S1030SS	M10 x 30	17	100	8	800
S1035SS	M10 x 35	17	100	8	800
S1040SS	M10 x 40	17	100	7	700
S1050SS	M10 x 50	17	50	12	600
S1060SS	M10 x 60	17	50	8	400
S1070SS	M10 x 70	17	50	8	400
S1080SS	M10 x 80	17	50	7	350
S10100SS	M10 x 100	17	50	7	350
S1230SS	M12 x 30	19	50	10	500
S1240SS	M12 x 40	19	50	8	400
S1250SS	M12 x 50	19	50	8	400
S1260SS	M12 x 60	19	50	7	350

TYPE - SOS SUB TYPE - SOS01

SET SCREW (DIN933)



HEX

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

Nut not included

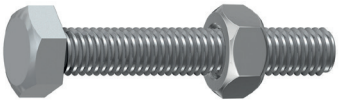
BAG

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
		SMALL BAG			
S616SSX	M6 x 16	10	10	20	2,000
S620SSX	M6 x 20	10	10	16	2,000
S625SSX	M6 x 25	10	10	14	2,000
S630SSX	M6 x 30	10	10	14	2,000
S640SSX	M6 x 40	10	10	10	1,000
S650SSX	M6 x 50	10	10	8	2,000
S820SSX	M8 x 20	13	10	10	2,000
S825SSX	M8 x 25	13	10	7	1,000
S830SSX	M8 x 30	13	10	14	1,000
S835SSX	M8 x 35	13	10	14	1,000
S840SSX	M8 x 40	13	10	12	1,000
S850SSX	M8 x 50	13	5	8	500
S860SSX	M8 x 60	13	5	7	500
S880SSX	M8 x 80	13	5	10	500
S8100SSX	M8 x 100	13	5	8	250
S1020SSX	M10 x 20	17	10	10	1000
S1025SSX	M10 x 25	17	10	10	1000
S1030SSX	M10 x 30	17	10	8	500
S1035SSX	M10 x 35	17	10	8	500
S1040SSX	M10 x 40	17	10	7	500
S1050SSX	M10 x 50	17	5	12	500
S1060SSX	M10 x 60	17	5	8	250
S1070SSX	M10 x 70	17	5	8	250
S1080SSX	M10 x 80	17	5	7	250
S10100SSX	M10 x 100	17	5	7	250
S1230SSX	M12 x 30	19	10	10	500
S1240SSX	M12 x 40	19	10	8	300
S1250SSX	M12 x 50	19	10	8	300
S1260SSX	M12 x 60	19	5	7	250

TYPE - SSB SUB TYPE - SSB03

SET SCREW (DIN933) & NUT (DIN934)



HEX

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
		PACK			
S616SSP	M6 x 16	10	8	10	800
S620SSP	M6 x 20	10	8	10	800
S625SSP	M6 x 25	10	6	10	600
S650SSP	M6 x 50	10	4	10	400
S820SSP	M8 x 20	13	6	10	600
S825SSP	M8 x 25	13	4	10	400
S840SSP	M8 x 40	13	2	10	200
S850SSP	M8 x 50	13	2	10	200
S1025SSP	M10 x 25	13	2	10	200
S1030SSP	M10 x 30	17	2	10	200
S1040SSP	M10 x 40	17	2	10	200
S1050SSP	M10 x 50	17	2	10	200
S1070SSP	M10 x 70	17	2	10	200
S10100SSP	M10 x 100	17	2	10	200
S1230SSP	M12 x 30	19	2	10	200
S1240SSP	M 12 x 40	19	2	10	200
S1250SSP	M12 x 50	19	2	10	200

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK66

STAINLESS STEEL THREADED BAR

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE



SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL



Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

BUNDLE

Product Code	Thread x Length (mm)	Bundle Qty
06TBSS	M6 x 1000	5
08TBSS	M8 x 1000	5
10TBSS	M10 x 1000	5
12TBSS	M12 x 1000	5
16TBSS	M16 x 1000	5
20TBSS	M20 x 1000	5

TYPE - TBS SUB TYPE -TBS01

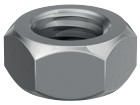
STAINLESS STEEL NUTS & WASHERS

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE



SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL

HEX FULL NUT (DIN934)



A full hex nut in A2 stainless steel, used for all bolting and fastening applications.

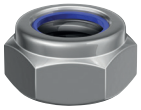
BOX/BAG/PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
NH4SS	M4	7	1000	20	20,000
NH5SS	M5	8	1000	20	20,000
NH8SS	M8	13	200	20	4,000
NH10SS	M10	17	100	20	2,000
NH12SS	M12	19	100	12	1,200
SMALL BAG					
NH4SSX	M4	7	10	1,000	10,000
NH5SSX	M5	8	10	600	6,000
NH6SSX	M6	10	10	350	3,500
NH8SSX	M8	13	10	300	3,000
NH10SSX	M10	17	10	150	1,500
NH12SSX	M12	19	5	200	1,500
NH16SSX	M16	24	5	100	500
PACK					
NH5SSP	M5	8	50	10	500
NH6SSP	M6	10	40	10	400
NH8SSP	M8	13	20	10	200
NH10SSP	M10	17	10	10	100
NH12SSP	M12	19	8	10	80
NH16SSP	M16	24	2	10	20

TYPE - NUS/SSB/PAK SUB TYPE - NUS01/SSB02/PAK67

NYLON NUT - TYPE T (DIN985)



Type T hexagonal nylon nut with a metric thread. Sometimes known as a 'thin nut'.

• Conforms to ISO 10511

BOX/BAG/PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
NT5SS	M5	8	1000	16	16,000
NT6SS	M6	10	500	16	8,000
NT10SS	M10	17	100	16	1,600
SMALL BAG					
NT5SSX	M5	8	10	600	6,000
NT6SSX	M6	10	10	300	3,000
NT8SSX	M8	13	10	300	3,000
NT10SSX	M10	17	10	150	1,500
NT12SSX	M12	19	5	200	1,000
NT16SSX	M16	24	5	100	500
PACK					
NT5SSP	M5	M5	20	10	500
NT6SSP	M6	M6	20	10	400
NT8SSP	M8	M8	10	10	200
NT10SSP	M10	M10	4	10	100
NT12SSP	M12	M12	4	10	80

TYPE - NUS/SSB/PAK SUB TYPE - NUS01/SSB08/PAK96

HEX DOME NUT (DIN1587)



A hexagonal dome nut with a metric thread. Ideal for protective or aesthetic uses.

BOX/PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size (mm)	A/F (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
ND5SS	M5	8	500	16	8,000
ND6SS	M6	10	200	20	4,000
SMALL BAG					
ND5SSX	M5	8	10	500	5,000
ND6SSX	M6	10	10	300	3,000
ND8SSX	M8	13	10	200	2,000
ND10SSX	M10	17	10	100	1,000
ND12SSX	M12	19	5	100	500

TYPE - NUS/SSB SUB TYPE - NUS03/SSB09

FORM A WASHER (DIN125-A)



A traditional and commonly used washer for clamping and spacing applications.

• Conforms to BS4320

BOX/BAG/PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
WA4SS	M4 x 9	0.8	1,000	60	60,000
WA5SS	M5 x 10	1.0	1,000	40	40,000
WA6SS	M6 x 12	1.6	1,000	20	40,000
WA8SS	M8 x 16	1.6	500	24	15,000
WA10SS	M10 x 20	2.0	500	12	9,000
WA12SS	M12 x 24	2.5	200	16	4,800
WA16SS	M16 x 30	3.0	100	18	2,400
SMALL BAG					
WA4SSX	M4 x 9	0.8	50	800	40,000
WA5SSX	M5 x 10	1.0	50	600	30,000
WA6SSX	M6 x 12	1.6	20	700	14,000
WA8SSX	M8 x 16	1.6	20	500	10,000
WA10SSX	M10 x 20	2.0	10	480	4,800
WA12SSX	M12 x 24	2.5	10	250	2,500
WA16SSX	M16 x 30	3.0	10	180	1,800
PACK					
WA5SSP	M5 x 10	1.0	50	10	500
WA6SSP	M6 x 12	1.6	50	10	500
WA8SSP	M8 x 16	1.6	30	10	300
WA10SSP	M10 x 20	2.0	20	10	200
WA12SSP	M12 x 24	2.5	10	10	100
WA16SSP	M16 x 30	3.0	6	10	600

TYPE - WAS/SSB/PAK SUB TYPE - WAS01/SSB01/PAK68

FORM B WASHER (DIN125-B)



Thinner than a Form A, used for clamping and spacing applications.

• Conforms to BS4320

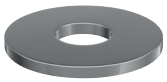
BOX/BAG

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
WB6SS	M6 x 12	0.8	1,000	40	40,000
WB10SS	M10 x 20	1.25	500	18	9,000
WB16SS	M16 x 30	2.0	100	24	2,400
SMALL BAG					
WB6SSX	M6 x 12	0.8	20	900	18,000
WB8SSX	M8 x 16	1.0	20	500	10,000
WB10SSX	M10 x 20	1.25	10	600	6,000
WB12SSX	M12 x 24	1.6	10	380	3,800
WB16SSX	M16 x 30	2.0	10	200	2,000

TYPE - WAS/SSB SUB TYPE - WAS03/SSB06

PENNY / REPAIR WASHER (DIN9054)



A large diameter washer ideal for spreading the clamping load, reducing a hole diameter and packing out. Also known as a 'mudguard' washer.

BOX/BAG/PACK

A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty
BOX					
WP525SS	M5 x 25	1.5	200	24	4,800
WP625SS	M6 x 25	1.5	200	24	4,800
WP825SS	M8 x 25	1.5	200	24	4,800
WP835SS	M8 x 35	1.5	200	24	4,800
WP1025SS	M10 x 25	1.5	200	24	4,800
WP1035SS	M10 x 35	1.5	200	12	2,400
WP1235SS	M12 x 35	1.5	200	12	2,400
SMALL BAG					
WP525SSX	M5 x 25	1.5	10	380	3,800
WP625SSX	M6 x 25	1.5	10	380	3,800
WP825SSX	M8 x 25	1.5	10	380	3,800
WP835SSX	M8 x 35	1.5	10	250	2,500
WP1025SSX	M10 x 25	1.5	10	400	4,000
WP1035SSX	M10 x 35	1.5	10	250	2,500
WP1235SSX	M12 x 35	1.5	10	250	2,500
PACK					
WP625SSP	M6 x 25	1.5	10	10	1,000
WP825SSP	M8 x 25	1.5	8	10	800
WP1035SSP	M10 x 35	1.5	4	10	400

TYPE - WAS/SSB/PAK SUB TYPE - WAS02/SSB07/PAK69

CABLE TIES

Designed to bundle and secure wires, cables, hoses and much more.



MIXED PACK CABLE TIES





TUBE - 200 QTY

BLACK NATURAL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Colour	Cable Tie Qty	Tube Qty	Tubes Per Carton
CTMIX200	2.5 x 100	Natural	50	200	80
	2.5 x 100	Black	50		
	3.6 x 200	Natural	50		
	3.6 x 200	Black	50		

TYPE - ECT SUB TYPE - ECT05

TUBE - 500 QTY

BLACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Colour	Cable Tie Qty	Tube Qty	Tubes Per Carton
CTMIX500	2.5 x 100	Black	200	500	24
	3.6 x 140	Black	200		
	4.8 x 200	Black	100		

TYPE - ECT SUB TYPE - ECT05

BLACK CABLE TIE



BAG

BLACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
25100CTB	2.5 x 100	8.10	100	600
36140CTB	3.6 x 140	18.20	100	300
36200CTB	3.6 x 200	18.20	100	200
45180CTB	4.5 x 180	22.00	100	160
45200CTB	4.5 x 200	22.00	100	150
45300CTB	4.5 x 300	22.00	100	110
48160CTB	4.8 x 160	22.20	100	160
48200CTB	4.8 x 200	22.20	100	150
48250CTB	4.8 x 250	22.20	100	120
48300CTB	4.8 x 300	22.20	100	110
48370CTB	4.8 x 370	22.20	100	90
48430CTB	4.8 x 430	22.20	100	75
76250CTB	7.6 X 250	54.40	100	60
76300CTB	7.6 x 300	54.40	100	50
76370CTB	7.6 x 370	54.40	100	40
76540CTB	7.6 x 540	54.40	100	20
90530CTB	9.0 x 530	79.40	100	20

TYPE - ECT SUB TYPE - ECT02

NATURAL CABLE TIE

BAG

NATURAL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
25100CTN	2.5 x 100	8.10	100	600
36140CTN	3.6 x 140	18.20	100	300
36200CTN	3.6 x 200	18.20	100	200
45200CTN	4.5 x 200	22.00	100	150
45300CTN	4.5 x 300	22.00	100	110
48160CTN	4.8 x 160	22.20	100	160
48200CTN	4.8 x 200	22.20	100	150
48250CTN	4.8 x 250	22.20	100	120
48300CTN	4.8 x 300	22.20	100	110
48370CTN	4.8 x 370	22.20	100	90
48430CTN	4.8 x 430	22.20	100	75
76250CTN	7.6 X 250	54.40	100	60
76300CTN	7.6 x 300	54.40	100	50
76370CTN	7.6 x 370	54.40	100	40
76540CTN	7.6 x 540	54.40	100	20
90530CTN	9.0 x 530	79.40	100	20

TYPE - ECT SUB TYPE - ECT01

COLOURED CABLE TIES



BAG

YELLOW RED GREEN BLUE

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
48200CTMIX	4.8 x 200	22.20	200	75

TYPE - ECT SUB TYPE - ECT03

CABLE TIE PLUG



A simple solution for attaching a cable tie to masonry or timber. Black only.

Substrate	Masonry	Timber
Hole Size (mm)	8.0	7.0
Min. Hole Depth (mm)	40	40

BAG

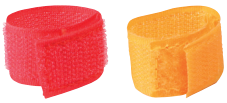
Product Code	Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
840CTP	8.0 x 40	100	85

TYPE - ECT SUB TYPE - ECT04

NEW

HOOK & LOOP STRAPS





Convenient and temporary fastening.

PACK

Product Code	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
HOOKLOOPP	10	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK005

NEW

R SPRING CLIPS & COTTER PINS



R Spring Clip

Commonly used to secure the ends of round shafts



Cotter Pins

A metal split pin used to secure two components

PACK

Product Code	Description	Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
MIXRSPRINGP	R Spring Clip	Mixed	18	10
MIXCOTTERP	Cotter Pin	Mixed	16	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK006/PK007

NEW

SNAP HOOKS





For quick & easy, low security, temporary fastening. Available in aluminium and steel.

PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
SSHOOKP	60	Steel	Silver	3	10
ASHOOKP	47	Aluminium	Red	5	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK82

HANGING FIXINGS



ADHESIVE HOOK



Handy self adhesive hooks.

PACK

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
SMALLAHOOKP	Small	5	10
LARGEAHOOKP	Large	3	10

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK88

CURTAIN HOOK



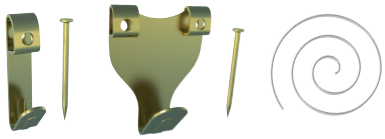
Commonly used plastic curtain hooks.

PACK

Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
CHOOKP	White	35	10

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK91

PICTURE HANGING



For hanging pictures.

PACK

ELECTRO BRASS | ZINC

Product Code	Item	Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
35BWP	Wire	3.5m	1	10
2PHSP	Single Hook	No.2	12	10
3PHDP	Double Hook	No.3	4	10
MPHP	Mixed Hooks	No.2 & 3	8	10

TYPE -PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK38 (BWP) / PAK39 (PH) / PAK40 (MPHP)

MIRROR PLATE

Slotted



Plain



For mounting mirrors onto walls.

PACK

ELECTRO BRASS

Product Code	Type	Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
PMP32P	Plain	32	4	5
PMP38P	Plain	38	4	5
SMP32P	Slotted	32	4	5
SMP38P	Slotted	38	4	5

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PKO12

SAWTOOTH HANGER



Hanging of canvas and picture frames

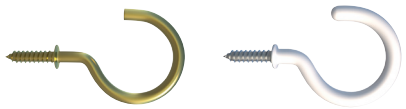
PACK

ELECTRO BRASS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
STOOTH41P	41	20	10
STOOTH63P	63	15	10
MIXSTOOTHP	41 & 63	15	10

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK85

ROUND CUP HOOK



A light duty horizontal or vertical hook to be used into wood for hanging small items such as keys.

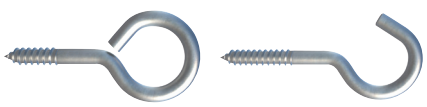
PACK

ELECTRO BRASS | ZINC

Product Code	Hook Dia. (mm)	Thread Dia. (mm)	Thread Dia. (Gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
BRASS						
19SHBP	10.0	3.0	4	19	15	10
25SHBP	13.0	3.0	4	25	10	10
38SHBP	21.0	4.0	8	38	5	10
ZINC / WHITE						
25SHWP	13.0	3.0	4	25	6	10
38SHWP	21.0	4.0	8	38	4	10

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK32 (BRASS) / PAK33 (WHITE)

SCREW EYE & SCREW HOOK



A medium duty versatile solution for either hanging or attaching items to timber or masonry with the use of a plug.

PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Hook Dia. (mm)	Thread Dia. (mm)	Thread Dia. (Gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
SCREW HOOK						
60SHP	16.0	5.5	12	60	4	10
80SHP	20.0	5.5	12	80	3	10
100SHP	20.0	5.5	12	100	2	10
SCREW EYE						
30SEP	9.0	3.9	7	30	15	10
40SEP	12.0	4.2	8	40	10	10
45SEP	12.0	4.9	10	45	5	10
55SEP	16.0	5.5	12	55	4	10

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK37 / PAK34

SQUARE CUP HOOK



A light duty horizontal hook to be used into wood for hanging small items.

PACK

ELECTRO BRASS

Product Code	Bend (mm)	Thread Dia. (mm)	Thread Dia. (Gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
25SQBP	10.0	3.0	4	25	16	10
38SQBP	13.0	4.0	8	38	8	10

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK35

VINE EYE



Multiple uses, but commonly used to thread string/wire, and to train plants up fences and walls with the use of a plastic plug.

PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Hook Dia. (mm)	Thread Dia. (mm)	Thread Dia. (Gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
75VEP	16.0	5.5	12	75	4	10
100VEP	16.0	5.5	12	100	2	10

TYPE - PAK — SUB TYPE - PAK36

SANITARY FIXINGS



LIGHT DUTY BASIN FIXING KITS



Designed to securely mount washbasins to a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the basin during installation. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



PACK

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
LDBK	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	20
	Stud Screws	M8 x 100	2	
	Nylon Brushes	M8	2	
	Washers	M8	2	
	Hex Full Nuts	M8	2	

HEAVY DUTY BASIN FIXING KITS



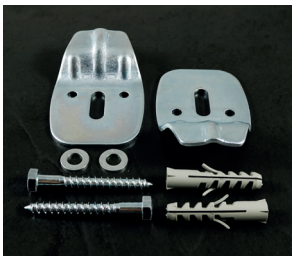
Designed to securely mount washbasins to a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the basin during installation. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



PACK

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
HDBK	Nylon Plugs	14.0 x 75	2	10
	Stud Screws	M10 x 140	2	
	Nylon Brushes	M10	2	
	Washers	M10	2	
	Hex Full Nuts	M10	2	

CLOAKROOM BASIN FIXING KIT



Designed to fix cloakroom basins to a variety of solid building materials. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



PACK

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
CBK	Basin Brackets	-	2	20
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Coach Screws	7.0 x 60	2	
	Washers	M7	2	

TYPE - SEK SUB TYPE - SEK01

PAN/BIDET FIXING KIT



Designed for floor fixing pan/ bidets into a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation. Flat caps for a concealed finish. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



PACK

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
PBK	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	20
	Coach Screws	6.0 x 80	2	
	Nylon Bushes	6	2	
	Cover Caps	18	2	

TYPE - SEK SUB TYPE - SEK01

ADJUSTABLE WC/BIDET FIXING KIT



Designed to fix WC pan/ bidets to a variety of solid building materials. Fully adjustable for a quick easy installation. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



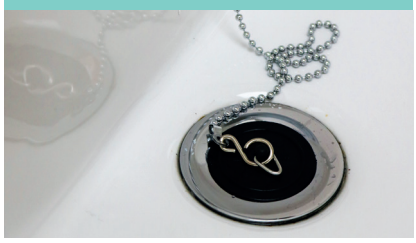
PACK

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
WCBK	Nylon Brackets		2	20
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Coach Screws	6.0 x 70	2	
	Nylon Bushes	5	2	
	Washers	M6	2	
	Screws	4.5 x 40	2	
	Cover Caps	18	2	

TYPE - SEK SUB TYPE - SEK01

NEW

PLUG & CHAIN





Replacement plugs and chains for baths and sinks. (Sold separately)

PACK

Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
BATHPLUG112P	Plug	1 ½	2	10
BATHPLUG134P	Plug	1 ¾	2	10
CSCHAIN12P	Chain	12	2	10
CSCHAIN18P	Chain	18	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK89/90

PIPE CLIPS

Manufactured by Talon



SINGLE QUICK LOCK PIPE CLIP

Designed to withstand repeated opening and closing offering 360° degree pipe retention. Secure grip and complete security when pipe is in place, with the snap tight locking top. The high stand-off allows for lagging and heat circulation.



BAG

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Dia (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Bag Qty
QS15	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	50
QS22	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	50
QS28	28.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	50

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC01

QUICK LOCK SPACER

The Quick Lock spacer is designed to suit the single quick lock pipe clip.

It allows a greater stand-off where site conditions apply or where thicker lagging is used.



BAG

Product Code	Height (mm)	To Fit Screw Dia (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Bag Qty
QSP1	15	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	50

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC02

SINGLE OPEN PIPE CLIP

The single open clip provides a strong and reliable snap fit pipe fixing.



BAG

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Dia (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Bag Qty
OPS15	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	20
OPS22	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	20
OPS28	28.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	20

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC03

DOUBLE QUICK LOCK PIPE CLIP

Double robust clips designed to withstand repeated opening and closing where needed. 360° pipe retention.



BAG

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Dia (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Bag Qty
QD15	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	50
QD22	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	50

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC06

MDPE PIPE CLIP

The single hinged clip is available in sizes to fit MDPE pipe and in blue to match the pipe colour.



BAG

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Dia (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (Imp.)	Bag Qty
TMS20	19.0 - 21.0	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	10
TMS25	25.0 - 27.4	3.5 - 4.5	6 - 8	10
TMS35	31.8 - 35.0	3.5 - 5.0	6 - 10	10

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC05

NAIL IN PIPE CLIP

Zinc plated hardened and tempered nail suitable for all types of masonry.



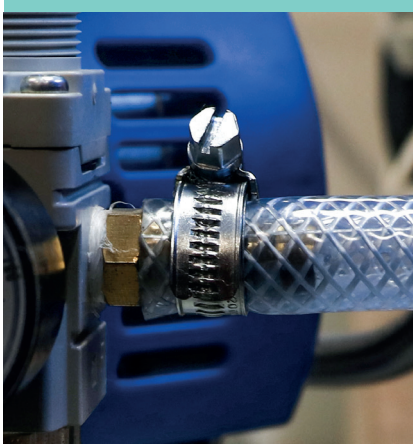
BAG

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Nail Size (mm)	Bag Qty
NCW10	10.0	2.5 x 30	40
NCW15	15.0	2.5 x 45	20
NCW22	22.0	2.5 x 30	20

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC04

HOSE CLIPS

Manufactured to BS 5315-1991



HOSE CLIP

Zinc plated carbon steel worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.



BAG

Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Bag)
HC9512	9.5 - 12	10	100
HC1116	11 - 16	10	100
HC1320	13 - 20	10	100
HC1622	16 - 22	10	100
HC1825	18 - 25	10	100
HC2230	22 - 30	10	50
HC2535	25 - 35	10	50
HC3040	30 - 40	10	50
HC3550	35 - 50	10	50
HC4055*	40 - 55	10	20
HC4560	45 - 60	10	20
HC5570	55 - 70	10	20
HC6080	60 - 80	10	20
HC7090	70 - 90	10	20
HC90120	90 - 120	10	10
HC110140	110 - 140	10	10

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC07

MIXED HOSE CLIPS



Mixed bag containing the 8 most popular sizes. Zinc plated carbon steel worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.

BAG

Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Qty	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bags)
HCMIX	11 - 16	10	50	6
	13 - 20	10		
	18 - 25	10		
	22 - 30	10		
	25 - 35	4		
	35 - 50	2		
	60 - 80	2		
	110 - 140	2		

TYPE - PPC SUB TYPE - PPC07

ANCHORS & FIXINGS

Quick Reference Guide

	Concrete ≥ 25 N/mm²	Concrete (Hollow) ≥ 15 N/mm²	Fletton Brick ≥ 30N/mm²	Solid Cheshire Clay Brick ≥ 45N/mm²	Class 'B' Engineering Brick (3 x hole) ≥ 75 N/mm²	Dense Solid Concrete Block 7.3 N/mm²	Stone Various Strengths	Plasterboard All thickness's/strengths	Wood Panel i.e. chip/block board
	Concrete		Masonry					Panel	
Metal Cavity Anchors								✓	✓
Spring Toggles		✓						✓	✓
Speed Plugs								✓	
Hammer-In Fixings								✓	
Zip-Fix		✓						✓	✓
Plastic Plugs	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Nylon Universal plugs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Metal Expansion Plug	✓								
Express Nails	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Wirehangers	✓								
Ceiling Anchors	✓								
Insulation Fixings	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Nail in Anchors	✓						✓		
Nylon Hammer Fixings	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Nylon Frame Fixings	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Nylon Frame Anchors	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Multi-Fix Bolts	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Multi-Fix Concrete Screws	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Multi-Fix Masonry Screws	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Multi-Fix Stella Fixing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Throughbolts	✓								
Drop-In Anchors	✓								
Shield Anchors	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Chemical Studs *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Vinylester Styrene -Free	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Polyester Styrene-Free	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Polyester	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Recommended Tensile Loads

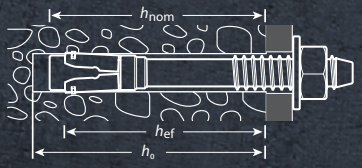
Recommended loads quoted by TIMco are the maximum loads that may be applied in the base material as quoted. Applied loads (unfactored loads) may not exceed these values. (in BS 8539:2012 code of practice for the selection and installation of post-installed anchors in concrete and masonry, recommended loads are referred to as recommended resistances and applied loads as characteristic actions.)

TIMco determines recommended loads from results achieved in their testing facility. Recommended loads are determined from the Characteristic Load (x - ks) divided by a safety factor.

Recommended loads depend on anchors being correctly installed, as per the provided installation instructions, in material of at least the quoted strength and to at least the quoted embedment depth. Recommended loads for masonry are guide values only.

Embedment depths & hole depths

Where embedment depths are quoted in this brochure they refer to the "Nominal embedment depth" of the anchor in the hole, referred to in BS 8539:2012, with the notation.



The minimum hole depth is measured to the shoulder of the drill bit, h_o as per BS 8539, and is valid for the maximum fixture thickness. When using throughbolts, Multi-Fix bolts, shield anchors, nylon frame and nylon hammer fixings, the hole depth should be increased pro rata for thinner fixtures.

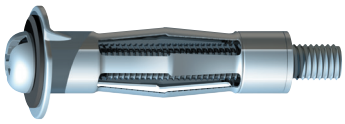
Edge distance & centre spacings

In this brochure the dimensions shown under these headings are the distances for which the full recommended load as quoted here may be used (BS 8539 references are: Edge distance, c_{cr}, and Centre spacing, s_{cr}).

For some products closer edge and centre spacings may be used with reduced loads, refer to our Technical Department for details.

METAL CAVITY ANCHORS

ZINC





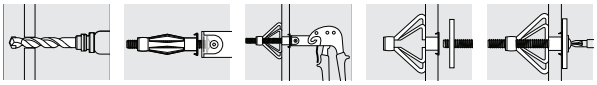
A cavity fixing that is ideal for hanging radiators, brackets, hand rails and shelving units. When installing multiple anchors a setting tool is recommended.

COMBI

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC



DRYWALL WOOD PANEL



DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE | PUT IN HOLE WITH SETTING TOOL | SQUEEZE HANDLES TO SET | PUT SCREW THROUGH FIXING | SCREW INTO ANCHOR

TECHNICAL DATA

22-37KG

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness		
Size Ø (mm)	M4	M5	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8	10	12
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.22	0.22	0.37
Max Rec. Load (kg)	22	22	37



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Screw L (mm)	Anchor L (mm)	Screw Size	FCH Ø (mm)	Grip Board (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
40038CA	45	38	M4	4	8-16	100	20	2,000
40045CA	50	45	M4	4	16-23	100	20	2,000
50037CA	45	37	M5	5	6-13	100	20	2,000
50052CA	60	52	M5	5	7-16	100	10	1,000
50065CA	70	65	M5	5	17-32	100	10	1,000
60052CA	60	52	M6	6	7-16	100	10	1,000
60065CA	70	65	M6	6	17-32	100	10	1,000

TYPE - ANC SUB TYPE - ANC01



BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Screw L (mm)	Anchor L (mm)	Screw Size	FCH Ø (mm)	Grip Board (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
50037CAB	45	37	M5	5	6-13	70	5	350
50052CAB	60	52	M5	5	7-16	60	5	300
60065CAB	70	65	M6	6	17-32	40	5	200

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG12 FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Screw L (mm)	Anchor L (mm)	Screw Size	FCH Ø (mm)	Grip Board (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
50037CAP	45	37	M5	5	6-13	4	5
50052CAP	60	52	M5	5	7-16	3	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK14 FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

CAVITY ANCHOR SETTING TOOL

A handy and efficient tool used to set cavity anchors.



BOX

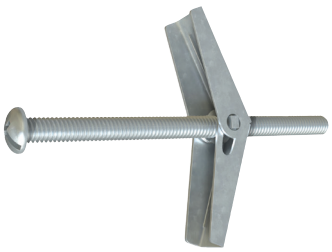
Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty
SETOOL	1	30

TYPE - ANC SUB TYPE - ANC02



SPRING TOGGLES

ZINC





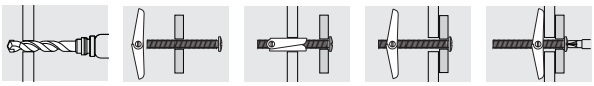
A cavity fixing that is ideal for overhead installations. The wings spread the load over a wider area making them more suited for heavier loads.

COMBI

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC



DRYWALL WOOD PANEL BLOCK



DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE | SCREW THROUGH FIXTURE INTO WINGS | FIT TOGGLE THROUGH HOLE | ALLOW WINGS TO SPRING OPEN | TIGHTEN SCREW UNTIL SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

11-26KG

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness		
Size Ø (mm)	M3	M5	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	11	14	18
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.11	0.22	0.26
Max Rec. Load (kg)	11	22	26



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Screw L (mm)	WFT (mm)	Min. CD (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
TOG350	M3	50	30	20	100	12	1,200
TOG550	M5	50	20	30	100	12	1,200
TOG575	M5	75	45	30	100	12	1,200
TOG5100	M5	100	70	30	100	6	600
TOG675	M6	75	45	30	100	6	600

TYPE - ANC SUB TYPE - ANC03 WFT = Wall & Fixture Thickness. CD = Cavity Depth.



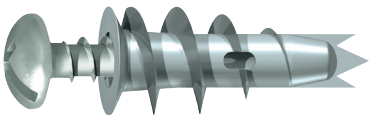
BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Screw L (mm)	WFT (mm)	Min. CD (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
TOG550B	M5	50	20	30	55	5	275
TOG575B	M5	75	45	30	50	5	250

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG43 WFT = Wall & Fixture Thickness. CD = Cavity Depth.

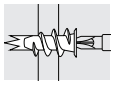
METAL SPEED PLUGS WITH SCREW

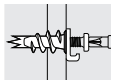



DRYWALL

A rapid light duty plasterboard fixing for use in a wide range of applications. Cross-recess head allows simple installation with a screw driver. Nylon speed plugs are ideal for electrical installation due to non-conductivity of nylon material.
NOTE: Only metal speed plugs come with screws.


CROSS

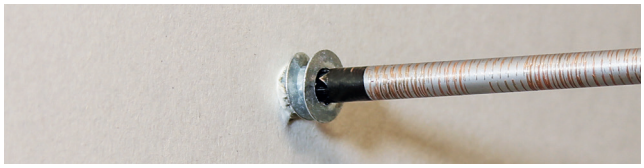

DRIVE PLUG INTO PLASTERBOARD


TIGHTEN FIXTURE UNTIL SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

5-14KG

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	
Type	Metal	Plastic
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.14	0.05
Max Rec. Load (kg)	14	5



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Plug L (mm)	Screw Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
TBAZS	31.5	4.5 x 30	6	100	20	2,000	640	640,000

TYPE - ANP SUB TYPE - ANP01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

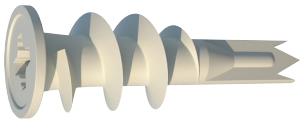
TUB

ZINC

Product Code	Plug L (mm)	Screw Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Tub Qty	Carton Qty (Tubs)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Tubs)	Pallet Qty
TBAZST	31.5	4.5 x 30	6	300	4	1,200	132	39,600

TYPE - ANP SUB TYPE - ANT03 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

NYLON SPEED PLUGS



BOX

Product Code	Plug L (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
TBAN	42	100	10	1,000	3,000	30,000

TYPE - ANP SUB TYPE - ANP02

BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Plug L (mm)	Screw Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
TBAZSB	31.5	4.5 x 30	6	75	5	375

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG13 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

PACK

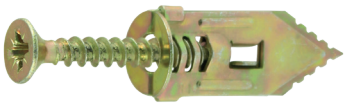
ZINC

Product Code	Plug L (mm)	Screw Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
TBAZSP	31.5	4.5 x 30	5	5	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK15 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

HAMMER-IN FIXINGS

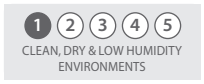
YELLOW

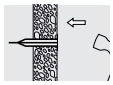


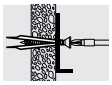

DRYWALL

Rapid light duty plasterboard fixing with zinc plating & yellow passivated, to enhance corrosion resistance.


POZI




HAMMER THE METAL PLUG INTO PLASTERBOARD


TIGHTEN FIXTURE UNTIL SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

15KG

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30
Metal Plug Size (mm)	11 x 30
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.15
Max Rec. Load (kg)	15



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Metal Plug Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
HPF30	4.0 x 30	11.0 x 30	6	100	18	1,800	648	64,800

TYPE - ANP SUB TYPE - ANP04 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

PACK

YELLOW

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Metal Plug Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
HPF30P	4.0 x 30	11.0 x 30	6	10	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK72 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

ZIP-FIX®

CAVITY WALL FIXING

RAPID INSTALLATION

Heavy duty cavity wall anchor for use in plasterboard, most hollow concrete block, cavity walls and ceilings.





30-60KG

TECHNICAL DATA

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	25mm Double Board	15mm Dense Board	Block
Size Ø (mm)	M6	M6	M6	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	13	13	13	13
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.30	0.47	0.56	0.60
Max Rec. Load (kg)	30	47	56	60

BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Screw Length (mm)	Screw Size	FCH Ø (mm)	MFT (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
ZIP650	40 and 60	M6	6	45	50	8	400

TYPE - ANC SUB TYPE - ANC05 FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole. MFT = Max. Fixture Thickness

BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Screw Length (mm)	Screw Size	FCH Ø (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
ZIP6	40 and 60	M6	6	45	10	42	420

TYPE - ANC SUB TYPE - ANC05 FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole. MFT = Max. Fixture Thickness

DRILL



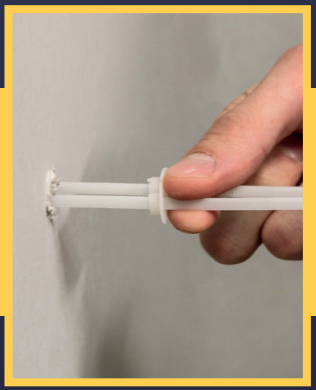
Drill a 13mm hole in the substrate. **50mm cavity clearance required behind substrate.**

PUSH



Ensuring the thumb tab faces upwards, insert the metal toggle through the hole, so it pivots down behind the substrate.

ZIP



Zip the nylon collar towards the wall so the collar sits into the drilled hole. Then snap off the nylon arms.

FIX



Insert a M6 screw through the fixture and into the threaded part of Zip-Fix and tighten until secure.

PLASTIC PLUGS



Suitable for all kinds of concrete and masonry substrate materials. Ideal for medium and lightweight applications. It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

TECHNICAL DATA

Colour	Yellow	Red	Brown	Blue
Plug Length (mm)	25	30	36	48
Drill Hole Ø (mm) #	5	5.5	7	10
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	30	35	45	55

It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.



BOX

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	For Screw Ø (Imp.)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Sprig Qty	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
YPLUG	Yellow	25	4 - 8	3.0 - 4.0	20	100	100	10,000
RPLUG*	Red	30	6 - 10	3.5 - 5.0	10	100	100	10,000
BPLUG*	Brown	36	8 - 12	4.5 - 6.0	10	100	100	10,000
BLPLUG	Blue	48	14 - 18	6.0 - 8.0	10	40	100	4,000

TYPE - PLU SUB TYPE - PLU01

Yellow, Red and Brown sold in multiples of 1000. Blue plug sold in multiples of 400.
*Sold in carton quantity



BAG

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	Screw Ø (Imp.)	Screw Ø(mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
RPLUGB	Red	30	6 - 10	3.5 - 5.0	450	2,250
BPLUGB	Brown	36	8 - 12	4.5 - 6.0	300	1,500

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG47

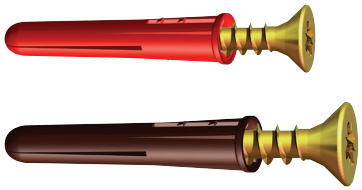


PACK

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	For Screw Ø (Imp.)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty(Pack)
YPLUGP	Yellow	25	4 - 8	3.0 - 4.0	50	10
RPLUGP	Red	30	6 - 10	3.5 - 5.0	30	10
BPLUGP	Brown	36	8 - 12	4.5 - 6.0	20	10
BLPLUGP	Blue	45	14 - 18	6.0 - 8.0	10	10

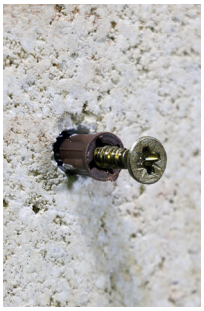
TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK003

PLASTIC PLUGS WITH SCREWS





CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK





BAG

* SRPLUGB - 200 Plugs & 200 Screws, SBPLUGB - 125 Plugs & 125 Screws

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	Screw Size (Imp.)	Screw Size (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
SRPLUGB	Red	30	8 x 1½	4.0 x 40	5.5	400*	5
SBPLUGB	Brown	36	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	7	250*	5

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG49



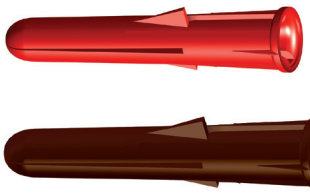
PACK

* SRPLUGP - 25 Plugs & 25 Screws, SBPLUGP - 15 Plugs & 15 Screws

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	Screw Size (Imp.)	Screw Size (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
SRPLUGP	Red	30	8 x 1 ½	4.0 x 40	5.5	50*	10
SBPLUGP	Brown	36	10 x 2	5.0 x 50	7	30*	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK010

PREMIUM PLASTIC PLUGS



Large trade bags of premium plugs with improved pull-out loads and anti-rotation fins compared to standard plugs. Loose and off the sprig for quicker and more convenient installation on site.



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

TECHNICAL DATA

18-50KG

Substrate	C20/25 Concrete	
Colour	Red	Brown
Plug Length (mm)	34	42
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	5.5	7
Rec.Tensile Load (kN)	0.18	0.5
Max Rec. Load (kg)	18	50
Testing using screw size (mm)	4.0	5.0

* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.



BAG

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	For Screw Ø (Imp.)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
RPLUGPREM	Red	34	6 - 10	3.5 - 5.0	1000	30	30,000
BPLUGPREM	Brown	42	8 - 12	4.5 - 6.0	1000	15	15,000

TYPE - PLU SUB TYPE - PLU02

NYLON UNIVERSAL PLUGS



Versatile plugs manufactured from durable nylon. Superior performance in both hollow or solid materials. Perfect for applications where there is uncertainty with regards to the type of base material.


CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK PLASTERBOARD



TECHNICAL DATA

3-90KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²			Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness **		
Universal Plug Size	6 x 30	8 x 40	10 x 50	6 x 30	8 x 40	10 x 50
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6	8	10	6	8	10
Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	50	60	-	-	-
Test Screw Size (mm)	4.5 x 40	5.0 x 50	6.0 x 60	3.5 x 40	4.0 x 50	4.5 x 70
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.08	0.39	0.9	0.03	0.08	0.12
Max Rec. Load (kg)	8	39	90	3	8	12
Recommended Screw Gauge	4 - 4.5	4.5 - 5	5 - 6	3.5	4	4.5
Min Required Screw Length (mm)*	30	40	50	40	50	60

*When selecting screw length, add thickness of fixture to 'Min required screw length'.
**We do not recommend the use of power tools when using fixing to plasterboard.

BAG

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	For Screw Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
224411	6.0 x 30	6.0	4.5 x 40	200	5	1,000
224209	8.0 x 40	8.0	5.0 x 50	100	5	500
224186	10.0 x 50	10.0	6.0 x 60	70	5	350

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG50

PACK

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	For Screw Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
725411	6.0 x 30	6.0	4.5 x 40	20	10
725209	8.0 x 40	8.0	5.0 x 50	10	10
725185	10.0 x 50	10.0	6.0 x 60	5	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK017

COACH SCREW & NYLON PLUG ZINC



A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw. E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


BRICK



BAG ZINC

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
0660CSCNB	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	40	5	200
0680CSCNB	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	30	5	150
08100CSCNB	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	12	5	60

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG21

PACK ZINC

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
0660CSCNP	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	2	5
0680CSCNP	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	2	5
08100CSCNP	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK20

NYLON PLUGS





BAG

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	For Screw Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
06NLPB	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5	200	5	1,000
08NLPB	8.0 x 40	5 - 6	100	5	375
10NLPB	10.0 x 50	6 - 8	70	5	350

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG25

NEW SIZE AVAILABLE

PACK

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	For Screw Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
06NLPP	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5	20	10
08NLPP	8.0 x 40	5 - 6	10	10
10NLPP	10.0 x 50	6 - 8	5	10
12NLPP	12.0 x 60	8 - 10	2	10

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - PAK25

METAL EXPANSION PLUGS

YELLOW

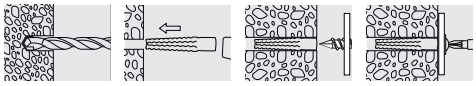


An all steel fixing for light weight aggregate blocks. Ideal for fixing in areas such as fire escape routes where regulations restrict the use of plastic anchors or plugs.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

YELLOW


BLOCK


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE | HAMMER INTO PLACE | INSERT SCREW THROUGH FIXTURE | TIGHTEN SCREW UNTIL SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

20-250KG

Substrate	Concrete Block 7N/mm²		
Size Ø (mm)	6	8	10
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6	8	10
Min Embedment Depth (mm)	32	38	60
Test Screw Size (mm)	4.5	5	6
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.2	0.4	0.5
Max Rec. Load (kg)	20	40	50



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Length (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
632MEP	32	6	4.5 - 5.0	100	18	1,800
838MEP	38	8	5.0 - 6.0	50	18	900
860MEP	60	8	5.0 - 6.0	50	10	500
1060MEP	60	10	6.0 - 8.0	50	10	500

TYPE - MEP SUB TYPE - MEP01

Note: Drill hole size is relative to the compressive strength of the substrate. When fixing into concrete, the above drill holes sizes should be increased to prevent damage to the plug during installation.

EXPRESS NAILS

ZINC



An underestimated rapid hammer-set anchor for concrete and masonry, ideal for interior timber-work such as battens and frames.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

ZINC


CONCRETE | BRICK | BLOCK


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE | HAMMER NAIL THROUGH FIXTURE



TECHNICAL DATA

28-150KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²		Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²	
Size Ø (mm)	6	8	6	8	6	8	6	8
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6	8	6	8	6	8	6	8
Min Embedment Depth (mm)	30	40	30	40	30	40	30	40
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.52	1.50	0.48	0.61	0.29	0.53	0.28	0.62
Max Rec. Load (kg)	52	150	48	61	29	53	28	62



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
00650EN	6 x 50	20	7	200	8	1,600
00660EN	6 x 60	30	7	100	10	1,000
00680EN	6 x 80	50	7	100	10	1,000
00870EN	8 x 70	30	9	100	10	1,000
00890EN	8 x 90	50	9	50	18	900
08110EN	8 x 110	70	9	50	10	500
08130EN	8 x 130	90	9	50	10	500
08150EN	8 x 150	110	9	50	8	400
08180EN	8 x 180	140	9	50	8	400

TYPE - EXN SUB TYPE - EXN01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
00660ENB	6 x 60	30	7	90	5	5
00680ENB	6 x 80	50	7	70	5	5
00890ENB	8 x 90	50	9	45	5	5
08110ENB	8 x 110	70	9	35	5	5
08150ENB	8 x 150	110	9	30	5	5

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG32 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
00660ENP	6 x 60	30	7	8	5
00680ENP	6 x 80	50	7	6	5
00890ENP	8 x 90	50	9	6	5
08110ENP	8 x 110	70	9	4	5
08130ENP	8 x 130	90	9	6	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK73 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

WIREHANGERS

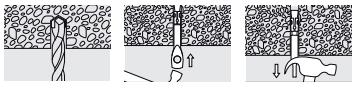
ZINC



Specifically designed for use in the suspended ceiling industry when securing suspension wires to concrete beams.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


CONCRETE


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE
LIGHTLY TAP THE ANCHOR INTO THE HOLE
SET ANCHOR USING A CLAW HAMMER

TECHNICAL DATA

188KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Size Ø (mm)	6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6
Embedment Depth (mm)	45
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.88
Max Rec. Load (kg)	188



BOX

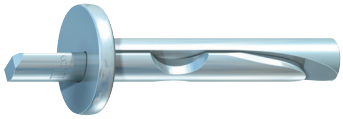
ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x Length (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
0660WH	6 x 60	6.3	100	18	1,800

TYPE - SUB TYPE - WHG01

CEILING ANCHORS

ZINC

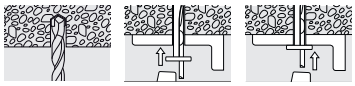


A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry. Made from steel making it ideal for overhead applications.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


CONCRETE




DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE
INSERT FIXING THROUGH ATTACHMENT
HAMMER WEDGE INTO ANCHOR TO SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

72KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Size Ø (mm)	6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	35
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.72
Max Rec. Load (kg)	72



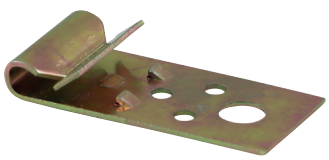
BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
0640CAM	6 x 40	5	6.5	100	10	1,000	3,000	30,000
0665CAM	6 x 65	30	6.5	100	8	800	3,000	24,000

TYPE - CAM SUB TYPE - CAM01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

VERTICAL FLANGE CLIPS





High strength vertical flange clip for fixing suspended wire and lighting to steel purlin.

BOX

72KG

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Max Rec. Load (kg)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
VFC2042	20 x 42	6.5	72	100	10	1,000

TYPE - WHG SUB TYPE - WHG02

CEILING ANGLE BRACKETS

GALV.

Versatile bracket most commonly used for installing suspended ceiling systems. Various hole sizes allow different fixings to be used.

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL





BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Size L x W x H (mm)	Hole Size Ø mm	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
25ABC	25 x 25 x 22	4.5 & 7.0	1	100	18	1,800

TYPE - WHG SUB TYPE - WHG03

INSULATION FIXINGS



Designed to anchor insulation material to concrete and masonry substrate materials.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

ZINC



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK





TECHNICAL DATA

15-20KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²	
Type	Metal	Plastic
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8	8
Min Embedment Depth (mm)	50	40
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	60	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.20	0.15
Max Rec. Load (kg)	20	15



BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Bag)	Pallet Qty
MIF60	8 x 60	10	100	6	600	240	24,000
MIF90	8 x 90	40	100	4	400	160	16,000
MIF110	8 x 110	60	100	3	300	120	12,000
MIF140	8 x 140	90	100	3	300	120	12,000
MIF170	8 x 170	120	50	5	250	200	10,000
MIF200	8 x 200	150	50	4	200	160	8,000

TYPE - TAF SUB TYPE - TAF01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

PLASTIC INSULATION FIXINGS



One piece impact resistant copolymer.



BAG

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
PIF50	8 x 50	10	100	10	1,000
PIF70	8 x 70	30	100	10	1,000
PIF90	8 x 90	50	100	8	800
PIF110	8 x 110	70	100	8	800
PIF130	8 x 130	90	100	8	800

TYPE - TAF SUB TYPE - TAF02 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

METAL INSULATION DISCS

ZINC



Large diameter head for use with screws to hold insulation material to battens. Also used for ceiling crack repairs.



BAG

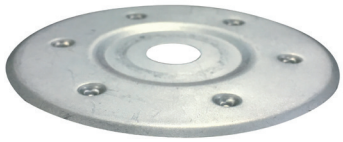
ZINC

Product Code	Head Ø (mm)	Hole Size Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
MID35	35	5.0	100	35	3,500

TYPE - TAF SUB TYPE - TAF03

LARGE METAL INSULATION DISCS

ZINC



Provides a larger surface area when using metal insulation fixings to hold lighter or softer insulation to masonry. Simply slide the fixing through, prior to installation.



BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Head Ø (mm)	Hole Size Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
MID80	80	12	50	25	1,250

TYPE - TAF SUB TYPE - TAF03

PLASTIC COVER CAP FOR METAL INSULATION FIXINGS





For aesthetics, where metal insulation fixing heads are left exposed after installation.

BAG

Product Code	Head Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
MIFC	38	100	25	2,500

TYPE - TAF SUB TYPE - TAF04

ZAMAC NAIL IN ANCHORS

ZINC



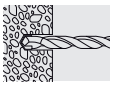
A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry.

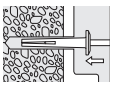


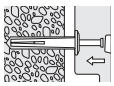
1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


CONCRETE

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR OVERHEAD APPLICATIONS SUCH AS SUSPENDED CEILINGS.


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE


INSERT FIXING THROUGH ATTACHMENT


HAMMER NAIL INTO ANCHOR TO SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

70KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Size Ø (mm)	6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.70
Max Rec. Load (kg)	70



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
0630ZNA	6 x 30	5	6.5	100	10	1,000	3,000	30,000
0640ZNA	6 x 40	15	6.5	100	10	1,000	3,000	30,000
0650ZNA	6 x 50	25	6.5	100	8	800	3,000	24,000
0665ZNA	6 x 65	40	6.5	100	8	800	3,000	24,000

TYPE - NAA SUB TYPE - NAA01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

HAMMER FIXINGS

YELLOW



A light duty hammer-set through fixing for masonry.

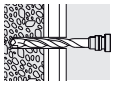
POZI

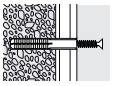
1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW

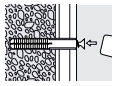

CONCRETE


BRICK


BLOCK


DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBTRATE


INSERT FIXING THROUGH FIXTURE


HAMMER SECURELY INTO PLACE

TECHNICAL DATA

17-55KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²			Fletton Brick 30 N/mm²			Cheshire Brick 45 N/mm²			Class B Eng. Brick 75 N/mm²		
Size Ø (mm)	5	6	8	5	6	8	5	6	8	5	6	8
Drill Hole (mm)	5	6	8	5	6	8	5	6	8	5	6	8
Min. Embed. Depth (mm)	25	25	40	25	25	40	25	25	40	25	25	40
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	35	50	35	35	50	35	35	50	35	35	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.19	0.22	0.49	0.19	0.21	0.48	0.21	0.27	0.55	0.17	0.28	0.52
Max Rec. Load (kg)	19	22	49	19	21	48	21	27	55	17	28	52



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
50030HF	5 x 30	5	PZ2	200	20	4,000
50050HF	5 x 50	25	PZ2	200	10	2,000
60040HF	6 x 40	15	PZ2	200	10	2,000
60050HF	6 x 50	25	PZ2	200	10	2,000
60060HF	6 x 60	35	PZ2	200	10	2,000
60070HF	6 x 70	45	PZ2	200	10	2,000
60080HF	6 x 80	55	PZ2	200	10	2,000
80060HF	8 x 60	20	PZ3	100	20	2,000
80080HF	8 x 80	40	PZ3	100	10	1,000
80100HF	8 x 100	60	PZ3	100	10	1,000
80120HF	8 x 120	80	PZ3	100	10	1,000
80140HF	8 x 140	100	PZ3	100	10	1,000

TYPE - NHF SUB TYPE - NHF01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.



BAG

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bit Size	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
60040HFB	6 x 40	15	PZ2	135	5	675
60060HFB	6 x 60	35	PZ2	100	5	500
60080HFB	6 x 80	55	PZ2	80	5	400
80100HFB	8 x 100	60	PZ3	40	5	200

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG10 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.



PACK

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
60040HFP	6 x 40	15	PZ2	10	5
60060HFP	6 x 60	35	PZ2	10	5
60080HFP	6 x 80	55	PZ2	10	5
80100HFP	8 x 100	60	PZ3	8	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK12 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

FRAME FIXINGS

YELLOW



A versatile and reliable fixing for attaching to brick, block, stone, masonry and concrete.

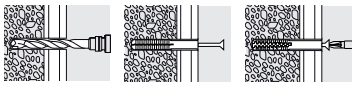
POZI

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW





CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK



DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | INSERT FIXING THROUGH FIXTURE | TIGHTEN SCREW UNTIL SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

20-70KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²		Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²		Concrete Block 7N/mm²	
Size Ø (mm)	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10
Drill Hole (mm)	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.50	0.70	0.25	0.46	0.44	0.65	0.43	0.38	0.20	0.24
Max Rec. Load (kg)	50	70	25	46	44	65	43	38	20	24



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
08080NFF	8 x 80	40	PZ3	100	8	800
08100NFF	8 x 100	60	PZ3	100	8	800
08120NFF	8 x 120	80	PZ3	100	8	800
10080NFF	10 x 80	30	PZ3	100	4	400
10100NFF	10 x 100	50	PZ3	100	4	400
10120NFF	10 x 120	70	PZ3	100	4	400
10140NFF	10 x 140	90	PZ3	100	3	300
10160NFF	10 x 160	110	PZ3	100	3	300

TYPE - NFF SUB TYPE - NFF01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.



BAG

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bit Size	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
08080NFFB	8 x 80	40	PZ3	50	5	250
08100NFFB	8 x 100	60	PZ3	40	5	200
10100NFFB	10 x 100	50	PZ3	30	5	150
10120NFFB	10 x 120	70	PZ3	25	5	125
10140NFFB	10 x 140	90	PZ3	20	5	100
10160NFFB	10 x 160	110	PZ3	15	5	75

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG11 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.



PACK

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bit Size	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
08080NFFP	8 x 80	40	PZ3	5	5
08100NFFP	8 x 100	60	PZ3	4	5
10100NFFP	10 x 100	50	PZ3	3	5
10120NFFP	10 x 120	70	PZ3	2	5
10140NFFP	10 x 140	90	PZ3	2	5
10160NFFP	10 x 160	110	PZ3	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK13 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

FRAME ANCHORS

YELLOW



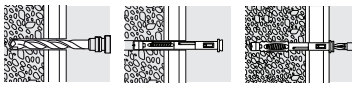
A traditional fixing for attaching doors and window frames to masonry.

POZI

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK



DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | INSERT ANCHOR THROUGH FIXTURE | TIGHTEN SCREW UNTIL SECURE

TECHNICAL DATA

23-115KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²		Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²		Concrete Block 7N/mm²	
Size Ø (mm)	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10
Drill Hole (mm)	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10	8	10
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.75	1.15	0.54	0.87	0.35	0.83	0.23	0.50	0.33	0.33
Max Rec. Load (kg)	75	115	54	87	35	83	23	50	33	33



BOX

YELLOW

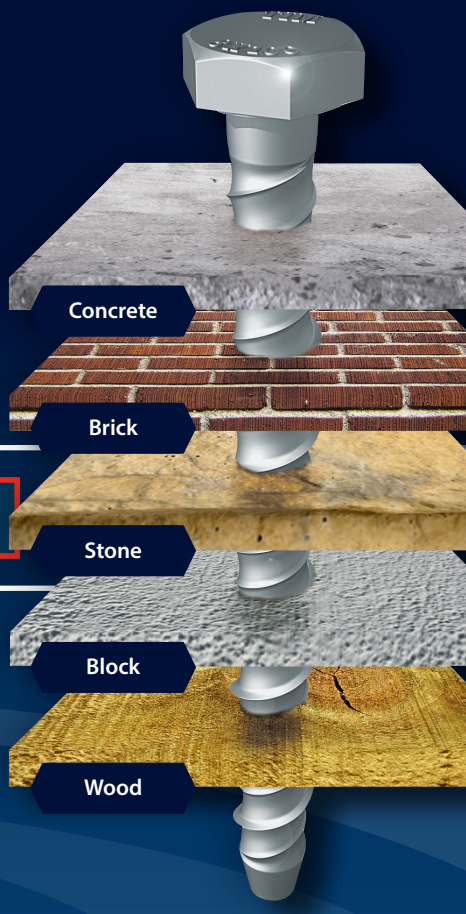
Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Bit Size	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
08100NFA	8 x 100	50	PZ3	100	10	1,000
08120NFA	8 x 120	70	PZ3	100	8	800
08140NFA	8 x 140	90	PZ3	100	8	800
10100NFA	10 x 100	50	PZ3	100	6	600
10120NFA	10 x 120	70	PZ3	100	4	400
10140NFA	10 x 140	90	PZ3	100	4	400

TYPE - NFA SUB TYPE - NFA01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

TIMco

Multi-Fix®

Masonry Bolts











The TIMco research and development team has spent over four years developing the Multi-Fix bolt. The unique patented concave thread design taps its own thread and provides a rapid, low torque installation with exceptional pull out resistance. It also allows the user to adjust or remove the bolt ensuring a secure and accurate installation.

This stress free, non-expansion through fixing is the new solution for heavy duty anchoring into concrete, brick, stone, wood and concrete block replacing the need for traditional anchors such as throughbolts, shield, sleeve and drop-in anchors.

- TIMco micro plating technology gives a higher resistance to corrosion and enhances speed of installation
- High Low Parallel Threads for ease of insertion and high pull out values

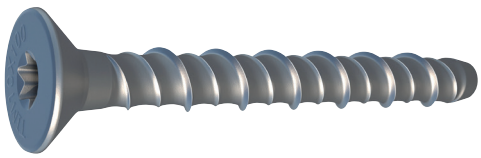
SALT SPRAY
400 hours

KESTERNICH TEST
3 cycles

HEAVY DUTY ANCHOR DESIGNED TO REPLACE TRADITIONAL FIXINGS.

• EASILY ADJUSTABLE • REMOVABLE • NO EXPANSION • THROUGH FIXING •

COUNTERSUNK HEAD





BOX

TIMDRIVE DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

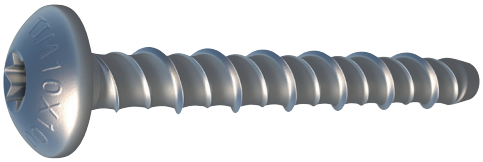


EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size x Length (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Driver Bit Size	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
MF860C	8 x 60	8	T40	20	10	100	6	600
MF875C	8 x 75	8	T40	35	10	100	6	600
MF8100C	8 x 100	8	T40	60	10	50	8	400
MF1060C	10 x 60	10	T50	10	12	50	8	400
MF1075C	10 x 75	10	T50	25	12	50	6	300
MF10100C	10 x 100	10	T50	50	12	50	6	300

TYPE - SKU — SUB TYPE - SKU03

PAN HEAD





BOX

TIMDRIVE DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX



EXTERIOR

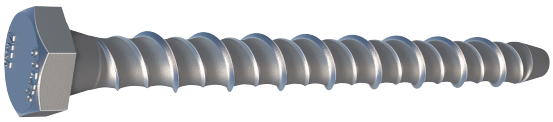
Product Code	Size x Length (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Driver Bit Size	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
MF860P	8 x 60	8	T40	20	10	100	6	600
MF875P	8 x 75	8	T40	35	10	100	4	400
MF8100P	8 x 100	8	T40	60	10	50	6	300
MF1060P	10 x 60	10	T50	10	12	50	6	300
MF1075P	10 x 75	10	T50	25	12	50	6	300
MF10100P	10 x 100	10	T50	50	12	50	6	300

TYPE - SKU — SUB TYPE - SKU05

Multi-Fix BOLTS

EXTERIOR

This stress free, non-expansion through fixing is the new solution for heavy duty anchoring into concrete, brick, stone, wood and concrete block replacing the need for traditional anchors such as throughbolts, shield, sleeve and drop-in anchors.



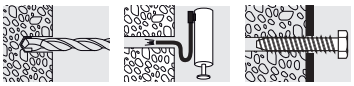


HEX

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
EXTERIOR



CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK WOOD



DRILL HOLE TO SUBSTRATE. ALWAYS DRILL TO THE STATED HOLE DEPTH.

CLEAN THE HOLE BY BLOWING OUT THE DEBRIS.

SCREW THE BOLT INTO THE HOLE WITH SLIGHT PRESSURE TO THE BOLT.

- Designed to replace traditional expansion anchors
- TIMco micro plating (Nano) technology gives a higher resistance to corrosion
- High low parallel threads for ease of insertion and high pull out values
- Removable & adjustable non expansion through fixing

TECHNICAL DATA

136-1350KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²									Fletton Brick 30N/mm²			Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²			Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²		
Size (mm)	6		8		10		12		16	6	8	10	6	8	10	6	8	10
Length (mm)	50-75	100-150	All		All		All		All	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6	6	8		10		12		16	6	8	10	6	8	10	6	8	10
Min Embedment Depth (mm)	30	45	40		50		60		80	30	40	50	30	40	50	30	40	50
Min Over-drill for dust (mm)	10	10	15		20		25		35	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	20
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	55	55		70		85		115	40	55	70	40	55	70	40	55	70
Min Centre Spacing (mm)**	90	140	120		150		180		240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min Edge Distance (m m)**	45	70	60		75		90		120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	60	100	90		110		125		175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effective Embedment depth (mm)	30	45	40	60	50	75	60	85	80	30	40	50	30	40	50	30	40	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.44	6.23	3.93	8.36	5.49	12.21	8.97	13.00	13.5	2.28	2.68	3.18	1.36	2.19	3.26	3.49	4.33	-
Max Rec. Load (kg)	244	623	393	836	549	1221	897	1300	1350	228	268	318	136	219	326	349	433	-

** Centre spacings and edge distances are based on minimum embedment only.



BOX

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size x Length (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
MF650	6 x 50 *	6	10	20	8	100	10	1,000
MF675	6 x 75 *	6	10	45	8	100	6	600
MF6100	6 x 100 *	6	10	55	8	100	6	600
MF6130	6 x 130 *	6	10	85	8	100	6	600
MF6150	6 x 150 *	6	10	105	8	75	6	450
MF860	8 x 60	8	15	20	10	100	6	600
MF875	8 x 75	8	15	35	10	100	6	600
MF8100	8 x 100	8	15	60	10	50	10	500
MF8130	8 x 130	8	15	90	10	50	10	300
MF8150	8 x 150	8	15	110	10	50	10	300
MF1060	10 x 60	10	17	10	12	50	10	500
MF1075	10 x 75	10	17	25	12	50	6	300
MF10100	10 x 100	10	17	50	12	50	6	300
MF10130	10 x 130	10	17	80	12	50	6	300
MF10150	10 x 150	10	17	100	12	25	6	150
MF1275	12 x 75	12	19	15	14	50	9	300
MF12100	12 x 100	12	19	40	14	25	10	250
MF12130	12 x 130	12	19	70	14	25	6	150
MF12150	12 x 150	12	19	90	14	25	6	150
MF12200	12 x 200	12	19	140	14	25	4	100
MF16100	16 x 100	16	27	20	18	10	8	80
MF16150	16 x 150	16	27	70	18	10	6	60

TYPE - SKU SUB TYPE - SKU01 / SKU02 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.
* Hex Flange Head



BAG

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size x Length (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
MF650B	6 x 50 *	6	10	20	8	64	5	320
MF860B	8 x 60	8	15	20	10	30	5	150
MF875B	8 x 75	8	15	35	10	26	5	130
MF8100B	8 x 100	8	15	60	10	20	5	100
MF1060B	10 x 60	10	17	10	12	18	5	90
MF1075B	10 x 75	10	17	25	12	14	5	70
MF10100B	10 x 100	10	17	50	12	12	5	60
MF10150B	10 x 150	10	17	100	12	8	5	40
MF1275B	12 x 75	12	19	15	14	12	5	60
MF12100B	12 x 100	12	19	40	14	8	5	40
MF12130B	12 x 130	12	19	70	14	6	5	30
MF12150B	12 x 150	12	19	90	14	6	5	30

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG20 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.
* Hex Flange Head

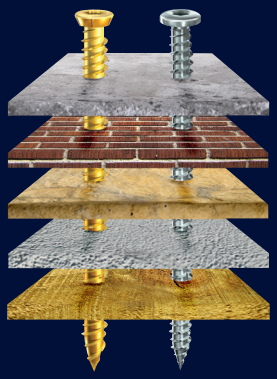


PACK

EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size x Length (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Qty (Bag/Pack)
MF650PRE*	6 x 50	6	10	20	8	4	5
MF875PRE	8 x 75	8	15	35	10	4	5
MF8100PRE	8 x 100	8	15	60	10	4	5
MF1075PRE	10 x 75	10	17	25	12	4	5
MF10100PRE	10 x 100	10	17	50	12	2	5
MF10130PRE	10 x 130	10	17	80	12	2	5
MF10150PRE	10 x 150	10	17	100	12	2	5
MF12100PRE	12 x 100	12	19	40	14	2	5
MF12150PRE	12 x 150	12	19	90	14	2	5
MF16100PRE	16 x 100	16	27	20	18	2	5
MF16150PRE	16 x 150	16	27	70	18	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK64 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.
* Hex Flange Head



TIMco Multi-Fix™ Concrete Screws

DESIGNED TO REPLACE TRADITIONAL MASONRY FIXINGS.









T30 TX Drive recess to reduce driver wear & prevent camming out

Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion into all masonry types

Zinc plated and yellow passivated for increased corrosion resistance

Hi-Lo threads for ease of insertion

'IDEAL FOR FITTING WINDOWS AND DOOR FRAMES'



Available in:

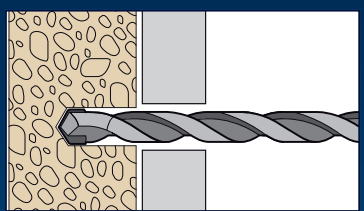


Pan Head

Countersunk

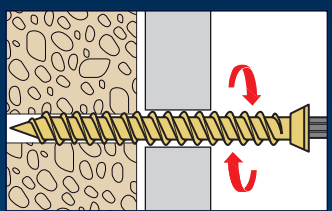


INSTALL IN JUST 2 EASY STEPS



1 Drill

Drill the hole 90° to the substrate. Always over-drill the hole depth for dust and debris.



2 Fix

Using a power tool, tighten the fixing firmly against the attachment.

Multi-Fix CONCRETE SCREW

COUNTERSUNK

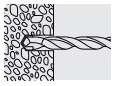
YELLOW

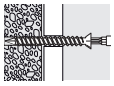


A rapid and effective light duty anchoring system for fixing into concrete, brick, stone, concrete block and wood. This through fixing provides a single solution and replaces traditional fixings such as nylon frame and hammer fixings.

TX DRIVE

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE


USING A POWER TOOL, TIGHTEN THE FIXING


CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK WOOD

TECHNICAL DATA

75-182KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²		Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²	
Length (mm)	40-70	80-200	40-80	80-200	40-70	80-200	40-70	80-200
Drill Hole (mm)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	35	50	35	50	35	50	35	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45	60	40	60	40	60	40	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.07	1.82	1.17	1.79	0.75	1.46	0.85	1.22
Max Rec. Load (kg)	107	182	117	179	75	146	85	122

BOX



T30 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
00040TCON	7.5 x 40	5	8	100	18	1,800	648	64,800
00050TCON	7.5 x 50	15	8	100	12	1,200	432	43,200
00060TCON	7.5 x 60	25	8	100	10	1,200	432	43,200
00070TCON	7.5 x 70	35	8	100	10	800	360	36,000
00080TCON	7.5 x 80	30	8	100	10	800	360	36,000
00090TCON	7.5 x 90	40	8	100	10	800	360	36,000
00100TCON	7.5 x 100	50	8	100	10	800	360	36,000
00110TCON	7.5 x 110	60	8	100	10	800	360	36,000
00120TCON	7.5 x 120	70	8	100	8	800	288	28,800
00130TCON	7.5 x 130	80	8	100	8	800	288	28,800
00150TCON	7.5 x 150	100	8	100	6	600	288	28,800
00180TCON	7.5 x 180	130	8	100	6	600	216	21,600
00200TCON	7.5 x 200	150	8	100	6	600	216	21,600

TYPE - CON SUB TYPE - CON01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

BAG



YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
00080TCONB	7.5 x 80	30	8	65	5	325
00100TCONB	7.5 x 100	50	8	55	5	275
00120TCONB	7.5 x 120	70	8	45	5	225
00150TCONB	7.5 x 150	100	8	30	5	150

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG09 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

PACK



YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
00080TCONP	7.5 x 80	30	8	5	10
00100TCONP	7.5 x 100	50	8	4	10
00120TCONP	7.5 x 120	70	8	3	10
00150TCONP	7.5 x 150	100	8	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK11 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

CONCRETE SCREW MIXED PACK

YELLOW



A handy pack containing the 3 most popular sizes of concrete screws

FREE T30 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

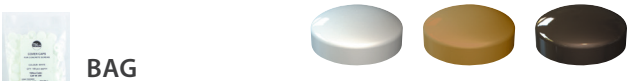
BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Size Ø x Length (mm)	Qty	Pack Qty	Pallet Qty (Pack)
TCONPACK	-	-	302	420
	7.5 x 80	100		
	7.5 x 100	100		
	7.5 x 120	100		
	6 x 160 - SDS Drill Bit	1		
	TX30 Driver Bit	1		

TYPE - CON SUB TYPE - CON05

CONCRETE SCREW COVER CAPS



BAG

Product Code	Colour	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
CAPW100	White	100	-	-
CAPO100	Light Oak	100	-	-
CAPM100	Mahogany	100	-	-

TYPE - CON SUB TYPE - CON02

Multi-Fix CONCRETE SCREW

PAN HEAD

ZINC



TX DRIVE

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK WOOD


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE

USING A POWER TOOL, TIGHTEN THE FIXING

TECHNICAL DATA

75-182KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²		Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²	
Length (mm)	40-80	90-200	40-80	90-200	40-80	90-200	40-80	90-200
Drill Hole (mm)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	35	50	35	50	35	50	35	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45	60	40	60	40	60	40	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.07	1.82	1.17	1.79	0.75	1.46	0.85	1.22
Max Rec. Load (kg)	107	182	117	179	75	146	85	122

BOX



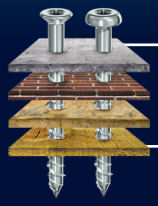
FREE T30 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Box)	Pallet Qty
7580MFPAN	7.5 x 80	30	8	100	10	1,000	360	36,000
75100MFPAN	7.5 x 100	50	8	100	10	1,000	360	36,000
75120MFPAN	7.5 x 120	70	8	100	8	800	288	28,800

TYPE - CON SUB TYPE - CON07 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

TIMco Multi-Fix™ Masonry Screws



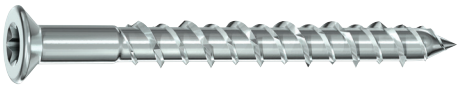
LIGHT DUTY FIXING IDEAL FOR IRONMONGERY
IDEAL FOR HANDRAILS & BRACKETS



• EASILY ADJUSTABLE • REMOVEABLE • NO EXPANSION

TIMco Multi-Fix MASONRY SCREW
COUNTERSUNK

ZINC



- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery
- T25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion

TXDRIVE

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


CONCRETE BRICK WOOD


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE — USING A POWER TOOL, TIGHTEN THE FIXING



TECHNICAL DATA

100-150KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²	
Length (mm)	40-80	100
Drill Hole (mm)	5	5
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25	37
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	47
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.00	1.50
Max Rec. Load (kg)	100	150

BOX



FREE T25 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Boxes)	Pallet Qty
640MFCSK	6 x 40	15	6.5	100	18	1,800	648	64,800
660MFCSK	6 x 60	35	6.5	100	12	1,200	432	43,200
680MFCSK	6 x 80	55	6.5	100	12	1,200	432	43,200
6100MFCSK	6 x 100	63	6.5	100	10	1,200	360	36,000

TYPE - CON SUB TYPE - CON04 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

PACK



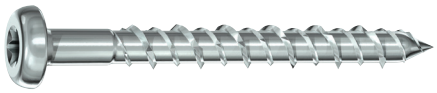
ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Packs)
725157	6 x 40	15	6.5	12	10
725375	6 x 60	35	6.5	10	10
725010	6 x 80	55	6.5	8	10
725863	6 x 100	63	6.5	6	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PKO15 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH=Fixture Clearance Hole.

TIMco Multi-Fix MASONRY SCREW
PAN HEAD

ZINC

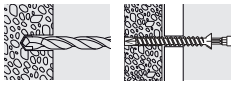


- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery
- T25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion

TXDRIVE

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


CONCRETE BRICK WOOD


DRILL REQUIRED DIAMETER HOLE — USING A POWER TOOL, TIGHTEN THE FIXING



TECHNICAL DATA

100-150KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²	
Length (mm)	40-80	100
Drill Hole (mm)	5	5
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25	37
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	47
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.00	1.50
Max Rec. Load (kg)	100	150

BOX



FREE T25 DRIVER BIT IN EVERY BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty	Pallet Qty (Boxes)	Pallet Qty
640MFPAN	6 x 40	15	6.5	100	18	1,800	648	64,800
660MFPAN	6 x 60	35	6.5	100	12	1,200	432	43,200
680MFPAN	6 x 80	55	6.5	100	12	1,200	432	43,200
6100MFPAN	6 x 100	63	6.5	100	10	1,000	360	36,000

TYPE - CON SUB TYPE - CON03 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

PACK



ZINC

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Packs)
725500	6 x 40	15	6.5	12	10
725997	6 x 60	35	6.5	10	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PKO16 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH=Fixture Clearance Hole.

TIMco Multi-Fix™ STELLA FIXING

Highly effective universal anchor for fixing heavy loads to plasterboard cavities and solid materials.



RED FIXING
PERFECT FOR SINGLE BOARD

BLACK FIXING
PERFECT FOR DOUBLE BOARD

TECHNICAL DATA

33 - 48KG

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	Dense board 15mm Thickness	Double board 25mm Thickness
Anchor Type	Red	Red	Black
Anchor Length (mm)	49	49	59
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10	10	10
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.33	0.41	0.48
Max Rec. Load (kg)	33	41	48



BOX

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Length (mm)	Board Thickness (mm)	MFT (mm)	Box Qty
RED FIXING					
STRED55	M5 x 55	49	3 - 18	15	25
STRED80	M5 x 80	49	3 - 18	40	25
BLACK FIXING					
STBLACK65	M5 x 65	59	18 - 30	12	25
STBLACK90	M5 x 90	59	18 - 30	38	25

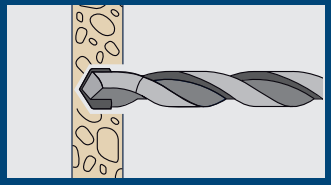
TYPE - ANC SUB TYPE - ANC08 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

PACK

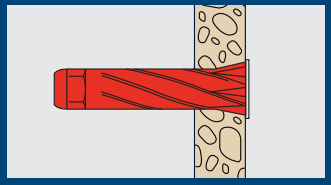
Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Length (mm)	Board Thickness (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty
RED FIXING					
725374	M5 x 55	49	5 - 18	15	4
725146	M5 x 80	49	5 - 18	40	4
BLACK FIXING					
725012	M5 x 65	59	18 - 30	12	4
725973	M5 x 90	59	18 - 30	38	4

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK011 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness.

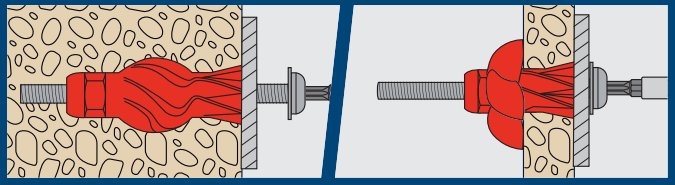
INSTALL IN JUST 3 EASY STEPS



DRILL 10mm HOLE INTO SUBSTRATE



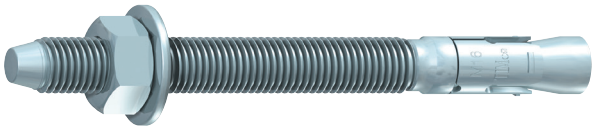
PLACE PLUG INTO HOLE UNTIL FLUSH



INSERT SCREW THROUGH THE FIXTURE. TIGHTEN & SECURE WITH A T25 DRIVER BIT

THROUGHBOLTS

ZINC

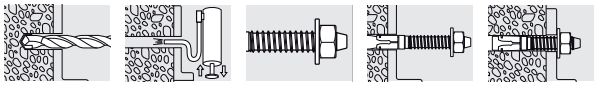


1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC


CONCRETE

A versatile through fixing for use in a wide range of anchoring applications into concrete.

NOTE : If no torque wrench is available, tighten the nut 3 to 4 full turns from finger tight.


DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | SET THE NUT JUST BELOW CHAMFER | HAMMER ANCHOR THROUGH FIXTURE | TIGHTEN TO THE RECOMMENDED TORQUE

TECHNICAL DATA

292-1115KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²				
Size Ø (mm)	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8	10	12	16	20
Embedment Depth (mm)	35	45	50	65	80
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45	50	60	75	90
Centre Spacing (mm)	110	140	150	200	240
Edge Distance (mm)	55	70	75	100	120
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	70	90	100	130	160
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	15	30	45	100	160
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.92	4.11	7.25	8.08	11.15
Max Rec. Load (kg)	292	411	725	808	1115



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
0850TB	M8 x 50	5	9	13	100	8	800
0865TB	M8 x 65	10	9	13	100	6	600
0880TB	M8 x 80	25	9	13	50	10	500
08100TB	M8 x 100	45	9	13	50	6	300
08130TB	M8 x 130	75	9	13	50	6	300
1065TB	M10 x 65	5	12	17	50	8	400
1075TB	M10 x 75	10	12	17	50	6	300
10100TB	M10 x 100	35	12	17	50	6	300
10120TB	M10 x 120	55	12	17	50	6	300
1280TB	M12 x 80	5	14	19	50	6	300
12100TB	M12 x 100	25	14	19	25	6	150
12120TB	M12 x 120	45	14	19	25	6	150
12140TB	M12 x 140	65	14	19	25	6	150
12180TB	M12 x 180	105	14	19	25	6	150
16105TB	M16 x 105	5	18	24	25	6	150
16125TB	M16 x 125	20	18	24	25	6	150
16150TB	M16 x 150	45	18	24	15	6	90
16175TB	M16 x 175	70	18	24	15	6	90
20130TB	M20 x 130	5	22	30	10	6	60
20160TB	M20 x 160	30	22	30	10	6	60
20215TB	M20 x 215	85	22	30	8	6	48

TYPE - THB SUB TYPE - THB01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



BAG

ZINC

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
0850TBB	M8 x 50	5	9	13	40	5	200
10100TBB	M10 x 100	35	12	17	18	5	90
12100TBB	M12 x 100	25	14	19	12	5	60
12140TBB	M12 x 140	65	14	19	10	5	50
12180TBB	M12 x 180	105	14	19	8	5	40

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG14 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



PACK

ZINC

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
0850TBP	M8 x 50	5	9	13	4	10
10100TBP	M10 x 100	35	12	17	2	10
12100TBP	M12 x 100	25	14	19	2	10
12140TBP	M12 x 140	65	14	19	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK16 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

DROP IN ANCHORS

ZINC



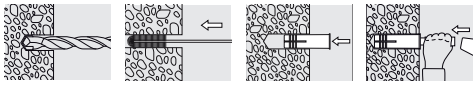
An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete. Standard version can be inserted below the surface. Also known as wedge anchors.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

ZINC



CONCRETE



DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | PLACE THE ANCHOR INTO THE HOLE | INSERT SETTING TOOL AND HAMMER TO SET

TECHNICAL DATA

129-935KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²			
Size Ø (mm)	M6	M8	M10	M12
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8	10	12	16
Embedment Depth (mm)	25	30	40	50
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	25	30	40	50
Centre Spacing (mm)	75	90	120	150
Edge Distance (mm)	75	90	120	150
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	100	100	100	125
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	3	5	7	16
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.29	2.22	4.65	9.35
Max Rec. Load (kg)	129	222	465	935



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Anchor L (mm)	Min. Thread L (mm)	Min. HD (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
06WA	M6	25	10	25	8	100	20	2,000
08WA	M8	30	14	30	10	100	12	1,200
10WA	M10	40	15	40	12	50	12	600
12WA	M12	50	20	50	14	50	6	300

TYPE - WGA SUB TYPE - WGA01 HD = Hole Depth . FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

LIPPED DROP IN ANCHORS

ZINC



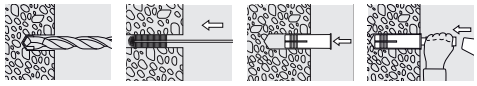
An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete. Lip prevents the anchor being inserted too far. Also known as wedge anchors.

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

ZINC



CONCRETE



DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | PLACE THE ANCHOR INTO THE HOLE | INSERT SETTING TOOL AND HAMMER TO SET

TECHNICAL DATA

222-316KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²	
Size Ø (mm)	M8	M10
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10	12
Embedment Depth (mm)	30	30
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	30	30
Centre Spacing (mm)	90	90
Edge Distance (mm)	90	90
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	100	100
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	5	7
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.22	3.16
Max Rec. Load (kg)	222	316



BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Thread Ø	Anchor L (mm)	Min. Thread L (mm)	MHD (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
08LWA	M8	30	14	30	10	100	12	1,200
1030LWA	M10	30	15	30	12	50	12	600

TYPE - WGA SUB TYPE - WGA02 HD = Hole Depth . FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

DROP IN ANCHORS SETTING TOOL

ZINC



Setting tool for use with standard and lipped drop in anchors.
* To suit 40mm anchor length

BAG

ZINC

Product Code	To Fit Anchor Size	Bag Qty	Carton QTY
06WAS	M6	1	10
08WAS	M8	1	10
10WAS*	M10	1	10
12WAS	M12	1	10

TYPE - WGA SUB TYPE - WGA03

LOOSE BOLT

YELLOW



Ideal for fixing through the fixture once the shield has been installed into substrate.

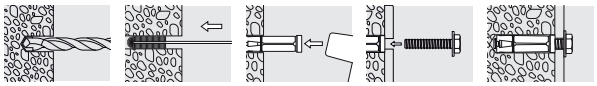
- Compatible with most types of metric threaded components
- A three segmented expansion anchor used in concrete, brick or stone
- Torque controlled
- Bolt Grade 8.8

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS

YELLOW



CONCRETE STONE BRICK



DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | PLACE THE SHIELD INTO THE HOLE | INSERT BOLT THROUGH FIXING INTO SHIELD | TIGHTEN TO RECOMMENDED TORQUE

TECHNICAL DATA

41-380KG

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²				Fletton Brick 30N/mm²				Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²				Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²			
Size Ø (mm)	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	12	14	16	20	12	14	16	20	12	14	16	20	12	14	16	20
Embedment Depth (mm)	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85
Centre Spacing (mm)	135	150	180	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edge Distance (mm)	70	75	90	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	90	100	120	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	5	15	30	45	3	7	15	23	3	7	15	23	3	7	15	23
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.04	2.21	2.52	3.8	1.47	1.84	1.26	1.34	0.63	1.67	1.93	1.51	0.72	0.41	0.85	-
Max Rec. Load (kg)	104	221	252	380	147	184	123	134	63	167	193	151	72	41	85	-

NB: The tensile load tests are based upon the use of 8.8 strength bolts. However, the 'Projecting Type' are supplied with 5.8 strength bolts. This should nevertheless not unduly effect the performance of the anchor, given that this is taken into consideration when selecting the product. Please consult our technical department for further advice.
Fix in centre line of brick 35-40mm from ends and avoid top 3 courses, edge bricks, part bricks and mortar joints. Suitable in solid brickwork with sound mortar joints only up to M12 bolt diameter.



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
0610LSH	M6	50	10	8	10	100	8	800
0625LSH	M6	65	25	8	10	50	10	500
0810LSH	M8	60	10	10	13	50	8	400
0825LSH	M8	75	25	10	13	50	8	400
0840LSH	M8	90	40	10	13	25	10	250
1010LSH	M10	70	10	12	17	25	10	250
1025LSH	M10	85	25	12	17	25	10	250
1050LSH	M10	110	50	12	17	25	8	200
1075LSH	M10	135	75	12	17	25	8	200
1210LSH	M12	90	10	14	19	10	10	100
1225LSH	M12	105	25	14	19	10	10	100
1240LSH	M12	120	40	14	19	10	10	100
1260LSH	M12	140	60	14	19	10	8	80

TYPE - SHA SUB TYPE - SHA03 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



BAG

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
0610LSHB	M6	50	10	8	10	48	5	240
0625LSHB	M6	65	25	8	10	46	5	230
0810LSHB	M8	60	10	10	13	26	5	130
0825LSHB	M8	75	25	10	13	24	5	120
0840LSHB	M8	90	40	10	13	22	5	110
1010LSHB	M10	70	10	12	17	22	5	110
1025LSHB	M10	85	25	12	17	16	5	80
1050LSHB	M10	110	50	12	17	14	5	70
1075LSHB	M10	135	75	12	17	14	5	70
1260LSHB	M12	140	60	14	19	10	5	50

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG15 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



PACK

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
0610LSHP	M6	50	10	8	10	4	10
0625LSHP	M6	65	25	8	10	4	10
0810LSHP	M8	60	10	10	13	4	10
0825LSHP	M8	75	25	10	13	4	10
0840LSHP	M8	90	40	10	13	4	10
1010LSHP	M10	70	10	12	17	4	10
1025LSHP	M10	85	25	12	17	2	10
1050LSHP	M10	110	50	12	17	2	10
1075LSHP	M10	135	75	12	17	2	10
1260LSHP	M12	140	60	14	19	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK17 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

PROJECTING BOLT

YELLOW

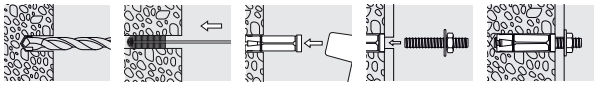


The projecting stud allows the fixture to be positioned into place and then fastened secure.

- Compatible with most types of metric threaded components
- A three segmented expansion anchor used in concrete, brick or stone
- Torque controlled
- Stud Grade 5.8

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW


CONCRETE BRICK


DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | PLACE THE SHIELD INTO THE HOLE | INSERT BOLT THROUGH FIXING INTO SHIELD | TIGHTEN TO RECOMMENDED TORQUE

FOR TECHNICAL DATA, PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 98

BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Stud Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
0810PSH	M8	70	10	10	13	50	8	400
0825PSH	M8	85	25	10	13	50	8	400
0860PSH	M8	120	60	10	13	50	8	400
1015PSH	M10	85	15	12	17	25	10	250
1030PSH	M10	100	30	12	17	25	8	200
1060PSH	M10	130	60	12	17	25	8	200
1215PSH	M12	105	15	14	19	10	10	100
1230PSH	M12	120	30	14	19	10	10	100
1275PSH	M12	165	75	14	19	10	8	80

TYPE - SHA SUB TYPE - SHA02 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

BAG

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Stud Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
0825PSHB	M8	85	25	10	13	26	5	130
0860PSHB	M8	120	60	10	13	22	5	110
1015PSHB	M10	85	15	12	17	16	5	80
1030PSHB	M10	100	30	12	17	15	5	75
1060PSHB	M10	130	60	12	17	14	5	70
1230PSHB	M12	120	30	14	19	8	5	40

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG16 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

PACK

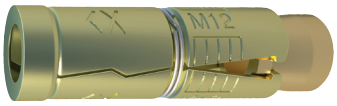
YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Stud Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	A/F (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
0825PSHP	M8	85	25	10	13	4	10
0860PSHP	M8	120	60	10	13	4	10
1015PSHP	M10	85	15	12	17	2	10
1030PSHP	M10	100	30	12	17	2	10
1060PSHP	M10	130	60	12	17	2	10
1230PSHP	M12	120	30	14	19	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK18 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

SHIELD ONLY

YELLOW

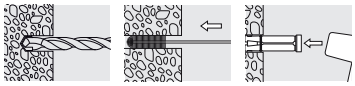


Suitable for attaching a variety of fixings with metric threads such as hooks, eyes and studs.

- Compatible with most types of metric threaded components
- A three segmented expansion anchor used in concrete, brick or stone
- Torque controlled

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW


CONCRETE BRICK


DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | PLACE THE SHIELD INTO THE HOLE

FOR TECHNICAL DATA, PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 98

BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Shield Length (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
06SH	M6	45	50	18	800
08SH	M8	50	50	10	500
10SH	M10	60	50	8	400
12SH	M12	75	25	8	200

TYPE - SHA SUB TYPE - SHA01

FORGED EYES WITH SHIELD

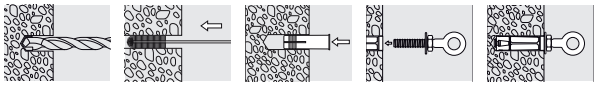
YELLOW



Complete with three segment shield anchors, a forged eye for extra strength. Ideal for attaching ropes or cables.
- Zinc and yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW


CONCRETE BRICK


DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | PLACE THE ANCHOR INTO THE HOLE | TIGHTEN NUT WHILE KEEPING THE EYE STILL. | TIGHTEN UNTIL SECURE

GRADE 4.8

BAG

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
06EYEB	M6	50	8	18	5	90
08EYEB	M8	60	10	14	5	70

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG17

NEW SIZE AVAILABLE

PACK

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
06EYEP	M6	50	8	2	10
08EYEP	M8	60	10	2	10
10EYEP	M10	73	12	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK19

FORGED EYES ONLY

YELLOW



BOX

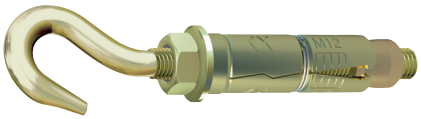
YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
06EYE	M6	50	8	50	18	900
08EYE	M8	60	10	50	10	500
10EYE	M10	73	12	50	8	400
12EYE	M12	95	16	25	8	200

TYPE - SHA SUB TYPE - SHA05

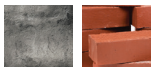
FORGED HOOKS WITH SHIELD

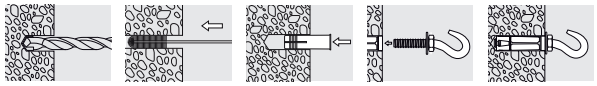
YELLOW



Manufactured using a forging process, to prevent opening out the hook when load is applied. Complete with three segment shield anchor.
- Zinc and yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
YELLOW


CONCRETE BRICK


DRILL HOLE THROUGH FRAME INTO SUBSTRATE | CLEAN THE HOLE | PLACE THE ANCHOR INTO THE HOLE | TIGHTEN NUT WHILE KEEPING THE HOOK STILL. | TIGHTEN UNTIL SECURE

GRADE 4.8

BAG

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
06HOOKB	M6	50	20	5	100
08HOOKB	M8	60	14	5	80

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG18

PACK

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
06HOOKP	M6	50	2	10
08HOOKP	M8	60	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK21

FORGED HOOKS ONLY

YELLOW



BOX

YELLOW

Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
06HOOK	M6	50	50	18	900
08HOOK	M8	60	50	10	500
10HOOK	M10	73	50	6	300
12HOOK	M12	90	25	8	200

TYPE - SHA SUB TYPE - SHA04

THREADED BAR (DIN976) ZINC



1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

GRADE 4.8

300MM BUNDLES ZINC

Product Code	Thread x Length (mm)	Bundle Qty
06300TBZ	M6 x 300	10
08300TBZ	M8 x 300	10
10300TBZ	M10 x 300	10
12300TBZ	M12 x 300	10
16300TBZ	M16 x 300	10
TYPE - TBA	SUB TYPE - TBA02	

1METRE BUNDLES ZINC

Product Code	Thread x Length (mm)	Bundle Qty
06TBZ	M6 x 1000	10
08TBZ	M8 x 1000	10
10TBZ	M10 x 1000	10
12TBZ	M12 x 1000	10
16TBZ	M16 x 1000	10
20TBZ	M20 x 1000	5
TYPE - TBA	SUB TYPE - TBA01	

HIGH TENSILE THREADED BAR ZINC

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC

Bar ends are yellow for ease of identification and to distinguish from other grades of threaded bar.

GRADE 8.8

1METRE BUNDLES ZINC

Product Code	Thread x Length (mm)	Bundle Qty
06TBZHT	M6 x 1000	10
08TBZHT	M8 x 1000	10
10TBZHT	M10 x 1000	10
12TBZHT	M12 x 1000	10
16TBZHT	M16 x 1000	10
20TBZHT	M20 x 1000	5
TYPE - TBA	SUB TYPE - TBA04	

THREADED BAR A2 / AUST SS

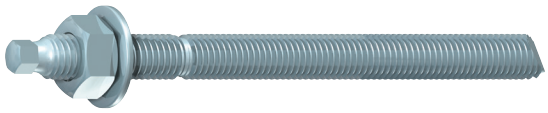


1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 / AUST. STAINLESS STEEL

1METRE BUNDLES A2 / AUST SS

Product Code	Thread x Length (mm)	Bundle Qty
06TBSS	M6 x 1000	5
08TBSS	M8 x 1000	5
10TBSS	M10 x 1000	5
12TBSS	M12 x 1000	5
16TBSS	M16 x 1000	5
20TBSS	M20 x 1000	5
TYPE - TBS	SUB TYPE - TBS01	

CHEMICAL ANCHOR STUDS GALV ZINC



Designed for use when fixing with chemical resins. (Nut setter included)
- Chisel point, prevents the rod turning when tightening
- External hex drive
- Embedment depth mark
- Zinc plated and passivated or galvanised
- Grade 5.8

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALV

1 2 3 4 5
CLEAN, DRY & LOW HUMIDITY ENVIRONMENTS
ZINC



BOX HD GALV

Product Code	Anchor Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	MFT (mm)	Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
08110CSG	M8 x 110	10	13	80	10	10	30	300
10130CSG	M10 x 130	12	20	90	12	10	20	200
12160CSG	M12 x 160	14	25	110	14	10	10	100
16190CSG	M16 X 190	18	35	125	18	10	8	80
20270CSG	M20 x 270	24	55	170	24	4	9	36

TYPE - CHZ SUB TYPE - CHZ02 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.



BOX ZINC

Product Code	Anchor Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	MFT (mm)	Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
08110CS	M8 x 110	10	13	80	10	10	30	300
10130CS	M10 x 130	12	20	90	12	10	20	200
12160CS	M12 x 160	14	25	110	14	10	10	100
16190CS	M16 X 190	18	35	125	18	10	8	80
20270CS	M20 x 270	24	55	170	24	4	9	36

TYPE - CHZ SUB TYPE - CHZ01 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

NEW PACKAGING AVAILABLE



PACK ZINC

Product Code	Anchor Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	MFT (mm)	Hole Depth (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
08110CSP	M8 x 110	10	13	80	10	2	10
10130CSP	M10 x 130	12	20	90	12	2	10
12160CSP	M12 x 160	14	25	110	14	2	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK018 MFT = Max Fixture Thickness. FCH = Fixture Clearance Hole.

TIMco Multi-Fix Resin

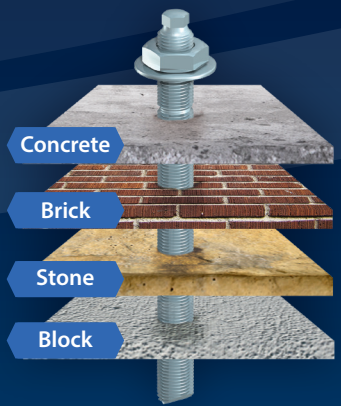
Multi-Fix resin range offers an effective anchoring system for fixing into concrete and masonry. The stress-free nature of this solution gives greater flexibility when anchoring closer to a substrate edge such as balustrade installation.

MIXING NOZZLES with Low Extrusion Force.



'UNIQUE DESIGN FOR IMPROVED MIXING'





- ✔ READY TO USE
- ✔ USES STANDARD TOOLS
- ✔ T-FLOW™ NOZZLE INCLUDED
- ✔ LOW EXTRUSION FORCE
- ✔ LESS WASTAGE
- ✔ NO LEAKAGE
- ✔ FASTER AND EASIER TO USE
- ✔ CLOSE EDGE AND AXIAL SPACING

INSTALL IN JUST 8 EASY STEPS



1. DRILL CORRECT SIZE HOLE FOR YOUR FIXING.
2. BLOW OUT ANY DEBRIS FROM THE HOLE.
3. BRUSH THE HOLE TO ENSURE SIDES ARE CLEAN.
4. BLOW OUT ANY DEBRIS.
5. EXTRUDE UNMIXED RESIN TO WASTE
6. PUMP THE RESIN TO FILL 2/3 OF THE HOLE.
7. INSERT FIXING BY SLOWLY ROTATING
8. LEAVE TO CURE FOR THE STATED TIME

Multi-Fix RESIN

Multi-Fix resin range offers an effective anchoring system for fixing into concrete and masonry. The stress-free nature of this solution gives greater flexibility when anchoring closer to a substrate edge such as balustrade installation.

- Ready To Use
- Uses Standard Tools
- Less Wastage
- No Leakage
- Faster & Easier To Use
- Low Extrusion Force
- T-FLOW™ Nozzle Included
- Close Edge & Axial Spacing





DRILL CORRECT SIZE HOLE FOR YOUR FIXING. | BLOW OUT ANY DEBRIS FROM THE HOLE. | BRUSH THE HOLE TO ENSURE SIDES ARE CLEAN. | BLOW OUT ANY DEBRIS. | EXTRUDE UNMIXED RESIN TO WASTE | PUMP THE RESIN TO FILL 2/3 OF THE HOLE. | INSERT FIXING BY SLOWLY ROTATING | LEAVE TO CURE FOR THE STATED TIME

TECHNICAL DATA

RESIN TYPE	REC. TENSILE LOAD (kN) (PERFORMANCE DATA CONCRETE >25N/mm²)					
Stud (5.8 Grade) Size	**M8**	**M10**	**M12**	**M16**	**M20**	**M24**
PE	4.9	7.5	10.6	12.3	19.9	27.4
PESF	5.8	8.1	11.6	19.8	29.1	33.1
VESF	9.1	13.8	19.4	26.8	35.7	44.6
Embedment Depth (mm)	80	90	110	125	170	210
CARTRIDGE SIZE	APPROX HOLES PER CARTRIDGE (AT STANDARD EMBEDMENT DEPTH)					
300ml	66	41	25	13	5	3
410ml	92	57	34	18	8	4
GEL & CURE TIMES	VESF / PESF / PE					
Base Material (°C)	35	25	15	5	-5	-10*
Typical Gel Time (mins)	3	5	9	20	40	50
Min. Load Time (mins)	20	30	60	90	180	240

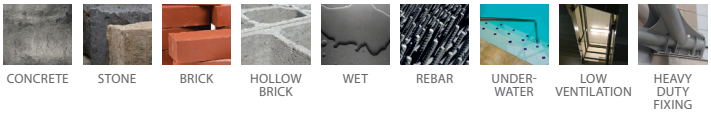
* resin temperature must be at least 20°C

VINYLESTER STYRENE FREE RESIN - T-FLOW™ NOZZLE NOW ATTACHED TO CARTRIDGE



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL 1501537

FIRE RATED R240



CONCRETE | STONE | BRICK | HOLLOW BRICK | WET | REBAR | UNDER-WATER | LOW VENTILATION | HEAVY DUTY FIXING

- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in safety critical fixing
- For enclosed, poorly ventilated, damp and wet environments
- High performance resin with consistent results
- Offering exceptional tensile strength in a range of environments and conditions

Product Code	Size	Approval	Box Qty	Pallet Qty
VESF410	410ml	ETA / WRAS / CE	12	1,200
TYPE - CPE	SUB TYPE - CPE03			

POLYESTER STYRENE FREE RESIN - T-FLOW™ NOZZLE NOW ATTACHED TO CARTRIDGE





CONCRETE | STONE | BRICK | HOLLOW BRICK | LOW VENTILATION

- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in non-safety critical fixing
- For day to day non-safety critical fixing
- For enclosed or poorly ventilated environments

Product Code	Size	Approval	Box Qty	Pallet Qty
PESF310	300ml	ETA / CE	12	1,488
TYPE - CPE	SUB TYPE - CPE02			

POLYESTER RESIN - T-FLOW™ NOZZLE NOW ATTACHED TO CARTRIDGE





CONCRETE | STONE | BRICK | HOLLOW BRICK

- An economic resin ideal for day to day non-safety critical applications
- For areas that are well ventilated at the time of installation

Product Code	Size	Approval	Box Qty	Pallet Qty
PE310	300ml	ETA/CE	12	1,488
PE410	410ml	ETA/CE	12	1,200
TYPE - CPE	SUB TYPE - CPE01			

Multi-Fix RESIN ACCESSORY CASES

The TIMco Multi-Fix chemical resin fixing case has been specifically designed to suit our cartridges and accessories. The kit contains all required accessories to complete a safe and efficient chemical anchor fixing. Just add the required resin. Ideal for on-site to keep your cartridges and ancillaries safe and in one place, these custom made cases are designed from durable plastic with a secure, snap close lid.

MFCASE300PE



MFCASE300 / MFCASE410



Contents of case:

- 6 x mixer nozzles
- 3 x hole cleaning brushes
- 1 x 190mm blow pump
- 1 x resin gun
- 4 x nylon sleeves
- Space for either 4 x 300ml or 3 x 410ml cartridges

CASE

Product Code	To fit	Case Contents Qty
RESIN CARTRIDGES NOT INCLUDED		
MFCASE300	300ml	15
MFCASE410	410ml	15
TYPE - CAC	SUB TYPE - CAC08	
4 x PE RESIN CARTRIDGES INCLUDED		
MFCASE300PE	300ml	19
TYPE - CAC	SUB TYPE - CAC08	

GUNS

PROFESSIONAL RESIN GUN - 410ml



- A 64mm heavy duty co-axial resin applicator gun.
- Twin 5mm gripper plates providing four point contact with the plunger rod.
- Non-drip mechanism
- 26:1 trigger ratio
- 984g approximate gun weight

PROFESSIONAL GUN - 300ml



- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- Patented non-drip mechanism
- 12:1 Trigger ratio
- 820g approximate gun weight

SKELETON GUN

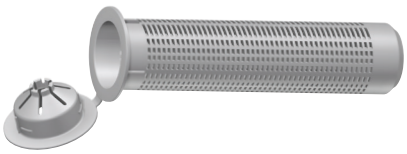


- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- 7:1 Trigger ratio
- 534g approximate gun weight

BAG

Product Code	Description / Size	Max. Cartridge Ø (mm)	Bag Qty	Bag Per Carton
PROFESSIONAL RESIN GUN - 410ml				
RESINGUN	Chemical Resin Tool - 410ml	64	1	10
PROFESSIONAL GUN - 300ml				
PROGUN	Professional Gun - 300ml	48	1	12
SKELETON GUN				
SKELGUN	Skeleton Gun	48	1	24
TYPE - CAC	SUB TYPE - CAC01			

PLASTIC SLEEVES



- Assist the fixing into hollow block or brick with Multi-Fix chemical resins
- To suit M8-M10 studs

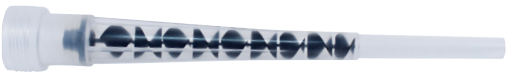

BRICK


HOLLOW BRICK

BAG

Product Code	To Suit Stud (mm)	Size Ø x Length (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Hole Depth (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
1585CPS	M8 - M10	16 x 85	16	90	100	10	1,000
15130CPS	M8 - M10	16 x 130	16	135	100	5	500
TYPE - CAC	SUB TYPE - CAC07						

NOZZLES, PUMPS & BRUSHES


NOZZLE


PUMP


BRUSH

BAG

Product Code	Description / Size	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)	Carton Qty
NOZZLES				
TNOZ	Mixing Nozzle	12	10	120
TYPE - CAC	SUB TYPE - CAC04			
BLOW-OUT PUMP				
PUMP	280mm	1	12	24
TYPE - CAC	SUB TYPE - CAC02			
HOLE CLEANING BRUSHES				
B13	13mm Hole Cleaning Brush	10	5	50
B15	15mm Hole Cleaning Brush	10	5	50
B22	22mm Hole Cleaning Brush	10	24	240
TYPE - CAC	SUB TYPE - CAC03			

FIRMAHOLD

COLLATED NAILS AND FUEL CELLS

DESIGNED FOR USE IN CORDLESS GAS & PNEUMATIC NAILERS



FIRMAHOLD COLLATED NAILS AND FUEL CELLS ARE DESIGNED FOR THE FIXING OF A WIDE RANGE OF TIMBER APPLICATIONS, USING VARIOUS TYPES OF PNEUMATIC AND CORDLESS NAILING TOOLS.

FirmaHold collated nails are manufactured to conform with EN792-13:2000 7.2.1a and comply with the requirements of all major tool manufacturers. Firmahold offers a comprehensive range of sizes including, 18 gauge and 16 gauge brads and clipped head nails, available in a choice of rust protection, including stainless steel. Offered either with or without fuel cells, FirmaHold collated nails provide a first class solution to a wide range of timber applications.

WHAT IS EUROCODE 5?
Eurocode 5 is the new regulation for Timber Structures that replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN: 14592.

WHAT IS A SERVICE CLASS?
Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by Service Classes.

CLASS 1 - For Internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

CLASS 2 - For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%. Nails conforming to Service Class 2 must have a minimum of 12 µm of Zinc.

CLASS 3 - External application and over 43 microns of hot dipped galvanised protection.

CLIPPED HEAD NAILS

Suitable for use in 34º cordless and pneumatic clipped head first fix nailer.

- Diamond Point for maximum penetration.
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip and therefore reduce tool loading times.
- High quality paper to increase performance and reduce risk of nail jam.
- Shank Design:

  Plain Shank: Low penetration resistance into all materials.

  Part Ring Shank: Partially ringed shank to provide low penetration resistance and improved pull-out resistance.

  Ring Shank: Provides a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

BRAD NAILS

Suitable for use in cordless & pneumatic 16 & 18 gauge second fix brad nailer. Nail & fuel cell packs.

- Sold in one-piece strengthened branded boxes.
- Diamond Point for maximum penetration.
- T Head to give concealed fixings.
- Shank Design: Low penetration resistance into all materials.

Bright

Suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

FirmaGalv

Electro galvanised plating, suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

FirmaGalv +

Electro galvanised plating with 12 microns of zinc (Min), suitable for indoor, and covered outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.

Hot Dipped Galvanised

Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

A2 for external applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

FIRMAHOLD COLLATED CLIPPED HEAD NAILS

For use in structural applications using high quality paper collation for reduced nail jams. Various levels of rust protection to comply with building regulations and meets with all service classes.



Tested by BMTRADA

CE
EN 14592:2008



- 34° collation angle.
- Diamond Point for maximum penetration.
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip and therefore reduce tool loading times.

TRADE PACK



✓ WITH FUEL CELLS



✗ WITHOUT FUEL CELLS

Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Service Class	Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Box Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty
BRIGHT										
2.8	50	Ring	1	CBRT50G	3	3,300	6,600	CBRT50	3,300	6,600
2.8	63	Ring	1	CBRT63G	3	3,300	6,600	CBRT63	3,300	6,600
3.1	75	Ring	1	CBRT75G	2	2,200	4,400	CBRT75	2,200	4,400
3.1	90	Plain	1	CBRT90G	2	2,200	4,400	CBRT90	2,200	4,400
FIRMAGALV										
2.8	50	Ring	1	CFGT50G	3	3,300	6,600	CFGT50	3,300	6,600
2.8	63	Ring	1	CFGT63G	3	3,300	6,600	CFGT63	3,300	6,600
3.1	75	Ring	1	CFGT75G	2	2,200	4,400	CFGT75	2,200	4,400
3.1	90	Plain	1	CFGT90G	2	2,200	4,400	CFGT90	2,200	4,400
FIRMAGALV +										
2.8	50	Ring	2	CPLT50G	3	3,300	6,600	CPLT50	3,300	6,600
2.8	63	Ring	2	CPLT63G	3	3,300	6,600	CPLT63	3,300	6,600
3.1	63	Ring	2	CPLT63RG	3	3,300	6,600	CPLT63R	3,300	6,600
3.1	75	Ring	2	CPLT75G	2	2,200	4,400	CPLT75	2,200	4,400
3.1	90	Plain	2	CPLT90G	2	2,200	4,400	CPLT90	2,200	4,400
3.1	90	Part Ring	2	CPLT90PG	2	2,200	4,400	-	-	-
HOT DIP GALV										
2.8	50	Ring	3	CHDT50G	3	3,300	6,600	-	-	-
2.8	63	Ring	3	CHDT63G	3	3,300	6,600	-	-	-
3.1	75	Ring	3	CHDT75G	2	2,200	4,400	-	-	-
3.1	90	Plain	3	CHDT90G	2	2,200	4,400	-	-	-
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT01			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT02

RETAIL PACK



✓ WITH FUEL CELLS

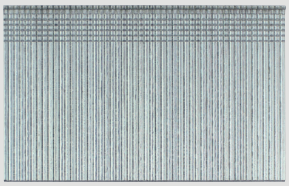


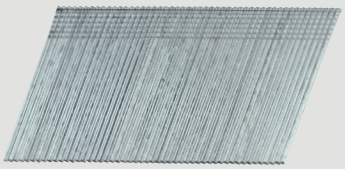
✗ WITHOUT FUEL CELLS

Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Service Class	Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Box Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty
FIRMAGALV										
2.8	50	Ring	1	CFGR50G	1	1,100	4,400	CFGR50	1,100	4,400
2.8	63	Ring	1	CFGR63G	1	1,100	4,400	CFGR63	1,100	4,400
3.1	75	Ring	1	CFGR75G	1	1,100	4,400	CFGR75	1,100	4,400
3.1	90	Plain	1	CFGR90G	1	1,100	4,400	CFGR90	1,100	4,400
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT03			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT04
FIRMAGALV +										
3.1	63	Ring	2	CPLR63RG	1	1,100	4,400	-	-	-
A2 STAINLESS STEEL										
2.8	50	Ring	3	CSSR50G	1	1,100	4,400	CSSR50	1,100	4,400
2.8	63	Ring	3	CSSR63G	1	1,100	4,400	CSSR63	1,100	4,400
3.1	80	Ring	3	CSSR80G	1	1,100	4,400	CSSR80	1,100	4,400
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT03			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT04

FIRMAHOLD COLLATED BRAD NAILS

Ideal for internal applications such as skirting, architrave, tongue and groove fixing, with a T head for a concealed finish. Also available in stainless steel for hardwood applications.









- Available in straight or 20° collation angle.
- T Head to give concealed fixings.
- Shank Design: Low penetration resistance into all materials.

* Minimum Order Quantity



WITH FUEL CELLS



WITHOUT FUEL CELLS

16 GAUGE STRAIGHT BRADS

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty	Fuel Cell Qty	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty
GALVANISED										
16	19	50	Straight	BG1619G	2,000	20,000	2	BG1619	2,000	24,000
16	25	50	Straight	BG1625G	2,000	20,000	2	BG1625	2,000	24,000
16	32	50	Straight	BG1632G	2,000	20,000	2	BG1632	2,000	24,000
16	38	50	Straight	BG1638G	2,000	20,000	2	BG1638	2,000	24,000
16	45	50	Straight	BG1645G	2,000	20,000	2	BG1645	2,000	24,000
16	50	50	Straight	BG1650G	2,000	20,000	2	BG1650	2,000	24,000
16	64	50	Straight	BG1664G	2,000	20,000	2	BG1664	2,000	24,000
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT07			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT08
A2 STAINLESS STEEL										
16	25	50	Straight	BSS1625G	2,000	20,000*	2	BSS1625	2,000	24,000*
16	38	50	Straight	BSS1638G	2,000	20,000*	2	BSS1638	2,000	24,000*
16	50	50	Straight	BSS1650G	2,000	20,000*	2	BSS1650	2,000	24,000*
16	64	50	Straight	BSS1664G	2,000	20,000*	2	BSS1664	2,000	24,000*
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT07			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT08

18 GAUGE STRAIGHT BRADS

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty	Fuel Cell Qty	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty
GALVANISED										
18	16	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1816	5,000	100,000
18	19	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1819	5,000	100,000
18	25	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1825	5,000	100,000
18	32	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1832	5,000	60,000
18	38	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1838	5,000	60,000
18	45	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1845	5,000	60,000
18	50	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1850	5,000	60,000
								TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT11	
A2 STAINLESS STEEL										
18	19	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1819	5,000	100,000
18	25	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1825	5,000	100,000
18	32	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1832	5,000	60,000
18	38	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1838	5,000	60,000
18	50	100	Straight					BSS1850	5,000	60,000
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT07			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT11



WITH FUEL CELLS



WITHOUT FUEL CELLS

16 GAUGE ANGLED BRADS

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty	Fuel Cell Qty	Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty
GALVANISED										
16	32	50	20°	ABG1632G	2,000	20,000	2	ABG1632	2,000	12,000
16	38	50	20°	ABG1638G	2,000	20,000	2	ABG1638	2,000	12,000
16	45	50	20°	ABG1645G	2,000	20,000	2	ABG1645	2,000	12,000
16	50	50	20°	ABG1650G	2,000	20,000	2	ABG1650	2,000	12,000
16	64	50	20°	ABG1664G	2,000	20,000	2	ABG1664	2,000	12,000
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT09			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT10
A2 STAINLESS STEEL										
16	38	50	20°	ABSS1638G	2,000	20,000*	2	ABSS1638	2,000	12,000*
16	50	50	20°	ABSS1650G	2,000	20,000*	2	ABSS1650	2,000	12,000*
16	64	50	20°	ABSS1664G	2,000	20,000*	2	ABSS1664	2,000	12,000*
					TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT09			TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT10

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

FIRMAHOLD FINISHING & FRAMING FUEL CELLS



Remove dosage valve and transit cap



Separate the dosage valve from the transit cap



Tilt the dosage valve forward



Locate the front of the dosage valve on the fuel cell



Click the back of the fuel cell down 1 click firmly then down fully

- Manufactured to European standards.
- Cleaned propane and butane gas for cleaner combustion and to improve the working environment.
- Fully synthetic oil for reduced carbon deposition.
- High quality propellant to prevent leakage and increase shelf life.
- Gas filled in accordance with European Regulations (75/324/EWG).

FINISHING NAILER FUEL CELL





PACK

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
BFC	Finishing Nailer Fuel Cell	2	6
TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT05		

FRAMING NAILER FUEL CELL





PACK

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
CFC	Framing Nailer Fuel Cell	2	6
TYPE - FRT	SUB TYPE - FRT06		

Paslode COLLATED NAIL & FUEL CELLS PACKS

IM360Ci NAIL & FUEL PACKS

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty	Box Qty
TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS							
BRIGHT							
PAS141083	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	1	3	3,300
PAS141078	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	1	3	3,300
PAS141081	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	1	2	2,200
PAS141082	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	1	2	2,200
PAS141076	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	1	2	2,200
GALVANISED +							
PAS141075	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	2	3	3,300
PAS141071	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	3	3,300
PAS141073	3.1	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200
PAS141072	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200
PAS141074	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200
PAS141070	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	2	2	2,200
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
PAS140631	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	3	3	3,300
PAS140625	3.1	63	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200
PAS140630	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200
PAS140628	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200
PAS140629	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	3	2	2,200
TYPE - PNG	SUB TYPE - PNG01						
RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS							
GALVANISED +							
PAS141080	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	2	1	1,100
PAS141079	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	1	1,100
PAS141077	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	2	1	1,100
A2 STAINLESS STEEL							
PAS140624	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100
PAS140626	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100
PAS140627	3.1	80	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100
A4 STAINLESS STEEL							
PAS140632	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100
TYPE - PNG	SUB TYPE - PNG02						

IM350+ NAIL & FUEL PACKS

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty	Box Qty
TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS							
BRIGHT							
PAS141202	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	1	3	3,300
PAS141208	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	1	3	3,300
PAS141226	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	1	2	2,200
PAS141233	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	1	2	2,200
GALVANISED +							
PAS141204	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	2	3	3,300
PAS141210	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	2	3	3,300
PAS141221	3.1	63	Clipped	Ring	2	2	2,200
PAS141227	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200
PAS141234	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	2	2	2,200
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
PAS141205	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	3	3	3,300
PAS141211	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	3	3	3,300
PAS141222	3.1	63	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200
PAS141228	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200
PAS141236	3.1	90	Fully Round	Uni Lock	3	2	2,200
PAS141235	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	3	2	2,200
TYPE - PNG	SUB TYPE - PNG03						
RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS							
GALVANISED +							
PAS141256	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	2	1	1,100
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
PAS141260	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100
PAS141265	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100
PAS141267	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	3	1	1,100
A2 STAINLESS STEEL							
PAS141257	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100
PAS141261	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100
PAS141266	3.1	80	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100
TYPE - PNG	SUB TYPE - PNG04						

NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE

PPN35Ci TWIST SHANK NAIL & FUEL PACK

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty	Box Qty
TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS							
ELECTRO GALVANISED							
PAS141185	3.4	35	Fully Round	Twist	2	2	2,500
TYPE - PNG	SUB TYPE - PNG05						



Paslode COLLATED BRAD NAIL & FUEL CELLS PACKS

IM65 STRAIGHT BRAD NAIL & FUEL PACKS

Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Collation Angle	Fuel Cell Qty	Box Qty
STRAIGHT BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS					
ELECTRO GALVANISED					
PAS921585	16	16	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921586	16	19	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921587	16	25	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921588	16	32	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921589	16	38	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921590	16	45	Straight	2	2,200
PAS921591	16	50	Straight	2	2,200
PAS921592	16	63	Straight	2	2,200
TYPE - PBG	SUB TYPE - PBG01				
A2 STAINLESS STEEL					
PAS921593	16	25	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921594	16	38	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921595	16	50	Straight	2	2,000
PAS921596	16	63	Straight	2	2,000
TYPE - PBG	SUB TYPE - PBG01				

IM65A ANGLED BRAD NAIL & FUEL PACKS

Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Collation Angle	Fuel Cell Qty	Box Qty
ANGLED BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS					
ELECTRO GALVANISED					
PAS300270	16	32	20°	2	2,000
PAS300271	16	38	20°	2	2,000
PAS300272	16	45	20°	2	2,000
PAS300273	16	51	20°	2	2,000
PAS300274	16	63	20°	2	2,000
TYPE - PBG	SUB TYPE - PBG02				
A2 STAINLESS STEEL					
PAS300276	16	32	20°	2	2,000
PAS300277	16	38	20°	2	2,000
PAS300279	16	50	20°	2	2,000
PAS300280	16	64	20°	2	2,000
TYPE - PBG	SUB TYPE - PBG02				

LOOSE NAILS



CE APPROVED

TIMco nails for structural applications carry **CE approval** complying with BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012 or BS EN 14566:2008+A1:2009 for plasterboard systems.

WHAT IS EUROCODE 5?
Eurocode 5 regulation for Timber Structures replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012.

WHAT IS A SERVICE CLASS?
Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by Service Classes.

CLASS 1 - For Internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

CLASS 2 - For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%.

CLASS 3 - External application.

BS EN 14566:2008+A1:2009 mechanical fasteners for gypsum plasterboard systems.

Bright
Suitable for indoor applications.

Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

Galvanised
For medium duty rust protection.

Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.

Sherardised
For medium duty rust protection.

Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.

Copper
Provides high levels of rust protection.

Aluminium
Provides high levels of rust protection.

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel
A2 for external applications.

Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

* Minimum Order Quantity















Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. Pcs Per 1kg	Each* TIMco Code	Each* TIMco Code	Each* TIMco Code	Each* TIMco Code	5 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code	5 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code	10 Packs Per Carton* TIMco Code	Pcs
BRIGHT LOOSE NAILS										
ANNULAR RINGSHANK										
20	2.00	1900	BAR20	-	BAR20T	BAR20LB	BAR20B	BAR20MB	-	-
25	2.00	1430	BAR25	-	BAR25T	BAR25LB	BAR25B	BAR25MB	BAR25P	150
30	2.36	840	BAR30	-	BAR30T	BAR30LB	BAR30B	BAR30MB	-	-
40	2.36	750	BAR40	-	BAR40T	BAR40LB	BAR40B	BAR40MB	-	-
50	2.65	440	BAR50	-	BAR50T	BAR50LB	BAR50B	BAR50MB	BAR50P	50
65	3.35	230	BAR65	-	BAR65T	BAR65LB	BAR65B	BAR65MB	BAR65P	30
75	3.75	154	BAR75	-	BAR75T	BAR75LB	BAR75B	BAR75MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA27		TUB01	LBG01	NAG02	NAG01	PAK57	
ROUND WIRE										
40	2.65	575	BRW40	BRW40LT	BRW40T	BRW40LB	BRW40B	BRW40MB	-	-
50	2.65	440	BRW50	BRW50LT	BRW50T	BRW50LB	BRW50B	BRW50MB	-	-
65	3.35	230	BRW65	-	BRW65T	BRW65LB	BRW65B	BRW65MB	-	-
75	3.75	154	BRW75	-	BRW75T	BRW75LB	BRW75B	BRW75MB	-	-
100	4.50	77	BRW100	-	BRW100T	BRW100LB	BRW100B	BRW100MB	-	-
125	5.60	42	BRW125	-	BRW125T	BRW125LB	BRW125B	BRW125MB	-	-
150	6.00	29	BRW150	-	BRW150T	BRW150LB	BRW150B	BRW150MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA01	TUB24	TUB02	LBG08	NAG05	NAG04		
PANEL PINS										
20	1.60	3100	BPP20	-	-	-	-	BPP20MB	-	-
25	1.60	2340	BPP25	-	BPP25T	BPP25LB	BPP25B	BPP25MB	PPB25P	250
30	1.60	1900	BPP30	-	BPP30T	BPP30LB	BPP30B	BPP30MB	PPB30P	200
40	1.60	1590	BPP40	-	BPP40T	BPP40LB	BPP40B	BPP40MB	PPB40P	100
50	2.00	770	BPP50	-	BPP50T	BPP50LB	BPP50B	BPP50MB	PPB50P	50
SUB TYPE >			LNA02		TUB04	LBG03	NAG07	NAG06	PAK53	
OVAL										
40	-	940	BON40	-	BON40T	BON40LB	BON40B	BON40MB	-	-
50	-	470	BON50	-	BON50T	BON50LB	BON50B	BON50MB	-	-
65	-	230	BON65	-	BON65T	BON65LB	BON65B	BON65MB	-	-
75	-	125	BON75	-	BON75T	BON75LB	BON75B	BON75MB	-	-
100	-	64	BON100	-	BON100T	BON100LB	BON100B	BON100MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA03		TUB03	LBG02	NAG09	NAG08		
ROUND LOST HEAD										
40	2.65	760	BLH40	-	BLH40T	BLH40LB	BLH40B	BLH40MB	-	-
50	3.00	360	BLH50	-	BLH50T	BLH50LB	BLH50B	BLH50MB	-	-
65	3.35	240	BLH65	-	BLH65T	BLH65LB	BLH65B	BLH65MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA04		TUB05	LBG04	NAG11	NAG10		
CUT CLASP										
50	-	286	BCN50	-	BCN50T	BCN50LB	BCN50B	BCN50MB	-	-
65	-	171	BCN65	-	BCN65T	BCN65LB	BCN65B	BCN65MB	-	-
75	-	103	BCN75	-	BCN75T	BCN75LB	BCN75B	BCN75MB	-	-
100	-	48	BCN100	-	BCN100T	BCN100LB	BCN100B	BCN100MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA06		TUB06	LBG05	NAG13	NAG12		
CUT FLOORING BRADS										
50	-	264	CFB50	-	CFB50T	CFB50LB	CFB50B	CFB50MB	-	-
65	-	154	CFB65	-	CFB65T	CFB65LB	CFB65B	CFB65MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA05		TUB07	LBG06	NAG15	NAG14		


Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required.


General use with full round head for clamping.


A light weight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications.


Oval head for a concealed finish.


The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish.


Cut clasps nails provide a more traditional fixing into timber.


A traditional nail used for fixing floor boards.

CE 14592

CE 14592

* Minimum Order Quantity















Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. Pcs Per 1kg	Each* TIMco Code	Each* TIMco Code	Each* TIMco Code	Each* TIMco Code	5 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code	5 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code	10 Packs Per Carton* TIMco Code	Pcs
GALVANISED LOOSE NAILS										
ROUND WIRE										
40	2.65	575	GRW40	GRW40LT	GRW40T	GRW40LB	GRW40B	GRW40MB	GRW40P	75
50	2.65	440	GRW50	-	GRW50T	GRW50LB	GRW50B	GRW50MB	GRW50P	50
65	2.65	350	GRW26565	-	GRW26565T	GRW26565LB	GRW26565B	GRW26565MB	-	-
65	3.35	230	GRW65	GRW65LT	GRW65T	GRW65LB	GRW65B	GRW65MB	GRW65P	40
75	3.75	154	GRW75	-	GRW75T	GRW75LB	GRW75B	GRW75MB	GRW75P	25
100	4.50	77	GRW100	-	GRW100T	GRW100LB	GRW100B	GRW100MB	GRW100P	15
125	5.60	42	GRW125	-	GRW125T	GRW125LB	GRW125B	GRW125MB	GRW125P	10
150	6.00	29	GRW150	-	GRW150T	GRW150LB	GRW150B	GRW150MB	GRW150P	8
SUB TYPE >			LNA07	TUB09	TUB08	LBG09	NAG17	NAG16	PAK58	

General use with full round head for clamping.

CE 14592

SQUARE TWIST										
30	3.75	357	GST30	-	GST30T	GST30LB	GST30B	GST30MB	-	-
40	3.75	312	GST40	-	GST40T	GST40LB	GST40B	GST40MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA08	TUB23	TUB10	LBG10	NAG19	NAG18	PAK61	

For use with all types of builders metal work.

CE 14592

PRESSER POINT STAPLES										
20	2.00	1000	PPS20	-	PPS20T	PPS20LB	PPS20B	PPS20MB	PPS20P	75
25	2.65	500	PPS25	-	PPS25T	PPS25LB	PPS25B	PPS25MB	PPS25P	60
30	3.35	227	PPS30	-	PPS30T	PPS30LB	PPS30B	PPS30MB	PPS30P	30
40	4.00	135	PPS40	-	PPS40T	PPS40LB	PPS40B	PPS40MB	PPS40P	20
50	4.00	71	PPS50	-	PPS50T	PPS50LB	PPS50B	PPS50MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA09		TUB11	LBG11	NAG21	NAG20	PAK61	

Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh.

BARBED STAPLES										
40	4.0	135	-	-	BS40T	-	BS40B	-	-	-
SUB TYPE >					TUB28		NAG47			

Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh. Barbs for improved grip and resistance to pull out.

NEW

JAGGED PLASTERBOARD										
30	2.65	700	JPN30	-	JPN30T	JPN30LB	JPN30B	JPN30MB	-	-
40	2.65	570	JPN40	-	JPN40T	JPN40LB	JPN40B	JPN40MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA10		TUB13	LBG13	NAG23	NAG22		

Traditional alternative to the drywall screw.

CE 14566

DRIVE SCREW										
50	5.40	87	DSN50	-	DSN50T	DSN50LB	DSN50B	DSN50MB	-	-
65	5.40	71	DSN65	-	DSN65T	DSN65LB	DSN65B	DSN65MB	-	-
75	5.40	55	DSN75	-	DSN75T	DSN75LB	DSN75B	DSN75MB	-	-
100	5.40	51	DSN100	-	DSN100T	DSN100LB	DSN100B	DSN100MB	-	-
125	6.40	30	DSN125	-	DSN125T	DSN125LB	DSN125B	DSN125MB	-	-
150	6.40	24	DSN150	-	DSN150T	DSN150LB	DSN150B	DSN150MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA11		TUB14	LBG12	NAG25	NAG24		

Fixing roofing and cladding sheets to timber purlins.

CE 14592

SPRING HEAD										
65	3.35	140	GSN65 (10kg)	-	GSN65T	GSN65LB	GSN65B	GSN65MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA12		TUB15	LBG14	NAG27	NAG26		

Twisted shank gives a very strong purchase.

CE 14592

CLOUT										
25	2.65	815	GCN25	-	GCN25T	GCN25LB	GCN25B	GCN25MB	-	-
30	2.65	660	GCN30	-	GCN30T	GCN30LB	GCN30B	GCN30MB	GCN30P	125
40	2.65	570	GCN40	GCN40LT	GCN40T	GCN40LB	GCN40B	GCN40MB	GCN40P	100
40	3.35	350	GCN33540*	-	GCN33540T	GCN33540LB	GCN33540B	GCN33540MB	-	-
50	2.65	430	GCN50	-	GCN50T	GCN50LB	GCN50B	GCN50MB	GCN50P	50
50	3.35	290	GCN33550	GCN33550LT	GCN33550T	GCN33550LB	GCN33550B	GCN33550MB	-	-
65	2.65	320	GCN26565	-	GCN26565T	GCN26565LB	GCN26565B	GCN26565MB	-	-
65	3.75	180	GCN65	-	GCN65T	GCN65LB	GCN65B	GCN65MB	-	-
75	3.75	150	GCN75	-	GCN75T	GCN75LB	GCN75B	GCN75MB	GCN75P	25
SUB TYPE >			LNA13	TUB21	TUB16	LBG15	NAG29	NAG28	PAK59	

Perfect for roofing applications.

CE 14592

ELH CLOUT										
13	3.00	780	GEC13	GEC13LT	GEC13T	GEC13LB	GEC13B	GEC13MB	-	-
20	3.00	580	GEC20	-	GEC20T	GEC20LB	GEC20B	GEC20MB	-	-
25	3.00	485	GEC25	-	GEC25T	GEC25LB	GEC25B	GEC25MB	-	-
30	3.00	420	GEC30	-	GEC30T	GEC30LB	GEC30B	GEC30MB	GEC30P	100
40	3.00	350	GEC40	-	GEC40T	GEC40LB	GEC40B	GEC40MB	GEC40P	75
50	3.00	320	GEC50	-	GEC50T	GEC50LB	GEC50B	GEC50MB	GEC50P	50
SUB TYPE >			LNA14	TUB22	TUB17	LBG16	NAG31	NAG30	PAK60	

Extra large diameter head for extra clamping, perfect for fitting roofing felt and plasterboard.

CE 14592

* Minimum Order Quantity

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. Pcs Per 1kg	25kg Box Each* TIMco Code	10kg Tub Each* TIMco Code	2.5kg Tub Each* TIMco Code	2.5kg Bag Each* TIMco Code	1kg Bag 5 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code	500g Bag 5 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code	Pack 10 Packs Per Carton* TIMco Code	Pcs

GALVANISED LOOSE NAILS

SLAB



Used for securing insulation to wood.

100	3.35	82	-	SLN100 (Box)	-	-	SLN100B	SLN100MB	-	-
125	3.75	71	-	SLN125 (Box)	-	-	SLN125B	SLN125MB	-	-
150	3.75	60	-	SLN150 (Box)	-	-	SLN150B	SLN150MB	-	-
180	4.50	38	-	SLN180 (Box)	-	-	SLN180B	SLN180MB	-	-
200	4.50	36	-	SLN200 (Box)	-	-	SLN200B	SLN200MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA31	LNA31			NAG46	NAG45		

CE 14592

SHERARDISED LOOSE NAILS

ANNULAR RINGSHANK



Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required.

40	2.65	575	SAR40	-	SAR40T	SAR40LB	SAR40B	SAR40MB	-	-
50	2.65	440	SAR50	-	SAR50T	SAR50LB	SAR50B	SAR50MB	-	-
65	3.35	230	SAR65	-	SAR65T	SAR65LB	SAR65B	SAR65MB	-	-
75	3.75	154	SAR75	-	SAR75T	SAR75LB	SAR75B	SAR75MB	-	-
100	5.00	66	SAR100	-	SAR100T	SAR100LB	SAR100B	SAR100MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA16		TUB18	LBG17	NAG35	NAG34		

CE 14592

PANEL PINS



A light weight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications.

25	1.6	2340	SPP25	-	-	-	SPP25B	SPP25MB	-	-
30	1.6	1900	SPP30	-	-	-	SPP30B	SPP30MB	-	-
40	1.6	1590	SPP40	-	-	-	SPP40B	SPP40MB	-	-
50	2.00	770	SPP50	-	-	-	SPP50B	SPP50MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA15				NAG33	NAG32		

SQUARE TWIST



For use with all types of builders metal work.

30	3.75	357	SST30	-	SST30T	SST30LB	SST30B	SST30MB	-	-
40	3.75	312	SST40	-	SST40T	SST40LB	SST40B	SST40MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA28		TUB25	LBG20	NAG43	NAG42		

CE 14592

COPPER LOOSE NAILS

COPPER CLOUT



Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles.

25	2.65	710	COP225	-	COP225T	COP225LB	COP225B	COP225MB	-	-
25	3.35	430	COP325	-	COP325T	COP325LB	COP325B	COP325MB	-	-
30	2.65	620	COP230	-	COP230T	COP230LB	COP230B	COP230MB	-	-
30	3.35	380	COP330	-	COP330T	COP330LB	COP330B	COP330MB	-	-
35	3.35	340	COP335	-	COP335T	COP335LB	COP335B	COP335MB	-	-
38	2.65	500	COP238	-	COP238T	COP238LB	COP238B	COP238MB	-	-
38	3.35	300	COP338	COP338BOX (Box)	COP338T	COP338LB	COP338B	COP338MB	-	-
50	3.35	230	COP350	-	COP350T	COP350LB	COP350B	COP350MB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA17	LNA34	TUB19	LBG18	NAG37	NAG36		

COPPER ROOFING ACCESSORIES

Size (mm)	Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	1,000pcs Each* TIMco Code	250 pcs Each* TIMco Code	100 pcs Each* TIMco Code	10 pcs 10 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code

COPPER DISC RIVETS



For fixing fibre cement slates.

20	1.5	20	CDRT	CDRB	-	-
SUB TYPE >			TUB27	NAG44		

STRAPS



For securing slates and shingles.

150	-	-	-	-	CSS150B	CSS150P
SUB TYPE >					NAG39	PAK41

ALUMINIUM CLOUT NAILS

L (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. Pcs Per 1kg	10kg Box Each* TIMco Code	1kg Tub Each* TIMco Code	1kg Bag Each* TIMco Code	250g Bag 5 Bags Per Carton* TIMco Code

CLOUT



Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles.

30	2.65	2,000	ACN30	ACN30T	ACN30LB	ACN30B
38	3.35	1,100	ACN38	ACN38T	ACN38LB	ACN38B
45	3.35	870	ACN45	ACN45T	ACN45LB	ACN40B
50	3.35	800	ACN50	ACN50T	ACN50LB	ACN50B
60	3.35	687	ACN60	ACN60T	-	-
65	3.35	620	ACN65	ACN65T	ACN65LB	ACN65B
70	3.35	583	ACN70	-	ACN70LB	-
75	3.35	544	ACN75	-	ACN75LB	-
SUB TYPE >			LNA18	TUB20	LBG19	NAG38

* Minimum Order Quantity

STAINLESS STEEL NAILS

ANNULAR RINGSHANK



Annular rings provide additional holding power where increased grip is required.

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. Nails Per (1kg)	10kg Box Each* TIMco Code	1KG Bag Each* TIMco Code
40	2.65	546	SSAR40	SSAR40B
50	2.65	442	SSAR50	SSAR50B
50	3.35	276	SSAR50335	SSAR50335B
65	3.35	216	SSAR65	SSAR65B
75	3.75	150	SSAR75	SSAR75B
100	4.5	79	SSAR100	SSAR100B
SUB TYPE >			SSN01	SSN04

CE 14592

ROUND LOST HEAD



The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish.

50	2.65	443	SSLH50	SSLH50B
65	3.35	216	SSLH65	SSLH65B
SUB TYPE >			SSN02	SSN05

ROUND WIRE



General use with full round head for clamping.

75	3.75	150	SSRW75	SSRW75B
100	4	100	SSRW100	SSRW100B
SUB TYPE >			SSN03	SSN06

CE 14592

* Minimum Order Quantity

MASONRY NAILS

MASONRY NAILS



Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	100 pcs Each* TIMco Code	50 pcs Each* TIMco Code
25	2.5	HM25025*	HM25025P
30	2.5	HM25030*	HM25030P
35	2.5	HM25035*	HM25035P
40	2.5	HM25040	HM25040P
50	2.5	HM25050	HM25050P
40	3	HM30040	-
50	3	HM30050	-
60	3	HM30060	HM30060P
65	3	HM30065	HM30065P
65	3.5	HM35065*	-
75	3.5	HM35075*	HM35075P
85	3.5	HM35085*	-
100	3.5	HM350100*	-
SUB TYPE >		*LNA19, CNA19	PAK52

MASONRY - WASHERED



25	3.7	WMN25	-
30	3.7	WMN30	-
35	3.7	WMN35	-
40	3.7	WMN40	-
50	3.7	WMN50	-
60	3.7	WMN60	-
75	3.7	WMN75 (50pcs)	-
SUB TYPE >		LNA30	

MICKEY PINS / CAPPING NAILS



Used for fixing thin sheet materials like plastic trunking and cable trays to masonry.

25	2.5	WMP25 (200pcs)	-
30	2.5	WMP30 (200pcs)	-
SUB TYPE >		LNA32	

FIXED WASHERED

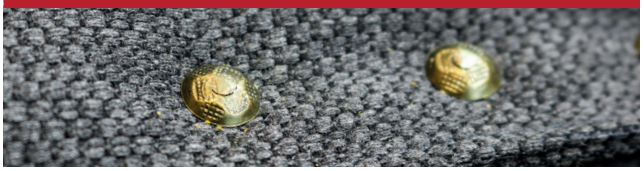


Hardened masonry nails with a fixed washer head for fixing to masonry.

30	3.5	FWMN30	-
40	3.5	FWMN40	-
50	3.5	FWMN50	-
SUB TYPE >		LNA33	

NEW

UPHOLSTERY NAILS





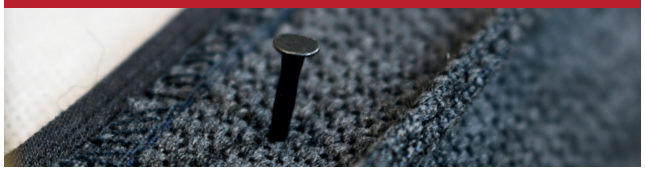
Bronze finished nail for traditional upholstery applications

PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
BRONZENAILP	15.7	10.5	50	10
TYPE - PAK				SUB TYPE - PAK87

NEW

CUT TACKS





For fastening underlay, carpets and upholstery

PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
CUTTACKP	19	120	10
TYPE - PAK			SUB TYPE - PAK80

STAINLESS STEEL POLYMER HEADED NAILS & PINS



CLAD PINS



• Impact Resistant.

1 2 3 4 **5**
INDUSTRIAL & COASTAL AREAS WITH AN AGGRESSIVE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A4 STAINLESS STEEL



BOX

A4 STAINLESS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
CP30	30	2.1	4.7	250	75	18,750

TYPE - PIN SUB TYPE - PIN03

POLYMER HEADED NAILS



• UV Stable
• Impact Resistant

1 2 3 4 **5**
INDUSTRIAL & COASTAL AREAS WITH AN AGGRESSIVE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A4 STAINLESS STEEL





BOX

A4 STAINLESS

Product Code	Finish	Size (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
PN40W	White	40	3.2	12	100	50	5,000
PN50W	White	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN50O	Oak	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN50BR	Mahogany	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN50BL	Black	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN50CG	Chartwell Green	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN50AG	Anthracite Grey	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN50CB	Clay Brown	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN50CC	Cream	50	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN65W	White	65	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN65BR	Mahogany	65	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN65BL	Black	65	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN65CG	Chartwell Green	65	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN65AG	Anthracite Grey	65	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN65CB	Clay Brown	65	3.2	12	100	36	3,600
PN65CC	Cream	65	3.2	12	100	36	3,600

TYPE - PIN SUB TYPE - PIN01



PACK

A4 STAINLESS

Product Code	Finish	Size (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
PN50WP	White	50	3.2	12	25	10
PN50BLP	Black	50	3.2	12	25	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK002

POLYMER HEADED PINS



• UV Stable
• Impact Resistant

1 2 3 4 **5**
INDUSTRIAL & COASTAL AREAS WITH AN AGGRESSIVE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A4 STAINLESS STEEL





BOX

A4 STAINLESS

Product Code	Finish	Size (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)	Carton Qty
PP25M	Mahogany	25	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP25W	White	25	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP25BEIGE	Beige	25	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30W	White	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30O	Oak	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30BR	Mahogany	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30BL	Black	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30CG	Chartwell Green	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30AG	Anthracite Grey	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30CB	Clay Brown	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP30CC	Cream	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	19,000
PP40W	White	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500
PP40O	Oak	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500
PP40BR	Mahogany	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500
PP40BL	Black	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500
PP40CG	Chartwell Green	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500
PP40AG	Anthracite Grey	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500
PP40CB	Clay Brown	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500
PP40CC	Cream	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	12,500

TYPE - PIN SUB TYPE - PIN02



PACK

A4 STAINLESS

Product Code	Finish	Size (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
PP25WP	White	25	2.1	6.4	65	10
PP30WP	White	30	2.1	6.4	60	10
PP40WP	White	40	2.1	6.4	50	10
PP30BLP	Black	30	2.1	6.4	60	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK013

GENERAL PURPOSE TAPES



HEAVY DUTY CLOTH TAPE



A super strength tape ideal for use within construction, industry, home and garden. It is designed to be used in multiple indoor and outdoor applications.

- Easy tear
- High tensile strength
- Strong adhesion
- Temperature Resistant (-5° to 60°c)
- Water resistant

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
HDCTBLACK	50	50	Black	1	24
HDCTSILVER	50	50	Silver	1	24
HDCTWHITE	50	50	White	1	24

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP02

CLOTH TAPE



A medium quality cloth tape used to repair, fasten, bundle, strengthen, mark, plus much more.

- Adheres to multiple surfaces
- Easy tear
- Tough and strong
- Weather resistant

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
CTBLACK	50	48	Black	1	36
CTSILVER	50	48	Silver	1	36
CTWHITE	50	48	White	1	36

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP03

DOUBLE SIDED CLOTH TAPE





A strong double sided cloth tape designed to stick two surfaces together where an invisible joint is required. Ideal for fixing carpets, signs and protective sheeting to multiple surfaces. (Backing tape is yellow).

- Professional results
- Easily removable
- Easy tear

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
DSCT	25	50	White	1	24

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP04

PACKAGING TAPE



A quality tape giving you an instant and secure fixture, ideal for sealing boxes, attaching labels and general packing applications.

- Strong
- Excellent Adhesion

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
PTC	50	48	Clear	3	54
PTB	50	48	Brown	3	54

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP06

TIMco MAX MASKING TAPE

BEST CHOICE



Trade quality, general purpose masking tape manufactured from saturated semi-crepe paper with pressure sensitive natural rubber adhesive. Made in Europe.

- Easy to tear and apply to curved / irregular surfaces
- Compatible with solvent and water based paints
- Excellent adhesion to wide range of surfaces
- Clean and precise removal

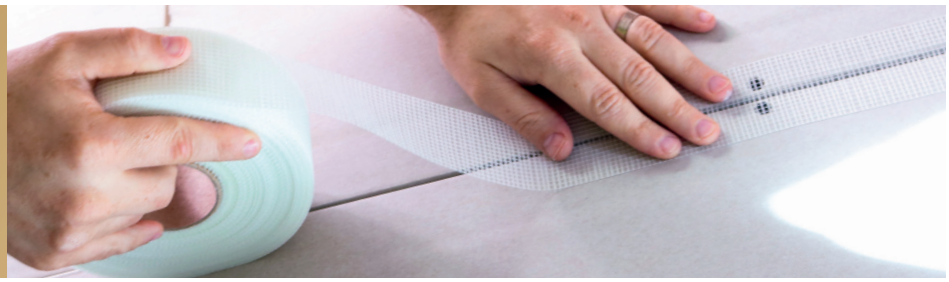


ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
SMT25	50	25	Cream	1	72
SMT38	50	38	Cream	1	48
SMT50	50	50	Cream	1	36

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP05

BUILDING TAPES



HIGH STRENGTH PVC BUILDERS TAPE



A strong versatile PVC tape used for jointing PVC and polythene sheets and membranes.

Frequently used for sealing contamination barriers, polythene dust sheets, silage covers and bales.

- Flame retardant
- Perfect for electrical, patching & jointing applications

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
HSBT	33	75	Black	1	36

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP12

ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE



Used in jobs requiring moisture and chemical resistance, thermal conductivity, flame resistance, heat and light reflectance and is weather resistant. Perfect for joining foil covered insulation, sealing off pipes and ducts.

- Flame retardant
- Heat & moisture resistant
- Backing paper for easy application

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
AFT50	45	50	Silver	1	36
AFT75	45	75	Silver	1	24
AFT100	45	100	Silver	1	18

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP10

TIMco MAX DRYWALL JOINT TAPE



A professional grade self-adhesive drywall tape, which is manufactured using a strong 9 x 9 fibreglass weave for high mechanical strength. Made in Europe.

- Quick and easy to apply
- Strong & thin jointing of plasterboards
- Eliminates blisters and bubbles

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
4890DJT	90	48	White	1	24

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP14

RAM BOARD® TAPES



RAM BOARD® SEAM TAPE



Perfect solution for joining Ram Board seams. Its 3" width gives more of an allowance to cover Ram Board seams. The kraft backing makes it easy to tear off and install as well as making it recyclable. Because of it's contractor grade adhesive, it should not be taped directly to finished floors and surfaces. Like most tape it is not vapor permeable and should be avoided in areas where curing floors need to breathe.

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Qty	CDU Qty
RBST3164	50	76	1	16

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM04

RAM BOARD® EDGE TAPE



Edge Tape provides easy release from floors, yet it's tough enough to hold Ram Board edges securely in place. Edge Tape is engineered to secure the edges of Ram Board directly to the floor without damaging your flooring surfaces, walls and stairs. Durable and tough, yet low tack for easy release for up to 14 days.

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Qty	CDU Qty
RBPT25-180	54.9	63.5	1	16

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM05

RAM BOARD VAPOR-CURE® TAPE



Ram Board Vapor-Cure® Tape is engineered with exclusive Vapor-Cure® technology. When used to join Ram Board seams, it prevents cure lines and promotes even finishes in curing floors. This breathable tape allows vapours and moisture to escape from concrete, glue down floors, stained floors, epoxy floors, refinished floors, VCT, and most other floor types. When used with Ram Board, it provides the only complete Vapor-Cure® floor protection system on the market.

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Qty	CDU Qty
RBVCT3-108	37.9	76	1	16

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM06

ELECTRICAL & HAZARD TAPES



PVC INSULATION TAPE



Ideal for insulating electrical wires and joints. Easily torn by hand, can be written on and cleanly removed from smooth surfaces.

- BS EN 60454
- Flame retardant
- Highly dielectric strength



ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
ITBLACK	25	18	Black	10	120
ITWHITE	25	18	White	10	120
ITGREY	25	18	Grey	10	120
ITRED	25	18	Red	10	120
ITBLUE	25	18	Blue	10	120

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP0

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
ITGREEN	25	18	Green	10	120
ITYELLOW	25	18	Yellow	10	120
ITBROWN	25	18	Brown	10	120
ITGYSTRIPE	25	18	Green/Yellow	10	120

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP01

HAZARD TAPE





A durable self adhesive PVC hazard tape, ideal for marking floors, walls and hazardous areas. Can be used internally and externally.

- Weather resistant
- Highly visible
- Tough and strong

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
HAZT	33	50	Black/Yellow	1	36

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP07

ANTI-SLIP TAPE





Manufactured using a high grade P60 grit to offer excellent grip, commonly used where there is risk of slip hazards such as stairs, shop fronts, ramps and paths etc. Three layers of Acrylic Solvent glue gives excellent adhesion to multiple surfaces.

- Adheres to multiple surfaces
- Durable
- Backing paper for easy application

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
ASTSTRIPE	10	50	Black/Yellow	1	36
ASTBLACK	10	50	Black	1	36

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP09

BARRIER TAPE



A durable non-adhesive polythene barrier tape, ideal for marking out hazardous areas. Can be used internally and externally. Available in 100 & 500 metre rolls. The 500m comes in a convenient dispensing box for easy storage and application.

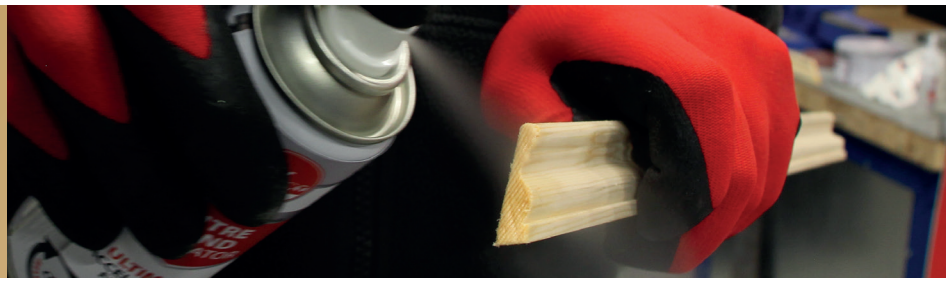
- Highly visible
- Weather resistant

ROLL/BOX*

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Colour	Qty	Carton Qty
BART	100	70	Red/White	1	24
BARTYB	100	70	Yellow/Black	1	24
BART500*	500	70	Red/White	1	12
BARTYB500*	500	70	Yellow/Black	1	12

TYPE - TAP SUB TYPE - TAP08

ADHESIVES



MULTI-PURPOSE ADHESIVE

BEST CHOICE



A premium grade adhesive initially developed for the carpet and flooring industry. Effectively bonds PU and foam backed carpets, carpet tiles and underlay to concrete, screed, timber and metal.

Ideal for use in a wide variety of trade and domestic applications such as construction, automotive, shop fitting, furniture manufacturing, caravan fabrication, signage, hobbies and crafts, upholstery and much more.

KEY FEATURES

- To achieve a higher bonding strength, apply the adhesive to both surfaces
- Heat resistant to **+60°C**



EASY APPLICATION | 30 SECONDS CURE TIME | LOW ODOUR | INTERIOR USE ONLY | HEAT RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Colour	Carton Qty
247544	500ml	Amber	12

TYPE - AHS | SUB TYPE - AHS03

INSTANT CONTACT ADHESIVE



A premium grade high strength, instant adhesive for internal and external applications.

Ideal for humid and damp environments such as kitchens and bathrooms.

KEY FEATURES

- The low odour formula has been developed to bond a wide variety of substrates
- Suitable for plastic, PVCu, rubber, ceramic, metal, glass, wood, MDF, paper, card, fabric, formica, stone, concrete, cork, linoleum, leather & porcelain
- Forms an extremely strong instant bond once the two surfaces have been joined
- Heat resistant to **+90°C**



WATER RESISTANT | EASY APPLICATION | 2 MINUTES CURE TIME | LOW ODOUR | INTERIOR & EXTERIOR | HEAT RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Colour	Carton Qty
247789	500ml	Clear	12

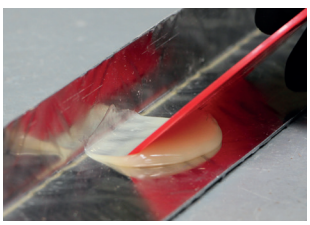
TYPE - AHS | SUB TYPE - AHS03

INSTANT CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID



A premium grade high strength rubber based contact adhesive suitable for internal and external applications. The easily spreadable liquid formulation allows for an even and uniform bond on large surfaces such as flat roofs, laminate sheets and flooring applications.

Ideal for humid and damp environments such as kitchens and bathrooms.



KEY FEATURES

- Toluene free.
- The low odour formula has been developed to bond a wide variety of substrates
- Suitable for plastic, PVCu, rubber, ceramic, metal, glass, wood, MDF paper, card, fabric, formica, stone, crystal, concrete, cork, linoleum, leather & porcelain
- Forms an extremely strong instant bond once the two surfaces have been joined
- Heat resistant to **+80°**
- Includes grooved spreader for controlled and even adhesive application

WATER RESISTANT | EASY APPLICATION | RAPID SETTING | LOW ODOUR | INTERIOR & EXTERIOR | HEAT RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Colour	Carton Qty
247235	250ml	Clear	12
247247	1L	Clear	12

TYPE - AHS | SUB TYPE - AHS03

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

QUICK SETTING EPOXY

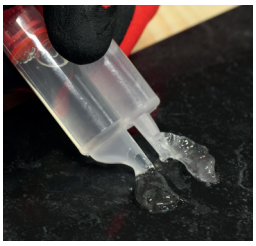


An industrial strength, two part adhesive that will bond most common materials such as metal, crockery, glass, wood, concrete, rubber, fabric and various hard plastics.

KEY FEATURES

- Once cured it is water and temperature resistant
- Can be drilled, sanded or painted
- The syringe allows for a perfect mixture ratio of resin to hardener, ensuring ultimate performance
- Heat resistant from **-54°C to +80°C**

GRIPS IN 5 - 10 MINS | WATERPROOF | HIGH VISCOSITY | STRONG ADHESION



CAN BE DRILLED | GAP FILLING | TEMPERATURE RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Colour	Carton Qty
247567	28.3g	Light Yellow	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS04

MITRE SUPERGLUE



A fast setting (approx 90 secs) medium to highstrength all purpose adhesive.

Suitable for use on non-porous surfaces such as plastics, PVCu, metal, wood, MDF, leather, rubber, ceramics and much more.

KEY FEATURES

- High viscosity formulation is ideal for vertical and horizontal application
- Can be used for small gap filling
- For accelerated setting time (10 secs) use TIMco Mitre Bond Activator

SETS IN 10 - 90 SECS | WATER RESISTANT | HIGH VISCOSITY | STRONG ADHESION



ANTI-CLOG CAP | MULTI-PURPOSE SUPERGLUE | TEMPERATURE RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Carton Qty
247456	50g	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS04

INSTANT MITRE KIT



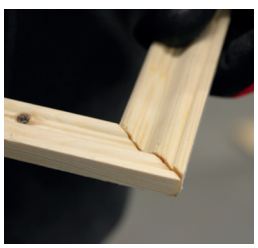
A two part adhesive system comprising of a cyanoacrylate adhesive and aerosol activator.

The high viscosity glue formulation is ideal for vertical and horizontal applications on non-porous surfaces such as plastics, PVCu, metal, wood, MDF, leather, rubber, ceramics and much more.

KEY FEATURES

- When a rapid bond is required the activator will set the adhesive in seconds
- Due to the rapid bonding time this system significantly reduces mitre assembly
- Heat resistant from **-55°C to +80°C**

GRIPS IN 10 SECONDS | EASY APPLICATION | ANTI-CLOG CAP



INTERIOR USE ONLY | DRIES CLEAR

Product Code	Size	Carton Qty
247321	200ml / 50g	6

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS04

MITRE BOND ACTIVATOR



Used for creating an instant bond when fixing with a cyanoacrylate adhesive.

Formulated for use with TIMco Mitre Superglue in forming a high strength bond.

KEY FEATURES

- Dramatically reduces assembly time during manufacturing and fitting of furniture, kitchens and PVCu components.
- Can also be used to accelerate the curing process of other cyanoacrylate adhesives

BONDS IN 10 SECONDS | EASY APPLICATION



STRONG ADHESION | INTERIOR USE ONLY

Product Code	Size	Carton Qty
247951	200ml	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS04



MULTI-FIX® 9 IN 1 INSTANT GRAB ADHESIVE - WHITE



TIMco Multi-Fix® 9 in 1 Instant Grab Adhesive has been developed to give superior rapid bonding strength to all building materials, even in wet conditions.

The high viscosity instant grab formula, eliminates the need for permanent and temporary support and can be painted over almost immediately.

KEY FEATURES

- Hybrid polymer technology
- Adheres to most traditional building materials
- Developed for a majority of trade and DIY applications
- Sets in 15 minutes
- Superior strength, capable of supporting 400kg/10cm²
- Pre-cut notched nozzle for enhanced application



HYBRID POLYMER · WATER RESISTANT · PAINTABLE · WORKS WITH WET SURFACES · ODOURLESS · INTERIOR & EXTERIOR · HIGH VISCOSITY

CONCRETE · BRICK · STONE · WOOD · MDF · METAL · PLASTIC · CERAMIC · GLASS

AVAILABLE IN

WHITE

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Carton Qty
247138	290ml	White	High	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS01

MULTI-FIX® 9 IN 1 INSTANT GRAB ADHESIVE - CLEAR



TIMco Multi-Fix 9 in 1 Instant Grab Adhesive Clear has been developed to give superior bonding strength to all building materials, even in wet conditions.

The discreet crystal clear and instant grab formula eliminates the need for permanent support and can be painted over almost immediately. Ideal for worktop splashbacks, decorative trims, window boards, plinths, pelmets and more.

KEY FEATURES

- Hybrid polymer technology
- Adheres to most traditional building materials
- Developed for a majority of trade and DIY applications
- Sets in 15 minutes
- Superior strength, capable of supporting 400kg/10cm²



HYBRID POLYMER · CRYSTAL CLEAR · PAINTABLE · WORKS WITH WET SURFACES · ODOURLESS · INTERIOR · MEDIUM VISCOSITY

CONCRETE · BRICK · STONE · WOOD · MDF · METAL · PLASTIC · CERAMIC · GLASS

AVAILABLE IN

CLEAR

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Carton Qty
247972	290ml	Clear	Medium	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS01

MULTI-FIX® 9 IN 1 NOZZLE

NEW



Standard fitment white cartridge nozzles. Handy replacements for when adhesive or sealant has cured inside the old nozzle or the bead diameter has been cut too large.

Product Code	Bag Qty
247050	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS08



MULTI-FIX® 9 IN 1 UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE & SEALANT



TIMco Multi-Fix® 9 in 1 Universal Adhesive & Sealant has been developed to give superior bonding and sealing performance to all building materials, even in wet conditions.

The advanced formula is extremely versatile, allowing the product to be used as a replacement for both traditional adhesives and sealants, whilst giving a professional finish.

KEY FEATURES

- Hybrid polymer technology
- ISEGA approved - Suitable for use in food preparation areas
- Excellent toolability
- Adheres to most traditional building materials
- Developed for a majority of trade and DIY applications
- Long lasting flexibility
- Superior strength, capable of supporting 400kg/10cm²

HYBRID POLYMER · ELASTICITY 25% · WATER RESISTANT · PAINTABLE · WORKS WITH WET SURFACES · ODOURLESS · INTERIOR & EXTERIOR · MEDIUM VISCOSITY (MV)

CONCRETE · BRICK · STONE · WOOD · MDF · METAL · PLASTIC · CERAMIC · GLASS

AVAILABLE IN

WHITE · GREY · BROWN · BLACK

CE EN 56165

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Carton Qty
247468	290ml	White	Medium	12
247357	290ml	Grey	Medium	12
247697	290ml	Brown	Medium	12
247146	290ml	Black	Medium	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS01

MULTI-FIX® 9 IN 1 CRYSTAL CLEAR ADHESIVE & SEALANT



TIMco Multi-Fix® 9 in 1 Universal Adhesive & Sealant Crystal Clear has been developed to give superior bonding and sealing performance to all building materials including glass and PVCu.

The advanced formula is extremely versatile, allowing the product to be used as a replacement for both traditional adhesives and sealants, whilst giving a professional finish.

KEY FEATURES

- Hybrid polymer technology
- Excellent toolability
- Adheres to most traditional building materials
- Developed for a majority of trade and DIY applications
- Long lasting flexibility
- Superior strength, capable of supporting 400kg/10cm²
- Resealable nozzle to reduce waste during storage

HYBRID POLYMER · ELASTICITY 25% · WATER RESISTANT · CRYSTAL CLEAR · WORKS WITH WET SURFACES · ODOURLESS · INTERIOR & EXTERIOR · MEDIUM VISCOSITY (MV)

CONCRETE · BRICK · STONE · WOOD · MDF · METAL · PLASTIC · CERAMIC · GLASS

AVAILABLE IN

CRYSTAL CLEAR

CE EN 56165

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Carton Qty
247336	290ml	Crystal Clear	Medium	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS01

MULTI-FIX® 9 IN 1 NOZZLES

NEW



Standard fitment white cartridge nozzles. Handy replacements for when adhesive or sealant has cured inside the old nozzle or the bead diameter has been cut too large.

Product Code	Bag Qty
247050	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS08

Multi-Fix® GRIP&FILL

HIGH STRENGTH BONDING FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF BUILDING MATERIALS!





NEW

MULTI-FIX GRIP&FILL



IDEAL FOR FIXING SKIRTING & WINDOW BOARDS, ARCHITRAVES, DADO RAILS, PLASTIC & METAL DECORATIVE TRIM, CARPET GRIPPERS, STAIR NOSING, JUNCTION BOXES & TRUNKING AND MORE

Fast curing direct bond gap filling grab and panel adhesive. The high strength synthetic formula adheres to most common building materials in both interior and exterior applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- MV – MEDIUM VISCOSITY
- EASY APPLICATION
- STRONG ADHESION
- MOVEMENT RESISTANT
- ANTI-SLUMP FORMULA
- NO DOUBLE STICKING
- PAINTABLE
- INTERIOR & EXTERIOR

Product Code	Size	Colour	Carton Qty
247645	350ml	Beige	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS09

MULTI-FIX GRIP&FILL SF WHITE - SOLVENT FREE



FOR PLASTERBOARD, SKIRTING BOARDS & ARCHITRAVES, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, BRICK, FERROUS METAL AND MORE

A direct bond adhesive formulated for professional users. Designed to give a high adhesive strength to most building materials in trade and DIY applications. The unique formula also achieves exceptional gap filling results on uneven surfaces.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- MV – MEDIUM VISCOSITY
- EASY APPLICATION
- STRONG ADHESION
- MOVEMENT RESISTANT
- ADHERES TO DAMP SURFACES
- ODOURLESS
- INTERIOR
- SF – SOLVENT FREE

Product Code	Size	Colour	Carton Qty
247318	350ml	White	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS09



PROFESSIONAL APPLICATOR GUNS

FULL RANGE SEE PAGE 94

NEW



GRIP & FILL NOZZLES

Wide fitment white cartridge nozzles. Handy replacements for when adhesive has cured inside the old nozzle.

Product Code	Bag Qty
247121	6

TYPE - AHSSUB TYPE - AHS08

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk



MULTI-FIX 6 IN 1® POLYURETHANE WOOD ADHESIVE



A premium grade polyurethane wood adhesive that will bond hard, soft, exotic and painted wood. This rapid curing foaming adhesive expands into materials to form an incredibly strong bond.

Due to the multi-purpose properties, this industrial strength adhesive can also be used to adhere a wide variety of building materials such as Metal, Various Plastics (including PVCu and PVC), Polystyrene, Stone, Brick & Masonry.

Superior curing time compared to traditional PVA based wood adhesives.

KEY FEATURES

- Once set it is 100% water resistant to EN 204 D4
- Has excellent chemical resistance
- Foams during curing to fill gaps and increase adhesion performance
- Temperature resistant from -30°C to +150°C

D4 BS EN204 | INTERIOR & EXTERIOR | FOAMING | WORKS WITH WET SURFACES

FAST SETTING | TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE | 100% WATERPROOF

Product Code	Size	Open time	Type	Colour	Carton Qty
247708	750g	5 Minutes	Liquid	Brown	6
247834	750g	30 Minutes	Liquid	Brown	6
247010	310ml	5 Minutes	Gel	Translucent	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS07



PREMIUM SBR BOND



A premium quality latex based primer, admixture and bonding agent. The reinforced anti-foaming polymer formula increases the water resistance, durability and flexibility of concrete, mortar, renders, floor screeds and adhesive compounds.

Ideally suited for pointing, patching, bedding, waterproofing, tanking and flooring. Especially in wet, humid, damp environments. Unlike water based admixtures, SBR bond is suitable for external applications.

IMPROVES FLEXIBILITY | IMPROVES ADHESION | REDUCES SURFACE DUSTING | INTERIOR & EXTERIOR

FREEZE-THAW STABLE | IMPROVES SALT RESISTANCE | EXCELLENT WATER RESISTANCE | ANTI-FOAM FORMULA

Product Code	Size	Carton Qty
236010	5L	4

TYPE - ADM SUB TYPE - ADM01



INTERNAL D3 WOOD ADHESIVE



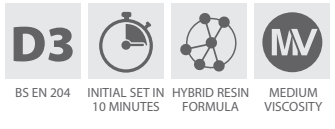
A high quality, resin based wood adhesive for all wood bonding. It can be used internally and provides a high strength, impact resistant bond.

Ideal for all general woodworking and joinery uses, furniture assembly and household DIY use. Can also be used in short term wet, damp and humid environments such as kitchens, bathrooms, washrooms and covered external applications.

KEY FEATURES
- Dries clear
- Fast cure, initial set in just 10 minutes
- Suitable for load bearing work as it conforms fully to the BS 14256

Product Code	Size	Strength	Carton Qty
247458	500ml	D3	20
247258	1L	D3	12
247513	5L	D3	4

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS11





PREMIUM INTERNAL & EXTERNAL D4 WOOD ADHESIVE



A solvent free wood adhesive based upon the latest hybrid resin technology. Can be used internally or externally giving a high strength, 100% waterproof, impact and temperature resistant bond.

Ideal for woodworking, joinery and timber construction.

KEY FEATURES
- Dries clear
- Fast cure, initial set in just 10 minutes
- Conforms to WATT 91

Product Code	Size	Strength	Carton Qty
247471	1L	D4	12

TYPE - AHS SUB TYPE - AHS10





PVA BOND



A multi-purpose bonding agent, primer, sealer, cement and plaster admixture that adheres to most common building and DIY materials.

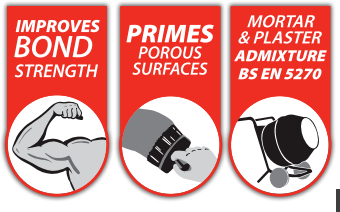
Ideal for priming unsound surfaces prior to plastering or painting, as an adhesive on wood, cork, textiles and most applications where at least one surface is porous, for general dust sealing on flaking paintwork/walls etc and as a cement and plaster admixture.

KEY FEATURES
- Fully conforms to BS 5270
- When used neat is ideal as a general purpose wood adhesive

Product Code	Size	Carton Qty
236123	5L	4

TYPE - ADM SUB TYPE - ADM01







B1 FILL & FIX FIRE RATED EXPANDING PU FOAM



A premium quality fire resistant polyurethane based expanding foam formulated to give excellent performance in a majority of fire critical applications.

The complex cell structure also gives the foam excellent thermal and acoustic characteristics.

COLOURED PINK FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION.

KEY FEATURES

- 4 hours fire resistance
- BS 476-20
- EN 1366-4
- DIN 4102-1
- Fast curing

CFC FREE · FIRE RATED · FAST CURING · FAST CUT · HEAT & ACOUSTIC INSULATOR · UP TO 30x EXPANSION · GLOVES INCLUDED

PAINTABLE · GAP FILLING · CAN BE PLASTERED · INTERIOR & EXTERIOR

Product Code	Type	Size	Carton Qty
247760	Gun Grade	750ml	12
247704	Hand Held	750ml	12

TYPE - PUF · SUB TYPE - PUF02

B3 FILL & FIX EXPANDING PU FOAM



A high quality polyurethane based expanding foam designed to give excellent thermal and acoustic characteristics. Expands up to 30 times its original volume, quick to dry and can be sawn, sanded and painted once fully cured.

Ideal for filling and insulating irregular or awkward gaps where the foam can expand and fill the cavity to prevent heat loss and deaden sound. Can also be used as a temporary fix prior to mechanical anchors being installed to window and door frames.

KEY FEATURES

- B3 Grade
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation
- Up to 30x expansion
- Fast curing - 2 hours

CFC FREE · FAST CURING IN 2 HOURS · FAST CUT · HEAT & ACOUSTIC INSULATOR · UP TO 30x EXPANSION · GLOVES INCLUDED · PAINTABLE

SANDABLE · GAP FILLING · CAN BE PLASTERED · INTERIOR & EXTERIOR

Product Code	Type	Size	Carton Qty
247641	Gun Grade	750ml	12
247596	Hand Held	750ml	12

TYPE - PUF · SUB TYPE - PUF02

FILL & FIX EXPANDING PU FOAM STRAWS

NEW



Standard fitment straws for use with most hand held PU expanding foam canisters. Ideal for replacing old straws when foam has cured inside them.

Product Code	Bag Qty
247999	12

TYPE - PUF · SUB TYPE - PUF01

FILL & FIX PU FOAM CLEANER







Designed to rapidly dissolve, remove and clean uncured PU foam from surfaces and for cleaning PU foam applicator guns. Complete with dual fitting nozzle for connecting to guns for cleaning or for direct spraying onto surfaces.

KEY FEATURES
- Solvent based
- Leaves work surfaces clean

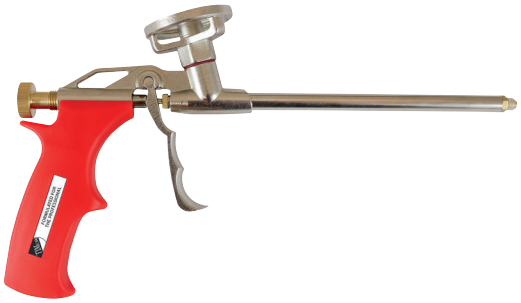
EASY TO USE | CLEANS TOOLS & SURFACES | INSTANT ACTING | GUN APPLICATOR FITMENT

AEROSOL SPRAY | POWERFUL CLEANER | EXTENDS TOOL LIFE

Product Code	Size	Carton Qty
247893	500ml	12

TYPE - PUF SUB TYPE - PUF02

PU FOAM APPLICATOR GUN




STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVE


NON-STICKING ALUMINIUM ADAPTOR


SOLID BRASS ANTI-CLOG NEEDLE


NICKEL PLATED SMOOTH TRIGGER


HEAVY DUTY POLYPROPYLENE HANDGRIP


HEAVY DUTY BACK SEAL

An economic professional PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters. Manufactured using high quality components for a professional finish and long lasting performance.

Pack also includes two extension tubes for a longer reach or to fill hard to reach spaces and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

KEY FEATURES
- Lightweight
- Hard wearing
- Brass internals for long life

Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
783556	1	20

TYPE - CAC SUB TYPE - CAC09

PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM APPLICATOR GUN




NON-RETURN PTFE BALL VALVE & COATED BRASS BARREL


NON-STICKING ALUMINIUM ADAPTOR


PTFE COATED ANTI-CLOG NEEDLE


LUBRICATED SMOOTH ACTION TRIGGER


COMFORTABLE & ERGONOMIC HANDGRIP


HEAVY DUTY BACK SEAL

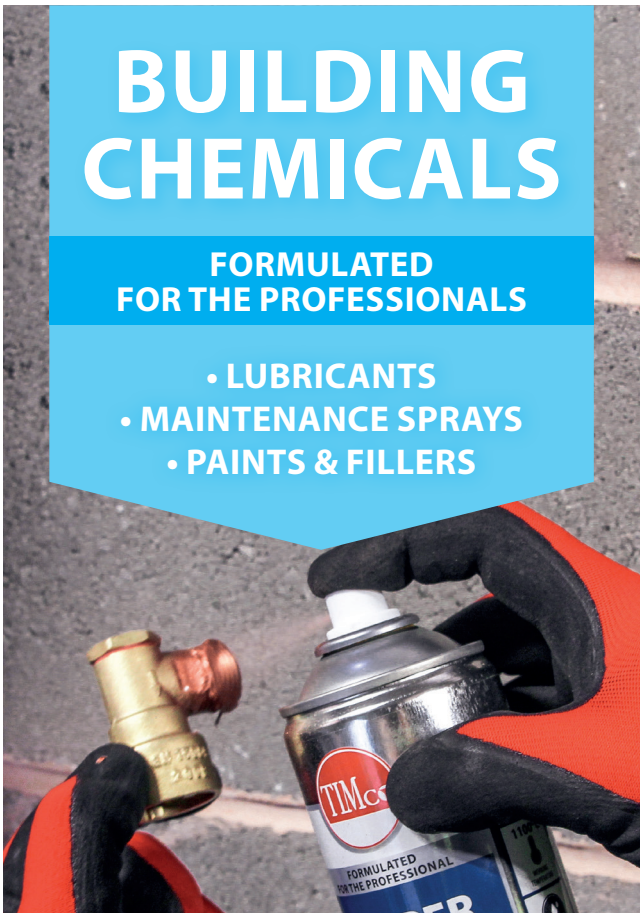
A premium quality professional PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters. The ergonomic lightweight aluminium design makes it quick and easy to fill and seal cavities.

Pack also includes two extension tubes for a longer reach or to fill hard to reach spaces and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

KEY FEATURES
- Easy to clean PTFE coating
- Excellent flow control
- Lightweight
- Hard wearing PTFE coated internal components

Product Code	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
783113	1	20

TYPE - PUF SUB TYPE - PUF01



MULTI-PURPOSE LUBRICANT



Developed to penetrate, loosen, maintain, protect and clean metal surfaces.

Ideal for: Drying electrical systems, stopping hinges and latches from squeaking, maintaining locking mechanisms, reducing tool wear and tear, priming ignition systems, loosening seized nuts and bolts and much more.

KEY FEATURES
- Premium quality oil suspended in a low viscosity dispersing fluid
- Specially formulated to rapidly penetrate into hard to reach areas
- Excellent moisture repelling properties
- Maintains lasting performance of a variety of metal components
- Heat resistant from **-50°C to +200°C**



PROTECTS · LUBRICATES · DEGREASES · 360° SPRAY VALVE

WATER RESISTANT · RESISTS CORROSION · TEMPERATURE RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237789	480ml	12

TYPE - AER SUB TYPE - AER01

SILICONE LUBRICANT



Formulated for applications where there are plastic or rubberised components, due to the absence of any chemicals which cause hardening and splitting.

Ideal for: window seals and slides, runners, bearings, o-rings, textile equipment and more.

KEY FEATURES
- Low odour
- Long lasting
- No heavy hydrocarbons that can cause cracking, squeaking, splitting and hardening
- Heat resistant from **-50°C to +200°C**

PROTECTS · LUBRICATES · REDUCES FRICTION

LOW ODOUR NON STAINING · TEMPERATURE RESISTANT



Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237357	380ml	12

TYPE - AER SUB TYPE - AER01

COPPER ANTI-SEIZE



A premium pure copper lubricant with a graphite additive, suspended in a high quality grease. It maintains and protects Steel, Stainless Steel, Cast Iron, Copper & Brass components from high temperatures, corrosion and seizure.

Ideal for all automotive, industrial and construction uses including: threaded fasteners, brake pads and calipers, manifolds and exhausts, boiler parts, flanges and pipes.

KEY FEATURES
- The graphite additive allows for easy assembly and dismantling of a wide range of metal applications
- Copper formulation resists high temperatures
- Heat resistant tp to **1100°C**

PROTECTS · LUBRICATES · HEAVY DUTY

WATER RESISTANT · ANTI-FUSION · EXTREME TEMPERATURE



Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237456	380ml	12

TYPE - AER SUB TYPE - AER01

WHITE LITHIUM GREASE



An opaque viscous lubricant with a non-thinning heat resistant formulation to ensure long term performance.

Ideal for industrial, marine and automotive applications where water ingress can be detrimental to lubrication.

KEY FEATURES
- Highly visible
- Extremely effective in areas requiring water resistance
- Heat resistant from **-20°C to +140°C**

LUBRICATES | REDUCES FRICTION | HIGH WATER RESISTANCE

RESISTS CORROSION | TEMPERATURE RESISTANT



Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237482	380ml	12

TYPE - AER | SUB TYPE - AER01

CHAIN LUBRICANT



Designed to penetrate, maintain, protect and clean chain, wire rope and moving metal parts.
The high viscosity formula gives excellent lubricant retention, preventing "fling off" and unnecessary wear and maintenance.

Ideal for: chain, gears, wire rope, pulleys, rollers, bearings and more.

KEY FEATURES
- The Molybdenum disulphide additive gives exceptional long lasting friction reduction
- Prolongs the performance and lifespan of moving metal parts and surfaces
- Prevents corrosion and reduces dirt and grime build up, even in wet and humid environments

ANTI-FLING | LUBRICATES | MOS2 ADDITIVE



WATER RESISTANT | DIRT & GRIME RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237123	380ml	12

TYPE - AER | SUB TYPE - AER01

CUTTING & TAPPING LUBRICANT



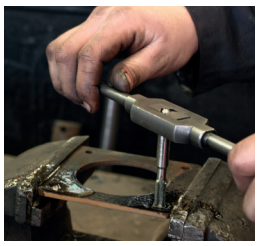
Formulated to significantly reduce friction and wear, increase cutting speeds, protect and extend tool life, and ensure a consistent high quality surface finish.

Ideal for: all machine shops, tool-rooms and maintenance departments.

KEY FEATURES
- Contains extreme pressure additives
- Prevents pitting, galling and metal seizure
- Improves tooling accuracy
- Suitable for use on hard to work metals including stainless steel, titanium, aluminium and tool steel
- Complete with an easy-to-use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces.

360° SPRAY VALVE | LUBRICATES | REDUCES FRICTION

ANTI-GALLING | PROLONGS TOOL LIFE



Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237159	380ml	12

TYPE - AER | SUB TYPE - AER01

WELDER'S ANTI-SPATTER



Specifically formulated to eliminate the need to remove unsightly spatter from welds, working areas and equipment, significantly reducing working time.

KEY FEATURES
- Can be easily removed after welding
- Low odour and colourless
- Silicone and petroleum free, so does not interfere with post welding coatings

ODOURLESS | NO COLOUR | NON-FLAMMABLE



QUICK DRYING | RESISTS CORROSION

Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237560	300ml	12

TYPE - AER | SUB TYPE - AER01

AIR & GAS LEAK DETECTOR



Professional formulation, designed to quickly and reliably detect the smallest leak in pressurised systems.

Ideal for: refrigeration units, air conditioning systems, exhausts, pipes, valves, screw connectors, welding seams, compressed air lines and compressors.

KEY FEATURES
- Water based
- Reacts instantly upon contact with gas and air pressure, forming a stream of bubbles to identify the leak
- Complete with an easy-to-use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces

SAFE REACTION · 360° SPRAY VALVE · NON-FLAMMABLE



INSTANT REACTION · EASY APPLICATION

Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237023	300ml	12

TYPE - AER · SUB TYPE - AER01

OIL & GREASE REMOVER



A solvent based degreaser, which penetrates, lifts and easily removes heavy oils, grease and tar deposits from most metals and hard plastic surfaces.

Ideal for: automotive, industrial, general workshop maintenance, and surface preparation prior to applying paints, sealants and adhesives.

KEY FEATURES
- Powerful degreasing performance
- Highly effective at penetrating and lifting unwanted contaminants
- Immediately emulsifies with water
- Leaves the surface clean and residue free

ENGINE DEGREASER · REMOVES TAR SPOTS · QUICK DRYING



REMOVES DIRT & GRIME · DEGREASES

Product Code	Size	Box Qty
237156	380ml	12

TYPE - AER · SUB TYPE - AER03

COLD GALVANISING PAINT



A premium quality zinc spray that gives excellent corrosion resistance, as either a primer or topcoat of metals after grinding, welding, cutting and drilling.

Ideal for: threaded fasteners, exposed metal edges and welds, conduit, fencing and railings, gates, signs, doors, guard rails and more.

KEY FEATURES
- Sacrificial zinc coating forms a hard-wearing bond to ferrous metals
- Actively fights rust and corrosion
- The high zinc purity blends with previously galvanised coatings
- Gives a professional finish or a suitable base layer for acrylic, alkyd, p/u alkyd and epoxy paints

GALVANISED ZINC

PROTECTS · QUICK DRYING · PAINTABLE



HARD WEARING · INTERNAL & EXTERNAL

Product Code	Size	Colour	Box Qty
237750	380ml	Galvanised	12

TYPE - AER · SUB TYPE - AER02

PRIMER



Formulated to maximise the adhesion of finishing paints to metals and hard plastics.

Ideal for: welded seams, machinery and equipment, ironmongery, fences, gates and commercial steelwork.

KEY FEATURES
- The corrosion resistant properties enhance the finish paint performance
- Protects exposed metal surfaces after welding and fabrication
- Excellent high build formula fills and masks surface imperfections, resulting in a smooth and consistent finish
- Heat resistant from **-50°C to +80°C**

GREY · RED OXIDE

QUICK DRYING · RESISTS CORROSION · CONSEALS IMPERFECTIONS



INTERNAL & EXTERNAL · TEMPERATURE RESISTANT

Product Code	Size	Colour	Box Qty
237320	380ml	Red Oxide	12
237480	380ml	Grey	12

TYPE - AER · SUB TYPE - AER02

VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT



A durable, corrosion resistant coating formulated to withstand temperatures of up to 650°c.

Ideal for: stoves, heaters, fire places and surrounds, boiler flues, machinery, exhausts, radiators, incinerators, furnaces and more.

KEY FEATURES
- During the curing process a heat resistant silicone matrix is formed
- A hardwearing heat and flame resistant protective coating for metal surfaces subjected to extreme heat
- The single coat, primerless and fast drying formula gives a non-drip and run free application.
- Heat resistant to **+650°C**

BLACK

PROTECTS · QUICK DRYING · HARD WEARING · INTERNAL & EXTERNAL · EXTREME TEMPERATURE



Product Code	Size	Colour	Box Qty
237896	380ml	Black	12

TYPE - AER SUB TYPE - AER02

FINISHING PAINT



A multi-purpose acrylic based finishing paint designed to give a professional and corrosion resistant finish to most substrates including: ferrous metals, stainless steel, aluminium, plaster, wood and some plastics.

Ideal for: ironmongery, garden furniture, decorative fixtures, concealing unsightly surfaces and repairing damaged paint surfaces.

KEY FEATURES
- The fast drying, UV resistant and flexible formula gives a drip-free application
- Enhanced colour pigments for a long lasting finish
- Heat resistant from **-50°C to +80°C**

MATT BLACK · GLOSS BLACK

PROTECTS · QUICK DRYING · HARD WEARING · INTERNAL & EXTERNAL · RESISTS CORROSION · TEMPERATURE RESISTANT



Product Code	Size	Colour	Box Qty
237128	380ml	Matt Black	12
237190	380ml	Gloss Black	12

TYPE - AER SUB TYPE - AER02

SURVEY & SPOT MARKER

NEW



A rapid drying marking paint for applying semi-permanent markings to soil, grass, concrete and most hard surfaces.

Ideal for a variety of uses including: highway maintenance, site excavation, turf marking, landscaping and marking cable positions prior to drilling and cutting.

* Lasts at least 3 months on most hard surfaces including concrete, tarmac, stone, brick & metal. Applications to wet and damp surfaces may decrease performance.

KEY FEATURES
- Contains built-in bright colour pigments for a bold finish
- Includes a heavy duty, non clogging nozzle for inverted use
- Includes dual trigger pads for compatibility with survey marking applicators

FAST DRYING · 3 MONTHS LONG LASTING · HIGH VISIBILITY · INTERNAL & EXTERNAL · HARD WEARING · EASY APPLICATION · ANTI-CLOG NOZZLE

Product Code	Size	Colour	Application	Box Qty
237369	750ml	White	General Marker *	12
237025	750ml	Yellow	General Marker *	12
237798	750ml	Blue	Water *	12
237206	750ml	Red	Electricity *	12
237047	750ml	Green	Cablework *	12
237225	750ml	Black	Covering old lines *	12
237900	750ml	Orange	Hazards *	12

TYPE - AER SUB TYPE - AER02

* Survey marking applications include but are not limited to the following

2 PART STYRENE FREE WOOD FILLER



A two part high strength styrene free wood filler.

The formula is designed for both internal and external applications, and will flex with the natural movement of the wood. Following surface preparation the filler can be painted, stained, varnished or waxed to achieve a professional finish.

Ideal for repairing and filling medium size holes up to 10mm in depth. Once mixed, the filler will set hard in approximately 30 minutes and can be sanded, drilled, carved and planed.

KEY FEATURES
- Easy to mix and low odour
- Ideal for repairing rotten wood, chipped furniture, damaged parquet and laminate flooring and many other general woodworking applications
- Plastic mixer included

WHITE · PINE

SAND & PLANE IN 30 MINUTES · VARNISH, PAINT & STAIN · LOW ODOUR · PROFESSIONAL FINISH · INTERNAL & EXTERNAL · EASY TO MIX · ECO FRIENDLY

Product Code	Size	Colour	Box Qty
357536	275ml	White	6
357459	770ml	White	6
357236	275ml	Pine	6
357794	770ml	Pine	6

TYPE - FLR SUB TYPE - FLR01

ADDAX

POWERTOOL ACCESSORIES



A HIGH QUALITY RANGE OF POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES, DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S PROFESSIONAL USERS.

Be it problem solving solutions for difficult materials such as reinforced concrete, stainless steel or porcelain, Addax provides a range of drilling and cutting products to provide cost effective answers.

Extensive Safety

The range includes tools to the following requirements and specifications:

- PGM
- EN12413
- EN13236
- oSa

Retailer Benefits

For the retailer Addax utilises durable and attractive packaging from experts in both the UK and Europe, maximizing shelf life and protecting the product. Also available are bespoke merchandisers and modules designed to maximize the product display area and increase sales.

As a result of ongoing research and development over many years, Addax offers an excellent choice for both the Retailer and the Professional user alike.

PROFESSIONAL SDS PLUS HAMMER BITS





A high performance drill bit with a superior European carbide tip to give extended durability. German tested and PGM approved to ensure the bits drill with dimensional precision and performance when used in concrete and masonry.

KEY FEATURES
- Special Nickel Chromoly shank
- High quality European BC20 Tungsten Carbide tip
- Cold formed blanks utilised up to 11mm diameter
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Twin flute design for increased drilling performance
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability
- P.G.M. approved and marked
- Large range of sizes to cover most drilling applications, including direct fix anchors

USER CAUTION
Rebar drilling will result in reduced tool life. All chisel tip SDS drills can shear if the tip snags the reinforcing whilst passing alongside.

P.G.M MARK
This mark is an international symbol of quality for masonry bits, governed by the independent Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (PGM). The mark guarantees that the bits are manufactured and tested to ensure dimensional precision and performance. The DIBt (German Institute of Construction Technology) specifies that PGM marked drills should be used when geometrically exact holes are required for safety critical fixings. (5.5 & 6.5 do not carry the PGM mark)



CLIP

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Qty
AP4110	4.0	45	110	1
AP4160	4.0	95	160	1
AP5110	5.0	45	110	1
AP5160	5.0	95	160	1
AP5210	5.0	140	210	1
AP55110	5.5	45	110	1
AP55160	5.5	95	160	1
AP55210	5.5	140	210	1
AP6110	6.0	45	110	1
AP6160	6.0	95	160	1
AP6210	6.0	140	210	1
AP6260	6.0	190	260	1
AP6350	6.0	280	350	1
AP65110	6.5	45	110	1
AP65160	6.5	95	160	1
AP65210	6.5	140	210	1
AP65260	6.5	190	260	1
AP7110	7.0	45	110	1
AP7160	7.0	95	160	1
AP7210	7.0	140	210	1
AP7260	7.0	190	260	1
AP8110	8.0	45	110	1
AP8160	8.0	95	160	1
AP8210	8.0	140	210	1
AP8260	8.0	190	260	1
AP8310	8.0	240	310	1
AP8350	8.0	280	350	1
AP8450	8.0	380	450	1
AP9210	9.0	140	210	1
AP10160	10.0	95	160	1
AP10210	10.0	140	210	1
AP10260	10.0	190	260	1
AP10310	10.0	240	310	1
AP10450	10.0	380	450	1
AP10600	10.0	530	600	1
AP101000	10.0	920	1000	1
AP12160	12.0	80	160	1
AP12210	12.0	140	210	1
AP12260	12.0	180	260	1
AP12310	12.0	230	310	1



CLIP

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Qty
AP12450	12.0	370	450	1
AP12600	12.0	520	600	1
AP121000	12.0	920	1000	1
AP13260	13.0	180	260	1
AP14160	14.0	80	160	1
AP14210	14.0	140	210	1
AP14260	14.0	180	260	1
AP14310	14.0	230	310	1
AP14450	14.0	370	450	1
AP141000	14.0	920	1000	1
AP15260	15..0	180	260	1
AP16160	16.0	80	160	1
AP16210	16.0	140	210	1
AP16260	16.0	180	260	1
AP16310	16.0	230	310	1
AP16450	16.0	370	450	1
AP16600	16.0	520	600	1
AP161000	16.0	920	1000	1
AP18210	18.0	140	210	1
AP18260	18.0	180	260	1
AP18310	18.0	230	310	1
AP18450	18.0	370	450	1
AP20210	20.0	140	210	1
AP20310	20.0	230	310	1
AP20450	20.0	370	450	1
AP20600	20.0	520	600	1
AP201000	20.0	920	1000	1
AP22260	22.0	180	260	1
AP22450	22.0	370	450	1
AP22600	22.0	520	600	1
AP24260	24.0	180	260	1
AP24450	24.0	370	450	1
AP25260	25.0	180	260	1
AP25450	25.0	370	450	1
AP25600	25.0	520	600	1
AP251000	25.0	920	1000	1
AP28450	28.0	370	450	1
AP30450	30.0	370	450	1

TYPE - APS SUB TYPE - APS01

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

SDS PLUS HAMMER BITS





High quality, cost effective drill bit suitable for use in rotary hammers with the SDS plus tool system.

KEY FEATURES
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Shot blast finish for rust protection
- Most popular sizes up to 600mm length



CLIP

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Qty
SDS4160	4.0	100	160	1
SDS5110	5.0	50	110	1
SDS5160	5.0	100	160	1
SDS5210	5.0	150	210	1
SDS55110	5.5	50	110	1
SDS55160	5.5	100	160	1
SDS55210	5.5	150	210	1
SDS6110	6.0	50	110	1
SDS6160	6.0	100	160	1
SDS6210	6.0	150	210	1
SDS6260	6.0	200	260	1
SDS65110	6.5	50	110	1
SDS65160	6.5	100	160	1
SDS65210	6.5	150	210	1
SDS65260	6.5	200	260	1
SDS7110	7.0	50	110	1
SDS7160	7.0	100	160	1
SDS7210	7.0	150	210	1
SDS8110	8.0	50	110	1
SDS8160	8.0	100	160	1
SDS8210	8.0	150	210	1
SDS8260	8.0	200	260	1
SDS8310	8.0	250	310	1
SDS8450	8.0	400	450	1
SDS10160	10.0	100	160	1
SDS10210	10.0	150	210	1
SDS10260	10.0	200	260	1
SDS10310	10.0	250	310	1
SDS10450	10.0	400	450	1
SDS10600	10.0	550	600	1
SDS12160	12.0	100	160	1
SDS12210	12.0	150	210	1
SDS12260	12.0	200	260	1
SDS12310	12.0	250	310	1
SDS12450	12.0	400	450	1
SDS12600	12.0	550	600	1
SDS14160	14.0	100	160	1
SDS14210	14.0	150	210	1
SDS14260	14.0	200	260	1
SDS14310	14.0	250	310	1
SDS14450	14.0	400	450	1
SDS14600	14.0	550	600	1
SDS16160	16.0	100	160	1
SDS16210	16.0	150	210	1
SDS16260	16.0	200	250	1
SDS16310	16.0	250	300	1
SDS16450	16.0	400	450	1
SDS16600	16.0	550	600	1
SDS18210	18.0	150	200	1
SDS18260	18.0	200	260	1
SDS18310	18.0	250	300	1
SDS18450	18.0	400	450	1
SDS20210	20.0	150	200	1
SDS20310	20.0	250	300	1
SDS20450	20.0	400	450	1
SDS20600	20.0	550	600	1
SDS22260	22.0	200	250	1
SDS22450	22.0	400	450	1
SDS25260	25.0	260	320	1
SDS25450	25.0	400	450	1

TYPE - SDS SUB TYPE - SDS01

SDS PLUS STEELS



NOT TO BE USED IN ROTARY MODE.

A range of tools designed for use in rotation stop hammers with the SDS Plus tool holder system.

KEY FEATURES
- Heat treated
- Shot blast finish for rust protection

POINT - Breaks up concrete & masonry.
TILE - Angled head design for easy removal of tiles, plaster or rendering.
CHISEL/SPADE - Breaks up concrete & masonry. Also removes plaster or rendering.
GOUGE - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing.

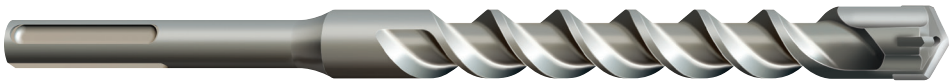


CLIP

Product Code	Description	Width (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
SDSP	Point	N/A	250	1
SDSC	Chisel	20	250	1
SDSS	Spade	40	250	1
SDSG	Gouge	22	250	1
SDST	Tile	40	250	1

TYPE - SPC SUB TYPE - SPC01

SDS MAX HAMMER BITS





For drilling large diameter holes in concrete, stone and masonry. Suitable for use in large rotary hammers with the SDS Max tool holder system.

KEY FEATURES
- Narrow angle 4-cutter head greatly reduces jamming and provides smooth drilling
- Shot peened for extra strength and durability



CLIP

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
SDSM12340	12	195	340	1
SDSM12540	12	395	540	1
SDSM14340	14	195	340	1
SDSM14540	14	395	540	1
SDSM16340	16	195	340	1
SDSM16540	16	395	540	1
SDSM18340	18	195	340	1
SDSM18540	18	395	540	1
SDSM18690	18	545	690	1
SDSM18920	18	775	920	1
SDSM20340	20	220	340	1
SDSM20540	20	420	540	1
SDSM20690	20	570	690	1
SDSM20920	20	800	920	1
SDSM22340	22	220	340	1
SDSM22540	22	420	540	1



CLIP

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
SDSM22690	22	570	690	1
SDSM22920	22	800	920	1
SDSM24340	24	215	340	1
SDSM24540	24	415	540	1
SDSM25340	25	215	340	1
SDSM25540	25	415	540	1
SDSM25690	25	565	690	1
SDSM25920	25	795	920	1
SDSM26340	26	215	340	1
SDSM26540	26	415	540	1
SDSM28340	28	215	340	1
SDSM28540	28	415	540	1
SDSM30340	30	215	340	1
SDSM30540	30	415	540	1
SDSM32340	32	215	340	1
SDSM32540	32	415	540	1

TYPE - MAX SUB TYPE - MAX01

SDS MAX STEELS

A range of tools designed for use in rotation stop hammers with the larger SDS Max tool holder system.

NOT TO BE USED IN ROTARY MODE.

POINT - Breaks up concrete and masonry
CHISEL - Breaks up concrete and masonry, removes plaster or rendering
SLOTTING TOOL - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing







CLIP

Product Code	Description	Width (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
SDSMP280	Point	N/A	280	1
SDSMP400	Point	N/A	400	1
SDSMC280	Chisel	25	280	1
SDSMC400	Chisel	25	400	1
SDSMC40050	Wide Chisel	50	400	1
SDSMC30075	Extra Wide Chisel	75	300	1
SDSMST	Slotting Tool	25	280	1

TYPE -MAX SUB TYPE - MAX02


POINT


CHISEL


SLOTTING

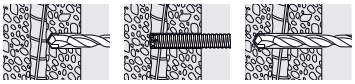
UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

SDS SHANK REBAR CUTTERS (COMPLETE)





REBAR



DRILL TO REBAR | USE REBAR CUTTER (ROTARY) | CARRY ON DRILLING

Rotary rebar cutters are designed for use in SDS plus hammer machines switched to ROTARY MODE ONLY.
Drilling with the hammer action switched on will result in serious damage to the tool. Please read the instructions and use the recommended R.P.M.

KEY FEATURES
- High temperature brazing
- Heavy duty Tungsten Carbide tips
- Made in U.S.A





TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Rec. R.P.M	Tube Qty
MSRB10*	10.0	250	300	750-1000	1
MSRB12*	12.0	250	300	600-850	1
MSRB14*	14.0	250	300	600-850	1
MSRB16	16.0	250	300	500-750	1
MSRB18	18.0	250	300	500-750	1
MSRB20	20.0	250	300	450-600	1

TYPE - RBR SUB TYPE - RBR01

* Products are not vented.

REBAR CUTTER (HEAD ONLY)

Used with rebar adaptor to drill through in-situ rebar when drilling into concrete.
Note: Rotary mode only.





TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Rec R.P.M	Tube Qty
MRB22HO	22.0	115	450-600	1
MRB24HO	24.0	115	350-500	1
MRB25HO	25.0	115	350-500	1

TYPE - RBR SUB TYPE - RBR02

ADAPTOR FOR CUTTER HEADS

Used with 22mm and above rebar cutter heads.
Note: Rotary mode only.



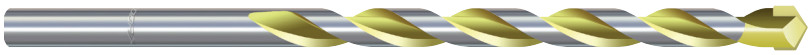


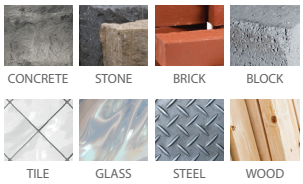
TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
STDS212	-	220	260	1

TYPE - RBR SUB TYPE - RBR03

TCT MULTI-PURPOSE DRILL BITS





Designed to drill steel, wood, masonry, PVCu, ceramics and concrete. Diamond-ground cutting edges allow fast drilling even in hard materials. **Note: Rotary mode only.**

KEY FEATURES
- High quality European diamond ground carbide tip with 135° angle point
- High temperature copper brazed
- Ground flute
- Silver and gold finish
- Heat treated





PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Pack Qty
MP475	4.0	40	75	4.0	1
MP4150	4.0	87	150	4.0	1
MP585	5.0	55	85	5.0	1
MP5150	5.0	87	150	5.0	1
MP55100	5.5	58	100	5.5	1
MP55150	5.5	87	150	5.5	1
MP6100	6.0	58	100	6.0	1

TYPE - MMP SUB TYPE - MMP01



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Pack Qty
MP6150	6.0	87	150	6.0	1
MP65100	6.5	58	100	6.5	1
MP65150	6.5	87	150	6.5	1
MP7100	7.0	58	100	7.0	1
MP7150	7.0	87	150	7.0	1
MP8150	8.0	87	150	8.0	1
MP10150	10.0	87	150	10.0	1

TYPE - MMP SUB TYPE - MMP01

MASONRY DRILL BITS





A premium quality masonry bit for use in cordless and corded drill drivers in both rotary and hammer action.

KEY FEATURES
- 135° High Grade Industrial Carbide Tip
- Ground flute
- Silver/black finish
- Heat treated



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Pack Qty
APM475	4.0	40	75	4.0	1
APM4150	4.0	90	150	4.0	1
APM585	5.0	50	85	5.0	1
APM5150	5.0	90	150	5.0	1
APM5585	5.5	50	85	5.5	1
APM55150	5.5	90	150	5.5	1
APM6100	6.0	60	100	6.0	1
APM6150	6.0	90	150	6.0	1
APM6200	6.0	130	200	6.0	1
APM6300	6.0	60	300	6.0	1
APM65100	6.5	90	100	6.5	1
APM65150	6.5	130	150	6.5	1
APM65200	6.5	60	200	6.5	1
APM65300	6.5	220	300	6.5	1
APM7100	7.0	58	100	7.0	1
APM7150	7.0	90	150	7.0	1
APM7300	7.0	220	300	7.0	1
APM8120	8.0	80	120	8.0	1
APM8150	8.0	90	150	8.0	1
APM8200	8.0	120	200	8.0	1

TYPE - MPG SUB TYPE - MPG01

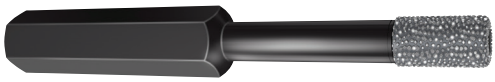


PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Pack Qty
APM8300	8.0	220	300	8.0	1
APM10120	10.0	80	120	10.0	1
APM10150	10.0	90	150	10.0	1
APM10200	10.0	130	200	10.0	1
APM10300	10.0	220	300	10.0	1
APM10400	10.0	330	400	10.0	1
APM12150	12.0	90	150	12.0	1
APM12200	12.0	130	200	12.0	1
APM12300	12.0	220	300	12.0	1
APM12400	12.0	330	400	12.0	1
APM14150	14.0	90	150	10.0	1
APM14200	14.0	130	200	10.0	1
APM14400	14.0	330	400	10.0	1
APM16150	16.0	90	150	10.0	1
APM16200	16.0	130	200	10.0	1
APM16300	16.0	220	300	10.0	1
APM16400	16.0	330	400	10.0	1
APM20200	20.0	130	200	13.0	1
APM20400	20.0	330	400	13.0	1
APM25400	25.0	330	400	13.0	1

TYPE - MPG SUB TYPE - MPG01

DRY DIAMOND DRILL BITS



Ideal for drilling a clean hole into hard materials such as ceramics, porcelain, marble and slate.

KEY FEATURES
- Vacuum brazed technology, allows the dry drill bit to be used at a higher temperature to cut through hard porcelain tile
- Integrated lubricant, aids cooling and prolongs life
- Hexagonal shank, prevents slippage in the chuck
- Laser etched diameter on body for ease of identification


GLASS TILE PORCELAIN GRANITE


ANGLE THE DRILL BIT TO APPROX 30º | SLOWLY BRING THE DRILL UP TO 90º | CONTINUE AT 90º

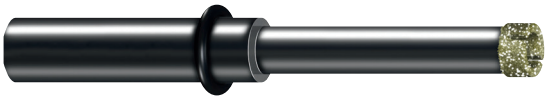


PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
VBD5	5	65	1
VBD6	6	65	1
VBD7	7	80	1
VBD8	8	80	1
VBD10	10	80	1
VBD12	12	80	1
VBD15	15	80	1
VBD20	20	80	1
VBD25	25	80	1

TYPE - ATD SUB TYPE - ATD01

WET DIAMOND DRILL BITS



Used to drill an accurate hole into hard materials such as ceramics, porcelain, marble and slate. **Note: Use wet.**

KEY FEATURES
- Electroplated diamond particles enable the Addax diamond drill to cut through hard porcelain, tile, glass and marble with ease
- Hollow body facilitates core ejection on the smaller diameters, with slots on the wider diameters
- Anti-slip three flat shank on sizes 20mm and above


GLASS TILE PORCELAIN GRANITE


ANGLE THE DRILL BIT TO APPROX 30º | SLOWLY BRING THE DRILL UP TO 90º | APPLY WATER AND CONTINUE AT 90º | MAKE SURE THE DRILL DOESN'T DRY UP



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
DD5	5	65	1
DD6	6	65	1
DD7	7	65	1
DD8	8	65	1
DD10	10	65	1
DD12	12	65	1
DD20	20	65	1

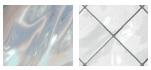
TYPE - ATD SUB TYPE - ATD02

TCT TILE & GLASS BITS



For accurate drilling of glass and ceramics. A lubricant such as water is recommended when drilling glass. Use the bit in ROTARY MODE ONLY at a low R.P.M.

KEY FEATURES
- Cross ground, spear shaped Tungsten Carbide tip
- Shot blast finish


GLASS TILE



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
TG5	5.0	70	1
TG6	6.0	75	1
TG65	6.5	75	1
TG7	7.0	80	1
TG8	8.0	80	1
TG10	10.0	100	1

TYPE - TGD SUB TYPE - TGD01

TIMco ADDAX
POWERTOOL ACCESSORIES

JAPANESE HIGH PERFORMANCE AUGER BITS

High performance Auger bits specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods. This high quality drill will easily out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance.

"This product has out performed any other auger bit I have tried in both lifetime and speed, I would highly recommend it" Lee Martin (Electrician)

3X *LONG LIFE*
3x Longer life compared to a standard auger bit

Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut

FAST CUT
Burr-free lead screw for quick, on-target starts without material build up

CLEAN CUT
Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal

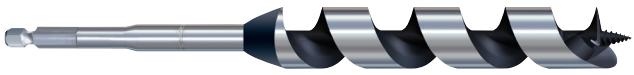
Made in Japan





UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT AUGER BITS



A high performance Auger bit specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods. This high quality drill will out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance. **Note: Designed for impact drivers.**

KEY FEATURES
- 3x longer life
- Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut
- Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal
- Burr-free lead screw for quick, on-target starts without material build up
- High carbon steel (S55C) with precise all hardened treatment
- Made in Japan



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD GREEN OAK

PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Shank (mm)	Qty
IA5	5.0	90	140	6.35	1
IA6	6.0	100	160	6.35	1
IA8	8.0	100	170	6.35	1
IA10	10.0	110	180	6.35	1
IA12	12.0	120	190	6.35	1
IA14	14.0	130	200	6.35	1
IA16	16.0	130	200	6.35	1
IA18	18.0	130	200	6.35	1
IA20	20.0	135	205	6.35	1
IA22	22.0	135	205	6.35	1
IA25	25.0	135	205	6.35	1
IA32	32.0	135	205	10.0 Hex	1

TYPE - JAB SUB TYPE - JAB01

HIGH PERFORMANCE DEEP CUT AUGER BITS



A high performance Auger bit specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods. This high quality drill will out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance.

KEY FEATURES
- 3x longer life
- Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut
- Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal
- Burr-free lead screw for quick, on-target starts without material build up
- High carbon steel (S55C) with precise all hardened treatment
- Made in Japan



HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD GREEN OAK

TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Shank (mm)	Qty
DA5	5.0	260	300	4.7 Round	1
DA6	6.0	300	400	5.7 Round	1
DA8	8.0	300	400	8.0 Hex	1
DA10	10.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA12	12.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA14	14.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA16	16.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA18	18.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA20	20.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA22	22.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA25	25.0	350	460	11.0	1
DA32	32.0	350	460	11.0	1

TYPE - JAB SUB TYPE - JAB02



SPEED AUGERS



Speed Augers with a four fluted cutter, designed for rapid chip ejection and cleaner hole drilling in timber.

KEY FEATURES
- Bright finish with painted flutes
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point





HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF

TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
SPA16	16.0	80	159	1
SPA20	20.0	80	159	1
SPA25	25.0	80	159	1

TYPE - WAH SUB TYPE - WAH03

CARPENTERS KIT (SPEED AUGERS & FLAT WOOD BITS)



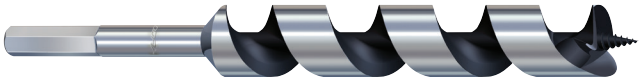
Short length drills that are ideal for drilling in-between joists and studding when first fixing pipes and cables. Contains three speed augers, each having four flutes for rapid chip ejection and cleaner drilling plus two flat bits for larger holes. Ideal for use with impact drivers to further reduce overall tool and drill working length.

KIT

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Description (mm)	Kit Qty
CKIT				
	16.0	159	4 Cutter Speed Auger	1
	20.0	159	4 Cutter Speed Auger	1
	25.0	159	4 Cutter Speed Auger	1
	32.0	152	Flat Wood Bit	1
	40.0	152	Flat Wood Bit	1

TYPE - MHK SUB TYPE - MHK02

WOOD AUGER BITS



A high performance wood drill for drilling a deep hole into various types of timber. Available with a hex or SDS Plus shank.

KEY FEATURES
- Bright/black finish
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point





HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF

TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
HEX SHANK				
HA10100	10.0	55	100	1
HA12100	12.0	55	100	1
HA16100	16.0	55	100	1
HA20100	20.0	55	100	1
HA22100	22.0	55	100	1
HA25100	25.0	55	100	1
HA32100	32.0	55	100	1
HA16155	16.0	90	155	1
HA19155	19.0	90	155	1
HA20155	20.0	90	155	1
HA22155	22.0	90	155	1
HA25155	25.0	90	155	1
HA32155	32.0	90	155	1
HA6235	6.0	165	235	1
HA8235	8.0	165	235	1
HA10235	10.0	165	235	1
HA12235	12.0	165	235	1
HA13235	13.0	165	235	1
HA14235	14.0	165	235	1
HA16235	16.0	165	235	1
HA18235	18.0	165	235	1
HA19235	19.0	165	235	1
HA20235	20.0	165	235	1
HA22235	22.0	165	235	1
HA24235	24.0	165	235	1
HA25235	25.0	165	235	1
HA26235	26.0	165	235	1
HA28235	28.0	165	235	1
HA30235	30.0	165	235	1
HA32235	32.0	165	235	1
HA8460	8.0	385	460	1
HA10460	10.0	385	460	1
HA12460	12.0	385	460	1
HA14460	14.0	385	460	1
HA16460	16.0	385	460	1
HA18460	18.0	385	460	1
HA20460	20.0	385	460	1
HA22460	22.0	385	460	1
HA26460	26.0	385	460	1
SDS SHANK				
SA6200	6.0	100	200	1
SA8200	8.0	100	200	1
SA10235	10.0	160	235	1
SA12235	12.0	160	235	1
SA16235	16.0	160	235	1
SA20235	20.0	160	235	1
SA22235	22.0	160	235	1
SA25235	25.0	160	235	1

TYPE - WAH SUB TYPE - WAH02/03

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

FLAT WOOD BITS



The twin cutting edged and integral centre point enhances speed and provides rapid chip removal when drilling various types of timber and man-made boards.

KEY FEATURES
- Three point design for faster, cleaner holes
- Bright finish
- Compound angle, ground recessed cutting edge for superior cutting
- 1/4" Quick release hexagonal shank for use in both 3 jaw chucks and 1/4" quick release adaptors


SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF





PACK * Single point

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
FB6*	6.0	152	1
FB8*	8.0	152	1
FB10	10.0	152	1
FB12	12.0	152	1
FB13	13.0	152	1
FB14	14.0	152	1
FB15	15.0	152	1
FB16	16.0	152	1
FB18	18.0	152	1
FB19	19.0	152	1
FB20	20.0	152	1
FB22	22.0	152	1
FB24	24.0	152	1
FB25	25.0	152	1
FB26	26.0	152	1
FB28	28.0	152	1
FB30	30.0	152	1
FB32	32.0	152	1
FB35	35.0	152	1
FB38	38.0	152	1

TYPE - WFB SUB TYPE - WFB01

¼" EXTENSION RODS



1/4" Extension rods to be used where there is restricted access and in conjunction with a ¼" shank Flat Wood Bit. (Allen key provided).



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
FBEQR150	6.35 Q/R	150	1
FBEQR300	6.35 Q/R	300	1

TYPE - WFB SUB TYPE - WFB02

LONG FLAT WOOD BITS



Long 400mm length for greater reach and drilling deep holes in wood, chipboard and plasterboard.

KEY FEATURES
- Three point design for faster, cleaner holes
- Bright finish
- cleaner hole drilling
- 1/4" quick change hex shank


SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD CHIPBOARD MDF



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
932548	10.0	400	1
932483	12.0	400	1
932276	14.0	400	1
932197	16.0	400	1
932784	18.0	400	1
932356	20.0	400	1
932149	22.0	400	1
932225	24.0	400	1
932108	25.0	400	1
932472	28.0	400	1
932534	32.0	400	1

TYPE - WFB SUB TYPE - WFB03

HSS BRAD POINT WOOD BITS



For drilling small diameter holes into various types of timber and man-made boards.

KEY FEATURES
- High grade HSS steel for longer life
- Fully ground
- Up to 3x the heat resistance of standard carbon steel bits


HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD


MDF CHIPBOARD



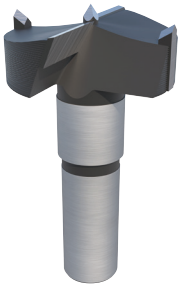


PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
BP3	3.0	33	60	1
BP4	4.0	43	75	1
BP5	5.0	52	87	1
BP6	6.0	57	92	1
BP7	7.0	69	108	1
BP8	8.0	75	118	1
BP10	10.0	87	133	1
BP12	12.0	96	150	1

TYPE - BPW SUB TYPE - BPW01

TCT HINGE CUTTERS



For cutting blind holes into MDF and chipboard to accept cantilever door hinges.

KEY FEATURES
- Tungsten Carbide cutting edges for long life
- Bright/black finish
- 12.7mm shank compatible with both pillar drills (13mm capacity) and 1/2" industrial routers (R.P.M)


HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD MDF CHIPBOARD



CASE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Case Qty
35HC	35	60	12.7	1

TYPE - WAH SUB TYPE - WAH01



UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

GROUND JOBBER DRILLS - COBALT M35





Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials. The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.

KEY FEATURES°

- Fully ground from solid material
- M35 alloyed HSS steel with 5% Cobalt content
- High heat resistance for particularly tough metal drilling
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise

High performance 135° split point tip from 3mm and above eradicates the need to pre-drill/ centre punch. Prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.





TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
HSSCO1	1.0	12	34	10
HSSCO15	1.5	18	40	10
HSSCO2	2.0	24	49	10
HSSCO25	2.5	30	57	10
HSSCO3	3.0	33	61	10
HSSCO32	3.2	36	65	10
HSSCO33	3.3	36	65	10
HSSCO35	3.5	39	70	10
HSSCO4	4.0	43	75	10
HSSCO42	4.2	43	75	10
HSSCO45	4.5	47	80	10
HSSCO48	4.8	52	86	10
HSSCO5	5.0	52	86	10
HSSCO55	5.5	57	93	10
HSSCO6	6.0	57	93	10
HSSCO65	6.5	63	101	10
HSSCO68	6.8	69	109	10
HSSCO7	7.0	69	109	10
HSSCO75	7.5	69	109	5
HSSCO8	8.0	75	117	5
HSSCO85	8.5	75	117	5
HSSCO9	9.0	81	125	5
HSSCO95	9.5	81	125	5
HSSCO100	10.0	87	133	5
HSSCO102	10.2	87	133	5
HSSCO105	10.5	87	133	5
HSSCO110	11.0	94	142	5
HSSCO115	11.5	94	142	5
HSSCO120	12.0	101	151	5
HSSCO125	12.5	101	151	5
HSSCO130	13.0	101	151	5

TYPE - HCI SUB TYPE - HCI01



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
HSSCOR1	1.0	12	34	1
HSSCOR15	1.5	18	40	1
HSSCOR2	2.0	24	49	1
HSSCOR25	2.5	30	57	1
HSSCOR3	3.0	33	61	1
HSSCOR32	3.2	36	65	1
HSSCOR33	3.3	36	65	1
HSSCOR35	3.5	39	70	1
HSSCOR4	4.0	43	75	1
HSSCOR42	4.2	43	75	1
HSSCOR45	4.5	47	80	1
HSSCOR48	4.8	52	86	1
HSSCOR5	5.0	52	86	1
HSSCOR55	5.5	57	93	1
HSSCOR6	6.0	57	93	1
HSSCOR65	6.5	63	101	1
HSSCOR7	7.0	69	109	1
HSSCOR75	7.5	69	109	1
HSSCOR8	8.0	75	117	1
HSSCOR85	8.5	75	117	1
HSSCOR9	9.0	81	125	1
HSSCOR95	9.5	81	125	1
HSSCOR100	10.0	87	133	1
HSSCOR105	10.5	87	133	1
HSSCOR110	11.0	94	142	1
HSSCOR115	11.5	94	142	1
HSSCOR120	12.0	101	151	1
HSSCOR125	12.5	101	151	1
HSSCOR130	13.0	101	151	1

TYPE - HCI SUB TYPE - HCI02



DRILL SET

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty
HSSCO19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19
HSSCO25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25

TYPE - HDS SUB TYPE - HDS01

GROUND JOBBER DRILLS - HSS M2

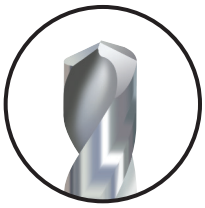




Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials. The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.

KEY FEATURES
- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise

High performance 135° split point tip from 3mm and above eradicates the need to pre-drill/ centre punch. Prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.





TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
HSSG1	1.0	12	34	10
HSSG15	1.5	18	40	10
HSSG2	2.0	24	49	10
HSSG24	2.4	30	57	10
HSSG25	2.5	30	57	10
HSSG3	3.0	33	61	10
HSSG31	3.1	36	65	10
HSSG32	3.2	36	65	10
HSSG33	3.3	36	65	10
HSSG35	3.5	39	70	10
HSSG36	3.6	39	70	10
HSSG38	3.8	43	75	10
HSSG4	4.0	43	75	10
HSSG41	4.1	43	75	10
HSSG42	4.2	43	75	10
HSSG45	4.5	47	80	10
HSSG48	4.8	52	86	10
HSSG49	4.9	52	86	10
HSSG5	5.0	52	86	10
HSSG51	5.1	52	86	10
HSSG53	5.3	52	86	10
HSSG55	5.5	57	93	10
HSSG6	6.0	57	93	10
HSSG64	6.4	63	101	10
HSSG65	6.5	63	101	10
HSSG68	6.8	69	109	10
HSSG7	7.0	69	109	10
HSSG75	7.5	69	109	5
HSSG8	8.0	75	117	5
HSSG85	8.5	75	117	5
HSSG9	9.0	81	125	5
HSSG95	9.5	81	125	5
HSSG100	10.0	87	133	5
HSSG102	10.2	87	133	5
HSSG105	10.5	87	133	5
HSSG110	11.0	94	142	5
HSSG115	11.5	94	142	5
HSSG120	12.0	101	151	5
HSSG125	12.5	101	151	5
HSSG130	13.0	101	151	5

TYPE - HGI SUB TYPE - HGI03



DRILL SET

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty
HSSG19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19
HSSG25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25

TYPE - HDS SUB TYPE - HDS01



TUBE - IMPERIAL

Product Code	Drill Ø (Imp.)	Flute Length (Imp.)	Total Length (Imp.)	Tube Qty
HSIG116	1/16	7/8	1 7/8	10
HSIG132	1/32	1/2	1 3/8	10
HSIG364	3/64	3/4	1 3/4	10
HSIG564	5/64	1	2	10
HSIG332	3/32	1 1/4	2 1/4	10
HSIG764	7/64	1 1/2	2 5/8	10
HSIG18	1/8	1 5/8	2 3/4	10
HSIG964	9/64	1 3/4	2 7/8	10
HSIG532	5/32	2	3 1/8	10
HSIG316	3/16	2 5/16	3 1/2	10
HSIG1364	13/64	2 7/16	3 5/8	10
HSIG732	7/32	2 1/2	3 3/4	10
HSIG14	1/4	2 3/4	4	10
HSIG516	5/16	3 3/16	4 1/2	10
HSIG2164	21/64	3 5/16	4 5/8	10
HSIG38	3/8	3 5/8	5	10
HSIG12	1/2	4 1/2	6	10

TYPE - HGI SUB TYPE - HGI01



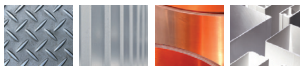
PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
HSSGR2	2.0	24	49	1
HSSGR25	2.5	30	57	1
HSSGR3	3.0	33	61	1
HSSGR35	3.5	39	70	1
HSSGR4	4.0	43	75	1
HSSGR45	4.5	47	80	1
HSSGR5	5.0	52	86	1
HSSGR55	5.5	57	93	1
HSSGR6	6.0	57	93	1
HSSGR65	6.5	63	101	1
HSSGR7	7.0	69	109	1
HSSGR8	8.0	75	117	1
HSSGR85	8.5	75	117	1
HSSGR9	9.0	81	125	1
HSSGR100	10.0	87	133	1
HSSGR110	11.0	94	142	1
HSSGR120	12.0	101	151	1
HSSGR130	13.0	101	151	1

TYPE - HGI SUB TYPE - HGI02

ROLL FORGED JOBBER DRILLS





An economic HSS drill used for drilling all non-alloy materials. The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.

KEY FEATURES
- HSS steel
- Black oxide finish
- Roll forged
- Manufactured to DIN338

High performance 135° split point tip from 3mm and above eradicates the need to pre-drill/ centre punch. Prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.





TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
HSSR1	1.0	12	34	10
HSSR15	1.5	18	40	10
HSSR2	2.0	24	49	10
HSSR25	2.5	30	57	10
HSSR3	3.0	33	61	10
HSSR32	3.2	36	65	10
HSSR33	3.3	36	65	10
HSSR35	3.5	39	70	10
HSSR36	3.6	39	70	10
HSSR4	4.0	43	75	10
HSSR42	4.2	43	75	10
HSSR45	4.5	47	80	10
HSSR48	4.8	52	86	10
HSSR49	4.9	52	86	10
HSSR5	5.0	52	86	10
HSSR52	5.2	52	86	10
HSSR55	5.5	57	93	10
HSSR6	6.0	57	93	10
HSSR65	6.5	63	101	10
HSSR68	6.8	69	109	10
HSSR7	7.0	69	109	10
HSSR72	7.2	69	109	5
HSSR75	7.5	69	109	5
HSSR8	8.0	75	109	5
HSSR85	8.5	75	109	5
HSSR9	9.0	81	125	5
HSSR95	9.5	81	125	5
HSSR96	9.6	87	133	5
HSSR100	10.0	87	133	5
HSSR102	10.2	87	133	5
HSSR105	10.5	87	133	5
HSSR110	11.0	94	142	5
HSSR115	11.5	94	142	5
HSSR120	12.0	101	151	5
HSSR125	12.5	101	151	5
HSSR130	13.0	101	151	5

TYPE - HRI SUB TYPE - HRI01



DRILL SET

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty
HSSR19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19
HSSR25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25
HSSR170DS	x10pcs 1-8mm (increments of 0.5mm) x5pcs 8.5-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	170

TYPE - HDS SUB TYPE - HDS02



TUBE - IMPERIAL

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length	Total Length	Tube Qty
HSIR116	1/16	7/8	1 7/8	10
HSIR564	5/64	1	2	10
HSIR332	3/32	1 1/4	2 1/4	10
HSIR764	7/64	1 1/2	2 5/8	10
HSIR18	1/8	1 5/8	2 3/4	10
HSIR964	9/64	1 3/4	2 7/8	10
HSIR532	5/32	2	3 1/8	10
HSIR1164	11/64	2 1/8	3 1/4	10
HSIR316	3/16	2 5/16	3 1/2	10
HSIR732	7/32	2 1/2	3 3/4	10
HSIR14	1/4	2 3/4	4	10
HSIR1764	17/64	2 7/8	4 1/8	10
HSIR516	5/16	3 3/16	4 1/2	5
HSIR38	3/8	3 5/8	5	5
HSIR12	1/2	4 1/2	6	5

TYPE - HRI SUB TYPE - HRI03



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
HSSRR1	1.0	12	34	2
HSSRR15	1.5	18	40	2
HSSRR2	2.0	24	49	2
HSSRR25	2.5	30	57	2
HSSRR3	3.0	33	61	2
HSSRR33	3.3	36	65	2
HSSRR35	3.5	39	70	2
HSSRR4	4.0	43	75	2
HSSRR45	4.5	47	80	2
HSSRR5	5.0	52	86	2
HSSRR55	5.5	57	93	2
HSSRR6	6.0	57	93	2
HSSRR65	6.5	63	101	1
HSSRR7	7.0	69	109	1
HSSRR8	8.0	75	109	1
HSSRR85	8.5	75	117	1
HSSRR9	9.0	81	125	1
HSSRR100	10.0	87	133	1
HSSRR110	11.0	94	142	1
HSSRR120	12.0	101	151	1
HSSRR130	13.0	101	151	1

TYPE - HRI SUB TYPE - HRI02

GROUND LONG JOBBER DRILLS - HSS M2

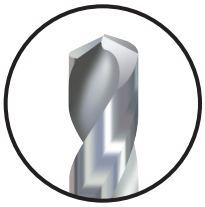




For drilling carbon and alloy steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal and plastics. The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.

KEY FEATURES
• Fully ground from solid material • High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
• Manufactured to DIN340 • Dimensionally precise

High performance 135° split point tip from 3mm and above eradicates the need to pre-drill/ centre punch. Prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration.





TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
HSSGL2	2.0	56	85	10
HSSGL25	2.5	62	95	10
HSSGL3	3.0	66	100	10
HSSGL32	3.2	69	106	10
HSSGL35	3.5	73	112	10
HSSGL4	4.0	78	119	10
HSSGL42	4.2	78	119	10
HSSGL45	4.5	82	126	10
HSSGL48	4.8	87	132	10
HSSGL5	5.0	87	132	10
HSSGL55	5.5	91	139	10
HSSGL6	6.0	91	139	10
HSSGL65	6.5	97	148	5
HSSGL7	7.0	102	156	5
HSSGL8	8.0	109	165	5
HSSGL9	9.0	115	175	5
HSSGL100	10.0	121	184	5

TYPE - HLG SUB TYPE - HLG01



PACK

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty
HSSGLR3	3.0	66	100	1
HSSGLR35	3.5	73	112	1
HSSGLR4	4.0	78	119	1
HSSGLR45	4.5	82	126	1
HSSGLR5	5.0	87	132	1
HSSGLR55	5.5	91	139	1
HSSGLR6	6.0	91	139	1
HSSGLR65	6.5	97	148	1
HSSGLR7	7.0	102	156	1
HSSGLR8	8.0	109	165	1

TYPE - HLG SUB TYPE - HLG02

GROUND STUB DRILLS - HSS M2



Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting. Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

KEY FEATURES
- Fully ground from solid material
- Dimensionally precise
- Manufactured to DIN1897







TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
HSSGS32	3.2	18	49	10
HSSGS33	3.3	18	49	10
HSSGS4	4.0	22	55	10
HSSGS41	4.1	22	55	10
HSSGS42	4.2	22	55	10
HSSGS49	4.9	26	62	10
HSSGS5	5.0	26	62	10
HSSGS51	5.1	26	62	10

TYPE - HGS SUB TYPE - HGS01

BLACKSMITHS DRILLS - HSS M2



Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance when drilling larger diameter holes into all non-alloy materials. Can be used in a 1/2" chuck.

The 118° split point prevents the bit from drifting. Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

KEY FEATURES
- Milled flute
- M2 Grade HSS with Titanium nitride coating
- Dimensionally precise
- 12.5mm diameter shank with three flats
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck







TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Tube Qty
BS135	13.5	75	160	1
BS14	14.0	75	160	1
BS145	14.5	75	160	1
BS15	15.0	75	160	1
BS155	15.5	75	160	1
BS16	16.0	75	160	1
BS165	16.5	75	160	1
BS17	17.0	75	160	1
BS175	17.5	75	160	1
BS18	18.0	75	160	1
BS185	18.5	75	160	1
BS19	19.0	75	160	1
BS195	19.5	75	160	1
BS20	20.0	75	160	1
BS22	22.0	75	160	1
BS24	24.0	75	160	1
BS25	25.0	75	160	1

TYPE - HBS SUB TYPE - HBS01

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

HSS BRAD POINT DRILL SET

A 15 piece mixed selection of the most popular Brad Point wood drills. Sold in a robust weatherproof case.





SET

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Set Qty	Box Qty (Set)
B15SET					6
	CONTENTS OF SET				
	3.0	37	60	3	
	3.5	45	70	2	
	4.0	45	75	2	
	4.5	55	80	1	
	5.0	60	85	1	
	5.5	60	90	1	
	6.0	60	90	1	
	6.5	65	95	1	
	7.0	67	100	1	
	8.0	77	110	1	
	10.0	80	120	1	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS02

FLAT WOOD BIT SET

A selection of quick release Flat Wood drills. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications. Sold in a robust weatherproof case.





SET

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Set Qty	Box Qty (Set)
F7SET				6
	CONTENTS OF SET			
	10.0	152	1	
	12.0	152	1	
	16.0	152	1	
	19.0	152	1	
	22.0	152	1	
	25.0	152	1	
	32.0	152	1	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS02

MASONRY DRILL SET

A mixed selection of 15 carbide tipped Masonry Drills. The range covers the most popular hole sizes for plastic plugs. Sold in a robust weatherproof case.





SET

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Set Qty	Box Qty (Set)
M15SET					6
	CONTENTS OF SET				
	4.0	45	75	1	
	5.0	50	85	2	
	5.5	50	85	3	
	6.0	60	100	2	
	7.0	60	100	3	
	8.0	75	120	2	
	10.0	75	120	2	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS02

HSS & MASONRY DRILL SET

A mixed selection of 12 HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point and 5 carbide tipped Masonry Drills. Sold in a robust weatherproof case.





SET

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Drill Type	Set Qty	Box Qty (Set)
MIX17SET						6
	CONTENTS OF SET					
	1.5	18	40	HSS	1	
	2.0	24	49	HSS	1	
	2.5	30	57	HSS	1	
	3.0	33	61	HSS	1	
	3.2	36	65	HSS	1	
	3.5	39	70	HSS	1	
	4.0	43	75	HSS	1	
	4.5	47	80	HSS	1	
	4.8	55	85	HSS	1	
	5.0	55	86	HSS	1	
	5.5	60	93	HSS	1	
	6.0	65	93	HSS	1	
	5.0	50	85	Masonry	1	
	5.5	50	85	Masonry	1	
	6.0	60	100	Masonry	1	
	7.0	60	100	Masonry	1	
	10.0	75	120	Masonry	1	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS02

HSS DRILL SET

A15 piece mixed selection of the most popular HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point. Sold in a robust weatherproof case.





SET

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Flute Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Set Qty	Box Qty (Set)
HSS15SET					6
		CONTENTS OF SET			
	1.5	18	40	2	
	2.0	24	49	2	
	2.5	30	57	2	
	3.0	33	61	1	
	3.2	36	65	1	
	3.5	39	70	1	
	4.0	43	75	1	
	4.5	47	80	1	
	5.0	52	86	1	
	6.0	57	93	1	
	8.0	75	117	1	
	10.0	87	133	1	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS02

DRIVER BIT & HSS DRILL SET

A selection of quick release HSS ground metal drills, S2 driver bits, socket drivers and a magnetic adaptor. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications. Sold in a robust weatherproof case.





SET

Product Code	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Type (mm)	Set Qty	Set Qty (Pieces)	Box Qty (Set)
MIX20SET					20	6
			CONTENTS OF SET			
	1.5	16	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	2.0	22	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	3.0	40	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	3.5	48	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	4.0	55	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	4.5	55	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	5.0	55	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	6.0	65	HSS Drill Bit	1		
	PH1	50	Phillips	1		
	PH2	50	Phillips	1		
	PH3	50	Phillips	1		
	PZ1	50	Pozi	1		
	PZ2	50	Pozi	1		
	PZ3	50	Pozi	1		
	5.0	50	Slotted	1		
	6.0	50	Slotted	1		
	6.0	-	Nut Driver	1		
	8.0	-	Nut Driver	1		
	10.0	-	Nut Driver	1		
	-	-	Quick Changer	1		

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS03

MIXED DRIVER BIT SET

A 37 piece mixed selection of the most popular 25mm and 50mm S2 driver bits with a magnetic adaptor and an assortment of socket drivers. Sold in a robust weatherproof case.





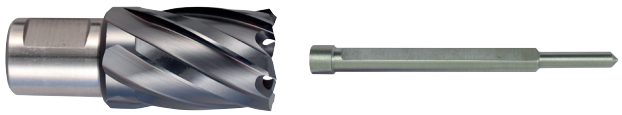
SET

Product Code	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Type (mm)	Set Qty	Set Qty (Pieces)	Box Qty (Set)
BIT37SET					37	6
			CONTENTS OF SET			
	4.0	25	Slotted	1		
	4.5	25	Slotted	1		
	5.5	25	Slotted	1		
	6.0	25	Slotted	1		
	6.5	25	Slotted	1		
	7.0	25	Slotted	1		
	PH1	25	Phillips	1		
	PH2	25	Phillips	1		
	PH3	25	Phillips	1		
	PZ1	25	Pozi	1		
	PZ2	25	Pozi	1		
	PZ3	25	Pozi	1		
	TX10	25	TX Drive	1		
	T1X5	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX20	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX25	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX27	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX30	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX40	25	TX Drive	1		
	3.0	25	Hex	1		
	4.0	25	Hex	1		
	5.0	25	Hex	1		
	5.5	25	Hex	1		
	6.0	25	Hex	1		
	PH1	50	Phillips	1		
	PH2	50	Phillips	1		
	PH3	50	Phillips	1		
	PZ1	50	Pozi	1		
	PZ2	50	Pozi	1		
	PZ3	50	Pozi	1		
	5.5	50	Slotted	1		
	7.0	50	Slotted	1		
	5	-	Nut Driver	1		
	6	-	Nut Driver	1		
	8	-	Nut Driver	1		
	10	-	Nut Driver	1		
	Magnetic Bit Holder			1		

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS01

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

BROACHING CUTTERS



Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel for drilling heavy gauge non-alloy materials, with magnetic drills. Pilot rod must be used to prevent drifting.

KEY FEATURES

- Titanium-Aluminium-Nitride (TiAlN) coating ensures long service life due to 20% less friction and 20% greater hardness than even Titanium Nitride (TiN) coating
- High grade M2 HSS steel body
- Broaching cutter supplied complete with pilot pin
- Available in both short (30mm cutting depth) and long (50mm cutting depth) lengths



STEEL



TUBE

Product Code	Cutter Ø (mm)	Cut Depth (mm)	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
SHORT				
BCS12	12	30	1	10
BCS13	13	30	1	10
BCS14	14	30	1	10
BCS15	15	30	1	10
BCS16	16	30	1	10
BCS17	17	30	1	10
BCS18	18	30	1	10
BCS19	19	30	1	10
BCS20	20	30	1	10
BCS21	21	30	1	10
BCS22	22	30	1	10
BCS23	23	30	1	10
BCS24	24	30	1	10
BCS25	25	30	1	10
BCS26	26	30	1	10
BCS27	27	30	1	10
BCS28	28	30	1	10
BCS29	29	30	1	10
BCS30	30	30	1	10
BCS32	32	30	1	10
BCS33	33	30	1	10
BCS35	35	30	1	10
BCS36	36	30	1	10
BCS38	38	30	1	10
BCS39	39	30	1	10
BCS40	40	30	1	10
BCS50	50	30	1	10
LONG				
BCL12	12	50	1	10
BCL13	13	50	1	10
BCL14	14	50	1	10
BCL15	15	50	1	10
BCL16	16	50	1	10
BCL17	17	50	1	10
BCL18	18	50	1	10
BCL20	20	50	1	10
BCL21	21	50	1	10
BCL22	22	50	1	10
BCL24	24	50	1	10
BCL26	26	50	1	10
BCL28	28	50	1	10
BCL30	30	50	1	10
BCL32	32	50	1	10
BCL39	39	50	1	10

TYPE - BRO SUB TYPE - BRO01

REPLACEMENT PILOT PINS



A pilot pin is used with broaching cutters in order to centre the bit when drilling.



TUBE

Product Code	Size (mm)	To Suit Cut Depth (mm)	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
SHORT				
BCP301250	6.35 x 79	30	1	10
LONG				
BCP501250	6.35 x 102	50	1	10

TYPE - BRO SUB TYPE - BRO02



DE-BURRING COUNTERSINKS



A single flute countersink designed for cleaning, chamfering or de-burring in alloy and non-alloy metals.

KEY FEATURES
- Transverse hole for burr extraction
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck


SHEET METAL ALUMINIUM PLASTIC

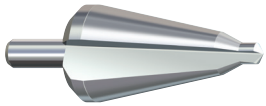


TUBE

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
CS25	2 to 5	1	10
CS510	5 to 10	1	10
CS1015	10 to 15	1	10
CS1520	15 to 20	1	10

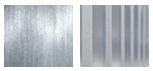
TYPE - DCS SUB TYPE - DCS04

CONE CUTTERS



For drilling, enlarging and de-burring holes in thin sheet metal up to a thickness of 2mm.

KEY FEATURES
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck


SHEET METAL ALUMINIUM



TUBE

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
CC314	3 to 14	1	10
CC520	5 to 20	1	10
CC531	5 to 31	1	10
CC1631	16 to 31	1	10

TYPE - DCS SUB TYPE - DCS02

3 FLUTE COUNTERSINKS



These engineering quality countersinks drill a precise recess to allow a fastener head to sit flush in alloy and non-alloy metals, timber and man-made boards.

KEY FEATURES
- 90° head angle
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck


SHEET METAL ALUMINIUM PLASTIC HARDWOOD SOFTWOOD

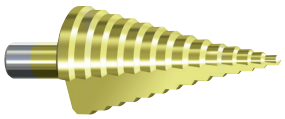


TUBE

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Screw Ø (mm)	Screw Ø (Imp.)	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
CS63	6.3	3.0	4-5	1	10
CS83	8.3	3.5-4.0	6-8	1	10
CS104	10.4	4.5-5.0	10	1	10
CS124	12.4	6.0	12	1	10
CS165	16.5	8.0	16	1	10
CS205	20.5	-	-	1	10
CS250	25.0	-	-	1	10

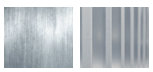
TYPE - DCS SUB TYPE - DCS01

STEP DRILLS



Ideal for drilling, enlarging or de-burring a precise hole into thin materials such as alloy and non-alloy metals up to a thickness of 4mm.

KEY FEATURES
- Titanium Nitride Coating to reduce friction and prolong life
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck
- Drilling diameter clearly marked on steps of drill for easy identification


SHEET METAL ALUMINIUM



TUBE

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
SD412	4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12	1	10
SD420	4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20	1	10
SD430	4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20,22,24,26,28,30	1	10
SD439	4,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27,30,33,36,39	1	10

TYPE - DCS SUB TYPE - DCS03

HOLESAWS - VARIABLE PITCH





A variable pitch tooth pattern for efficient dust cleaning and gives superior cutting performance in wood, plastic, non-ferrous metals and man-made boards.

KEY FEATURES
- High quality M3 grade HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting depth: Wood - 38mm, Thin Sheet Metal - 3mm





CLAMSHELL

Product Code	Saw Ø (mm)	Threaded Mount (inch)	Arbor to Suit	Clamshell Qty
HS14	14.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS16	16.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS17	17.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS19	19.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS20	20.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS21	21.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS22	22.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS24	24.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS25	25.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS27	27.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS29	29.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS30	30.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HS32	32.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS35	35.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS37	37.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS38	38.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS40	40.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS41	41.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS43	43.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS44	44.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS46	46.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS48	48.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS51	51.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS52	52.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS54	54.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS57	57.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS60	60.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS64	64.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS65	65.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS67	67.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS68	68.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS70	70.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS73	73.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS76	76.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS79	79.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS83	83.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS86	86.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS89	89.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS92	92.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS95	95.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS98	98.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS102	102.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS105	105.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS108	108.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS111	111.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS114	114.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS121	121.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS127	127.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS140	140.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HS152	152.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1

TYPE - BMH SUB TYPE - BMH01

HOLESAWS - CONSTANT PITCH





A constant pitch tooth pattern ensures smooth cutting and less "chatter" when drilling metal, particularly thin sheet. High quality M42 grade 8% Cobalt HSS steel. Ideal for stainless steel.

KEY FEATURES
- High quality M42 grade HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting depth: Wood - 38mm, Sheet Metal - 3mm, Stainless Steel - 2mm





CLAMSHELL

Product Code	Saw Ø (mm)	Threaded Mount (inch)	Arbor to Suit	Clamshell Qty
HSC16	16.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HSC17	17.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HSC20	20.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HSC22	22.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HSC25	25.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HSC30	30.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1
HSC32	32.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC35	35.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC37	37.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC40	40.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC46	46.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC48	48.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC51	51.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC60	60.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC64	64.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC68	68.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC70	70.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC76	76.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC79	79.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC86	86.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC89	89.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC95	95.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC102	102.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC108	108.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1
HSC165	165.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1

TYPE - CMH SUB TYPE - CMH01

HOLESAW ARBORS

AA4



AA1



AA2



SDSA1



SDSA2





CLAM SHELL

Product Code	For Holesaw Dia. (mm)	Shank (mm)	Thread Shank	Clam Shell Qty	Box Qty (Clam Shell)
AA4	14-30	Hex 9.5	1/2"	1	6
AA1	14-30	Hex 11	1/2"	1	6
AA2	32-210	Hex 11	5/8"	1	6
SDSA1	14-30	SDS Plus	1/2"	1	6
SDSA2	32-210	SDS Plus	5/8"	1	6

TYPE - BHA SUB TYPE - BHA01

HOLESAW PILOT DRILLS & ROD

HPD



HPDL



HPDC



HSE





CLAM SHELL

Product Code	Description	Dia.	Length	Clam Shell Qty	Box Qty (Clam Shell)
HPD	HSS Pilot drill	6.35	75	1	10
HPDL	HSS Long pilot drill	6.35	105	1	10
HPDC	HSS Cobalt drill	6.35	75	1	10
HSE	Extension rod for Hex 11 Shank	-	300	1	6

TYPE - BHA SUB TYPE - BHA01

PLUMBERS HOLESAW KIT



A mixed selection of eight HSS M3 variable pitch holesaws and arbors. The range covers the most popular hole sizes to accommodate metric pipes.

KIT

Product Code	Size (mm)	Product	Kit Qty	Kit Qty (Pieces)
HSKITPL				8
	17.0	Holesaw	1	
	24.0	Holesaw	1	
	30.0	Holesaw	1	
	34.0	Holesaw	1	
	43.0	Holesaw	1	
	52.0	Holesaw	1	
	14-30	Arbor (AA1)	1	
	32-210	Arbor (AA2)	1	

TYPE - MHK SUB TYPE - MHK01

ELECTRICIAN'S HOLESAW KIT



A mixed selection of nine HSS M3 variable pitch holesaws and arbors. The range covers the most popular hole sizes used when installing down-lights, conduit and wiring.

KIT

Product Code	Size (mm)	Product	Kit Qty	Kit Qty (Pieces)
HSKITEL				9
	22.0	Holesaw	1	
	27.0	Holesaw	1	
	38.0	Holesaw	1	
	56.0	Holesaw	1	
	67.0	Holesaw	1	
	72.0	Holesaw	1	
	76.0	Holesaw	1	
	14-30	Arbor (AA1)	1	
	32-210	Arbor (AA2)	1	

TYPE - MHK SUB TYPE - MHK01

HANDY MAN'S HOLESAW KIT



A mixed selection of ten HSS M3 variable pitch holesaws and arbors. The range covers the most popular holesaw sizes.

KIT

Product Code	Size (mm)	Product	Kit Qty	Kit Qty (Pieces)
HSKITHA				10
	17.0	Holesaw	1	
	20.0	Holesaw	1	
	25.0	Holesaw	1	
	30.0	Holesaw	1	
	38.0	Holesaw	1	
	43.0	Holesaw	1	
	52.0	Holesaw	1	
	72.0	Holesaw	1	
	14-30	Arbor (AA1)	1	
	32-210	Arbor (AA2)	1	

TYPE - MHK SUB TYPE - MHK01

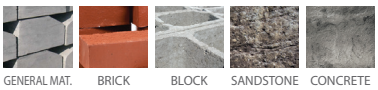
UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

DRY DIAMOND CORE BITS



Manufactured using laser-welded technology, these cores have been specifically designed to drill large clean holes in masonry and concrete block.
Note: For rotary use only.

KEY FEATURES
- Premium core
- Deep 10mm segment for long life
- Cooling slots
- 1/2" BSP fitment





TUBE

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Segment Depth (mm)	Tube Qty	Carton Qty (Tube)
GPCP22300	22	300	10	1	10
GPCP28300	28	300	10	1	10
GPCP32150	32	150	10	1	10
GPCP38150	38	150	10	1	10
GPCP48150	48	150	10	1	10
GPCP52150	52	150	10	1	10
GPCP65150	65	150	10	1	10
GPCP78150	78	150	10	1	10
GPCP82150	82	150	10	1	10
GPCP91150	91	150	10	1	10
GPCP107150	107	150	10	1	10
GPCP117150	117	150	10	1	10
GPCP127150	127	150	10	1	10
GPCP152150	152	150	10	1	10

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT02

DRY DIAMOND CORE KIT



Five of the most popular sizes and accessories in an aluminium case.
Note: For rotary use only.

KEY FEATURES
- Wheelable case
- 5 different size cores and accessories

NOTE: Ideally suited to lightweight building materials up to 10n/mm2; Soft bricks; Lightweight blocks; Concrete; Natural Stone; Limestone.

KIT

Product Code	Drill Ø / To Fit (mm)	Length (mm)	Description	Kit Qty
PDCK5				
		CONTENTS OF KIT		
	38	150	Diamond Core	1
	52	150	Diamond Core	1
	65	150	Diamond Core	1
	117	150	Diamond Core	1
	127	150	Diamond Core	1
	1/2" BSP	240	Extension	1
	1/2" BSP	88	Hex Adaptor	1
	1/2" BSP	115	SDS Adaptor	1
	8	200	Pilot Drill	1
	8	75	Taper Drift	1

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT15

DRY DIAMOND CORE ACCESSORIES

1. DCAH88P/DCAH240P



2. DCAS115P/DCAS240P



3. DCE240P



4. DCPD13210



5. DCPR225



6. DCTD



1. **Hex Adaptor** - A ½" Hex with ½" BSP (male) thread, for use with a standard core drill.
2. **SDS Adaptor** - An SDS Plus with ½" BSP (male) thread, for use with an SDS-Plus drill, when in **ROTARY MODE ONLY.**
3. **Extension** - ½" BSP thread extension rod used where there is need for a deeper hole.
4. **Pilot Drill** - Morse taper TCT masonry drill bit used to prevent the core drifting.
5. **Pilot Rod** - Used once a hole has been drilled to prevent the core drifting.
6. **Taper Drift** - Used for knocking taper tools out of spindles and sockets.



TUBE

Product Code	Description	Overall Length (mm)	To Fit	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
DCAH88P	Hex Adaptor	88	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCAH240P	Hex Adaptor	240	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCAS115P	SDS Adaptor	115	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCAS240P	SDS Adaptor	240	1/2" BSP	1	10
DCE240P	BSP Extension	240	1/2" BSP	1	10

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT04

Product Code	Description	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Tube Qty	Box Qty (Tube)
DCPD13210	Pilot Drill	13	210	1	10
DCPR225	Pilot Rod	12	225	1	10
DCTD	Taper Drift	8	75	1	10

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT04

BLADE TYPES



SINTERED BLADES

The steel body and the compressed diamond/ metal powder are subjected to baking until the powder forms the finished "matrix". This is the standard quality blade, and the most economic in terms of purchase price.



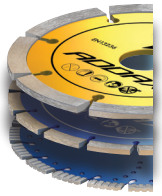
LASER WELDED BLADES

On these blades, the segment is "hot pressed sintered", i.e. the matrix is formed separate to the body under conditions of heat and pressure. This leads to a more dense, longer lasting segment which is then laser welded to the steel body. Laser welding provides a very secure bond between the matrix and the blade body. Blades of this type are usually more economic in terms of cutting length per pound (£).



SILVER SOLDERED CORES & CUP WHEELS

In the case of cup grinding wheels and core bits, a process known as silver soldering can be employed. This is where hot sintered segments are individually brazed onto the steel body. This is usually because the segment is curved and therefore difficult to laser weld.



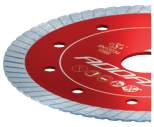
SEGMENTED BLADES

This is where the diamond wheel is split into defined segments. The slots in between the segments allow for cooling and expansion. Turbo segmented blades have recesses formed into the side walls of the segment which increase dust removal and cutting speed.



CONTINUOUS RIM BLADES

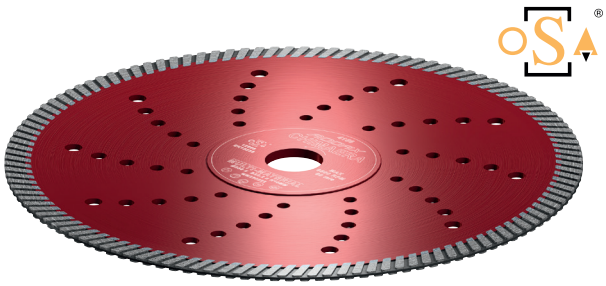
These blades have no break in the matrix and are used predominantly for cutting ceramic tiles and decorative stone such as marble. The lack of gaps in the cutting surface reduces chipping of the material being cut.



CONTINUOUS RIM TURBO BLADES

These are a hybrid between continuous rim and segmented blades, which can give a faster, cleaner cut in certain materials.

CHIMAERA - MULTI-MATERIAL BLADE



A high quality multi-material blade designed for cutting construction materials. Continuous rim turbo segmented blade for smooth cutting of construction material and reinforced concrete.

STANDARDS
- Approved to European standard EN13236 and oSa requirements



BUSHING RINGS AVAILABLE
Reduces bore from 22.2 to 20mm (BRMM22220) and from 25.4 to 20mm (BRMM25420)
BAG QTY 10



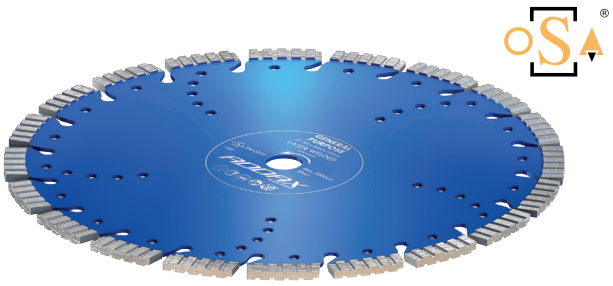


BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty
MM115222	115	4 ½	22.2	10	1
MM125222	125	5	22.2	10	1
MM230222	230	9	22.2	10	1
MM30020	300	12	20.0	10	1
MM300222	300	12	22.2	10	1
MM35020	350	14	20.0	10	1
MM350254	350	14	25.4	10	1

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT01

PREMIUM LASER WELDED BLADE



A premium quality laser welded, turbo segmented blade. For use in building materials such as concrete, common bricks, paving slabs, kerbs, lintels, clay roof tiles and natural stone.

• Extra deep 12mm turbo diamond segments for longer life and faster cutting.

STANDARDS
- Approved to European standard EN13236 and oSa requirements



BUSHING RINGS AVAILABLE
Reduces bore from 22.2 to 20mm (BR22220) and from 25.4 to 20mm (BR25420)
BAG QTY 10





BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty
GPPL115222	115	4 ½	22.2	12	1
GPPL125222	125	5	22.2	12	1
GPPL230222	230	9	22.2	12	1
GPPL30020	300	12	20.0	12	1
GPPL300222	300	12	22.2	12	1
GPPL35020	350	14	20.0	12	1
GPPL350254	350	14	25.4	12	1
GPPL450254	450	18	25.4	12	1

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT07

LASER WELDED BLADE

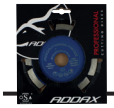


A cost effective laser welded blade with longer life than the sintered blades. For use in medium density building materials such as concrete, common bricks, paving slabs, kerbs, lintels, clay roof tiles and natural stone.

• Deep 10mm diamond segment for longer life.

STANDARDS
• Approved to European standard EN13236 and oSa requirements



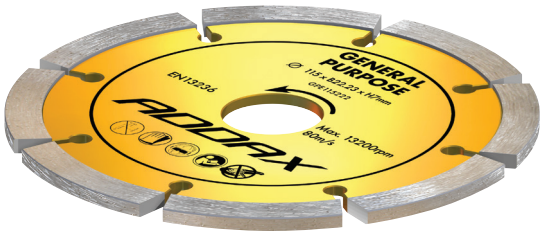


BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
GPL115222	115	4½	22.2	10	1	10
GPL125222	125	5	22.2	10	1	10
GPL230222	230	9	22.2	10	1	10
GPL30020	300	12	20.0	10	1	10

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT06

SINTERED BLADE



An economic product for cutting medium density building materials such as common bricks, paving slabs, kerbs and lintels.

STANDARDS
• Approved to European standard EN13236





BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
GPE115222	115	4½	22.2	7	1	10
GPE230222	230	9	22.2	7	1	10
GPE30020	300	12	20.0	7	1	10

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT03

MORTAR RAKING BLADE - SILVER BRAZED



A top quality product for raking mortar from between bricks prior to re-pointing.
• 10mm silver brazed segments for a long service life.

STANDARDS
• Approved to European standard EN13236 and oSa requirements



MORTAR



BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
MRP115	115	4 ½	22.2	10	1	10
MRP125	125	5	22.2	10	1	10

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT11

MORTAR RAKING BLADE - SINTERED



An economic product for raking mortar from between bricks prior to re-pointing.

STANDARDS
• Approved to European standard EN13236 and oSa requirements



MORTAR



BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
MRE115	115	4 ½	22.2	7	1	10
MRE125	125	5	22.2	7	1	10

TYPE - DCT SUB TYPE - DCT10

PORCELAIN & CERAMIC DISCS

PORCELAIN & CERAMIC



A top quality blade for cutting porcelain, ceramics and marble. Continuous turbo design for minimal chipping of the material, while the special thin body reduces resistance and increases speed of cut. Can be used wet or dry.

CERAMIC CONTINIUOUS RIM

A cost effective blade for cutting porcelain, ceramics and marble. Continuous rim for minimal chipping of the material. Can be used wet or dry.



STANDARDS
- Approved to European standard EN13236

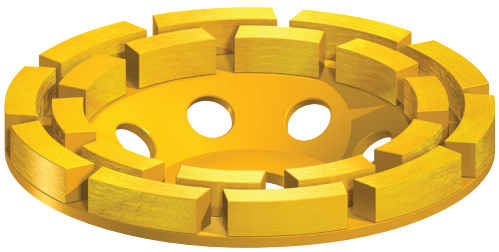

TILES MARBLE PORCELAIN STONE



BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
PORCELAIN & CERAMIC - THIN TURBO						
TE10016	100	4	16.0	5	1	10
TE115222	115	4 ½	22.2	5	1	10
TE180222	180	7	22.2	5	1	10
CERAMIC CONTINUOUS RIM - SINTERED						
TP115222	115	4 ½	22.2	10	1	10
TYPE - DCT			SUB TYPE - DCT09			

CUP GRINDING WHEEL



A double row silver brazed wheel, for smoothing and removing shutter marks from medium density concrete.

STANDARDS
- Approved to European standard EN13236


CONCRETE





BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
CGDE115	115	4 ½	22.2	10	1	10
TYPE - DCT			SUB TYPE - DCT12			

BONDED ABRASIVE DISC



FOR GRINDING

FOR CUTTING



STANDARDS
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413


STAINLESS STEEL

FOR CUTTING AND GRINDING METAL


STEEL



BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
FOR CUTTING						
FCM115222	115	22.2	2.5	13,300	50	4
FCM230222	230	22.2	3.2	6,500	25	2
FCM30020	300	20.0	3.2	5,000	25	2
FOR GRINDING						
DGM115222	115	22.2	6.4	13,300	25	4
TYPE - BAT			SUB TYPE - BAT01			

SLITTING DISC



A tin of 10 Addax 115mm bonded abrasive cutting discs. Ideal for cutting various types of metals.

FOR CUTTING METAL ONLY


STEEL

TIN

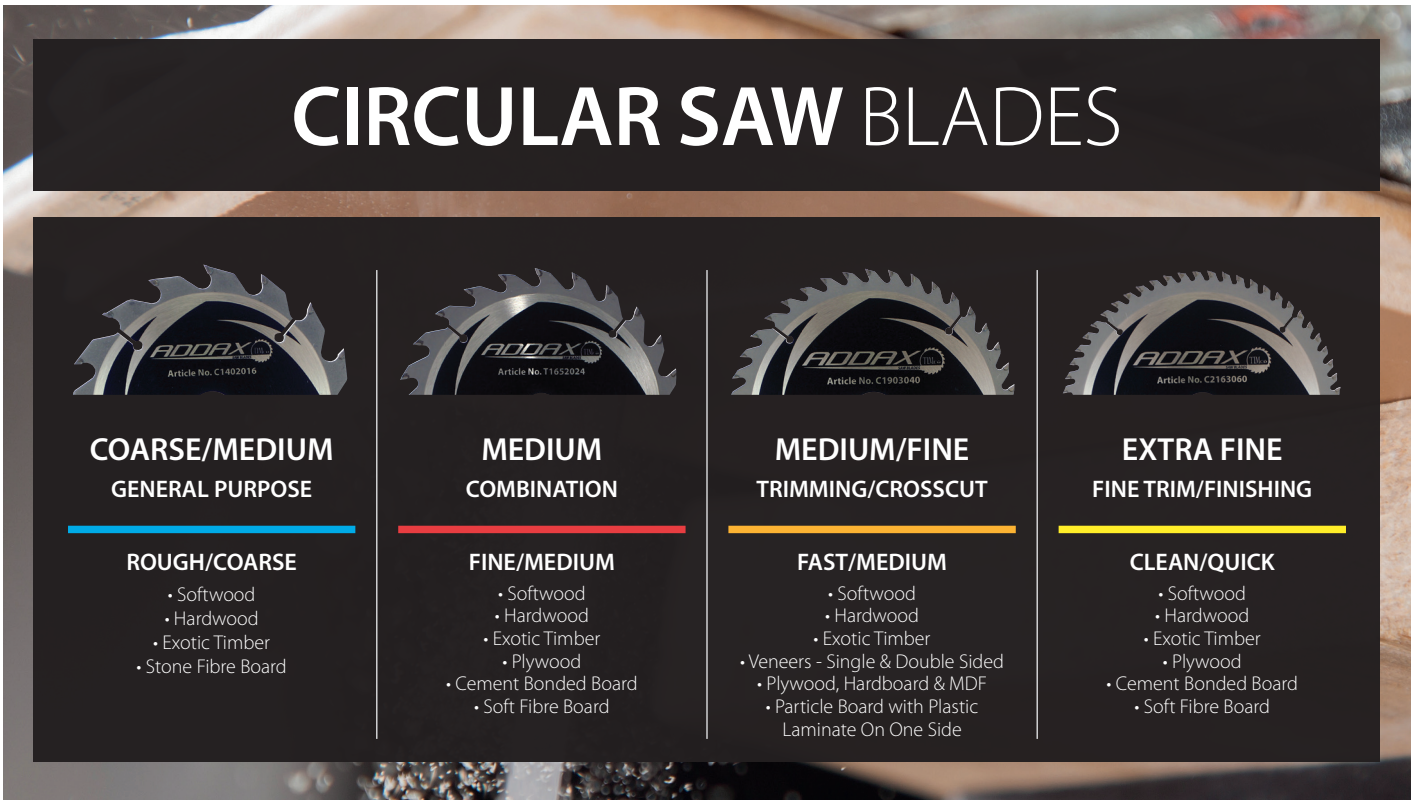
Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Tin Qty	Carton Qty (Tins)
10FCMT115222	115	22.2	1.0	13,300	10	40
TYPE - BAT			SUB TYPE - BAT01			



BOX

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Max RPM	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
FCMT115222*	115	22.2	1.0	13,300	25	16
FCMT125222	125	22.2	1.0	12,200	25	16
FCMT230222	230	22.2	1.9	6,500	25	4
TYPE - BAT			SUB TYPE - BAT01			

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



COARSE/MEDIUM
GENERAL PURPOSE

ROUGH/COARSE
- Softwood
- Hardwood
- Exotic Timber
- Stone Fibre Board

MEDIUM
COMBINATION

FINE/MEDIUM
- Softwood
- Hardwood
- Exotic Timber
- Plywood
- Cement Bonded Board
- Soft Fibre Board

MEDIUM/FINE
TRIMMING/CROSSCUT

FAST/MEDIUM
- Softwood
- Hardwood
- Exotic Timber
- Veneers - Single & Double Sided
- Plywood, Hardboard & MDF
- Particle Board with Plastic Laminate On One Side

EXTRA FINE
FINE TRIM/FINISHING

CLEAN/QUICK
- Softwood
- Hardwood
- Exotic Timber
- Plywood
- Cement Bonded Board
- Soft Fibre Board



CLAMSHELL

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Kerf (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Cut Type	Bushing Ring Size (mm)	Clamshell Qty	Carton Qty (Clamshell)
C1402016	140	5 ½	2	20	16	Coarse / Medium	-	1	50
C1502012	150	6	2	20	12	Coarse / Medium	-	1	50
C1603016	160	6¼	2	30	16	Coarse / Medium	16.00	1	50
C1841624	184	7¼	2	16	24	Coarse / Medium	-	1	50
C1843024	184	7¼	2	30	24	Coarse / Medium	-	1	50
C1903024	190	7½	2	30	24	Coarse / Medium	16 or 20	1	50
C1903040	190	7½	2	30	40	Coarse / Medium	16 or 20	1	50
C2103032	210	8¼	2	30	32	Coarse / Medium	25.4	1	50
C2163024	216	8½	2	30	24	Coarse / Medium	-	1	25
C2303030	230	9	2	30	30	Coarse / Medium	-	1	25
C2353024	235	9¼	2	30	24	Coarse / Medium	16 or 20	1	25
C2353040	235	9¼	2	30	40	Coarse / Medium	16 or 20	1	25
C2543030	254	10	3	30	30	Coarse / Medium	-	1	25
C2603030	260	10¼	3	30	30	Coarse / Medium	-	1	25
C3153030	315	12⅜	3	30	30	Coarse / Medium	-	1	20
C1603024	160	6¼	2	30	24	Medium	16.00	1	50
C1653018	165	6½	2	30	18	Medium	16 or 20	1	50
C2303040	230	9	2	30	40	Medium	-	1	25
C2503040	250	10 equiv.	3	30	40	Medium	16,20 or 25.4	1	25
C2543040	254	10	3	30	40	Medium	-	1	25
C3003040	300	11⅞	3	30	40	Medium	-	1	20
C3153048	315	12⅜	3	30	48	Medium	-	1	20
C1502040	150	6	2	20	40	Medium / Fine	-	1	50
C1841640	184	7¼	2	16	40	Medium / Fine	-	1	50
C1843040	184	7¼	2	30	40	Medium / Fine	-	1	50
C2163040	216	8½	2	30	40	Medium / Fine	-	1	25
C2353060	235	9¼	2	30	60	Medium / Fine	16 or 20	1	25
C2503060	250	10 equiv.	3	30	60	Medium / Fine	16,20 or 25.4	1	25
C2543060	254	10	3	30	60	Medium / Fine	-	1	25
C2603060	260	10¼	3	30	60	Medium / Fine	-	1	25
C3003060	300	11⅞	3	30	60	Medium / Fine	-	1	20
C3003080	300	11⅞	3	30	80	Medium / Fine	-	1	20
C3153060	315	12⅜	3	30	60	Medium / Fine	-	1	20
C1843060	184	7¼	2	30	60	Extra Fine	-	1	50
C2163060	216	8½	2	30	60	Extra Fine	-	1	25
C2163080	216	8½	2	30	80	Extra Fine	-	1	25
C2503080	250	10 equiv.	3	30	80	Extra Fine	16,20 or 25.4	1	25

TYPE - CIR SUB TYPE - CIR03



HAND-HELD CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

For cutting wood

Designed for use with hand-held cordless circular saws, this range includes blades for use on all types of timber and man-made boards. No bushing rings included.



0° MITRE SAW BLADES

For cutting wood

For use with most mitre saws, these blades have precision ground teeth to give a clean and smooth cut in all types of timber and man-made boards. No bushing rings included.



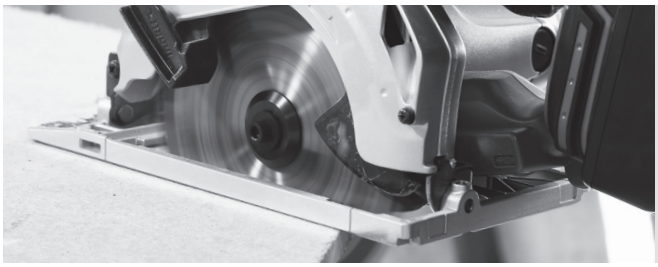
-5° CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

For cutting aluminium & plastic

Professional quality blades made with high quality tungsten carbide tips to provide an excellent lifespan and a flawless finish. Available with different tooth configurations to provide multiple cut types in a variety of materials. A range of blades for sizes 216, 250 and 305mm diameters. No bushing rings included.

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Kerf (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Cut Type	Clamshell Qty	Carton Qty (Clamshell)
HAND-HELD CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW BLADES								
T1361024	136	5⅜	1.6	10	24	Medium	1	50
T1501024	150	6	1.6	10	24	Medium	1	50
T1651024	165	6½	1.6	10	24	Coarse / Medium	1	50
T1652024	165	6½	1.6	20	24	Coarse / Medium	1	50
T1651040	165	6½	1.6	10	40	Medium / Fine	1	50
T1903024	190	7½	1.6	30	24	Coarse / Medium	1	50
TYPE - CIR		SUB TYPE - CIR02						
0° MITRE SAW BLADES								
Z2163024	216	8½	2.4	30	24	Coarse / Medium	1	25
Z2163048	216	8½	2.4	30	48	Medium / Fine	1	25
Z2503048	250	10 equiv.	3	30	48	Medium	1	25
Z2503060	250	10 equiv.	3	30	60	Medium / Fine	1	25
TYPE - CIR		SUB TYPE - CIR04						
-5° CIRCULAR SAW BLADES								
A2163060	216	8½	2.4	30	60	Fine	1	25
A2163080	216	8½	2.4	30	80	Fine	1	25
A2503080	250	10 equiv.	3	30	80	Fine	1	25
A3053048	305	12	3	30	48	Fine	1	20
A3053060	305	12	3	30	60	Fine	1	20
A3053080	305	12	3	30	80	Fine	1	20
TYPE - CIR		SUB TYPE - CIR05						

NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE



PCD FIBRE CEMENT BLADES

For cutting fibre cement boards


LAMINATE BOARD


FIBRE CEMENT

High quality blades with polycrystalline diamond tipped teeth for faster cleaner cutting ability and a longer life when cutting fibre cement board. Also ideal for laminated boards.



Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Kerf (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Cut Type	Included Bushing Ring Size (mm)	Clamshell Qty	Carton Qty (Clamshell)
PCD160204	160	6 ¼	2.4	20	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	50
PCD165204	165	6 ½	2.4	20	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	50
PCD190204	190	7 ½	2.4	20	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	50
PCD216308	216	8 ½	2.4	30	8	Coarse / Medium	-	1	25
PCD250306	250	10 equiv.	2.4	30	6	Coarse / Medium	16.0, 20.0 & 25.4	1	25
TYPE - CIR				SUB TYPE - CIR06					

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

JIGSAW BLADES

BLADE MATERIAL TYPES

BI-METAL
Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

HCS - HIGH CARBON STEEL
High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

HSS - HIGH SPEED STEEL
Hardened steel designed to cut hard materials such as mild steel, aluminium and other non-ferrous metals.

TEETH TYPE

MSS
MILLED & SIDE SET
ROUGH/COARSE
Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.

MWS
MILLED & WAVY SET
FINE/MEDIUM
This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut. It appears on wood cutting blades such as the AHW12 (T119B) and the metal cutting AMG11 (T118A).

SSS
SIDE SET & SHARPENED
FAST/MEDIUM
This configuration gives a fast, medium cut and is used on blades such as the AHGS14 (T144D).

GTG
GROUND/TAPER GROUND
CLEAN/QUICK
These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

MATERIALS



BI-METAL JIGSAW BLADES

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade which keeps its edge. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

Straight Cut Blade - Standard blade type, comes in a variety of teeth types and blade lengths. Perfect for all general purpose applications.



(AHGS14BI)

Down Cut Blade - Reversed teeth to cut on the down-stroke. This prevents the splintering of decorative surfaces such as kitchen worktops.



(AHC12RBI)



WOOD CUTTING - BI-METAL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
AHGS14BI	T144DF	All Wood	Straight Cut	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	5
AHC12BI	T101BF	All Wood / Plastic	Straight Cut	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	5
AHC12RBI	T101BRF	Laminate	Down Cut	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	5

TYPE - JIG SUB TYPE - JIG01



METAL CUTTING - BI-METAL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
AMG11BI	T118AF	Steel / Stainless Steel	Straight Cut	MWS	55	76	1.2 - 2.0	21	5
AMG12BI	T118BF	Steel / Stainless Steel / Alu. / Non-Ferrous	Straight Cut	MWS	55	76	2.5 - 6.0	13	5

TYPE - JIG SUB TYPE - JIG02

WOOD / BOARD CUTTING - HIGH CARBON STEEL BLADES

Straight Cut Blade - Standard blade type, comes in a variety of teeth types and blade lengths. Perfect for all general purpose applications.



(AHG13)

Down Cut Blade - Reversed teeth to cut on the down-stroke. This prevents the splintering of decorative surfaces such as kitchen worktops.



(AHC12R)

Curve Cut Blade - These blades have a reduced blade depth to allow them to perform curved cuts.



(AHGS24)

Precision Cut Blade - These blade are made from a thicker plate to help achieve a 90º cut. It also makes this blade ideal for hardwood.



(AHC14D)



WOOD / BOARD CUTTING - HIGH CARBON STEEL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight Cut	MSS	75	100	4.0 - 50.0	8	5
AHW12	T119B	Softwood / Insulation Mat.	Straight Cut	MWS	50	75	2.0 - 15.0	12	5
AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation Mat.	Curve Cut	MWS	50	75	1.5 - 15.0	12	5
AHGS14	T144D	All Wood Types	Straight Cut	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	5
AHGS24	T244D	All Wood Types	Curve Cut	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	5
AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight Cut	GTG	75	100	10.0 - 45.0	6	5
AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight Cut	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	5
AHC14D	T101DP	All Wood / Plastic	Precision Cut	GTG	75	100	10.0 - 45.0	6	5
AHC12K	T101AO	Softwood / Laminate	Curve Cut	GTG	50	75	1.5 - 15.0	18	5
AHC12R	T101BR	Wood / Laminate / Plastic	Down Cut	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	5
AHC32R	-	Wood / Laminate / Plastic	Down Cut	GTG	105	130	3.0 - 65.0	10	5
APC110	T341HM	Glass Fibre Reinforced Plastic / Plasterboard	Straight Cut	SSS	110	132	5.0 - 80.0	6	5

TYPE - JIG SUB TYPE - JIG01, JIG03

METAL CUTTING - HIGH SPEED STEEL BLADES

Straight Cut Blade - Standard blade type, comes in a variety of teeth types and blade lengths. Perfect for all general purpose applications.



(AK14)

Curve Cut Blade - These blades have a reduced blade depth to allow them to perform curved cuts.



(AK24)



METAL CUTTING - HIGH SPEED STEEL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
AK14	T127D	Non-Ferrous / Alu. / Steel / Plastic	Straight Cut	MSS	75	100	3.0 - 15.0	8	5
AMG107	T118G	Very Thin Sheet Metal	Straight Cut	MWS	50	75	0.5 - 1.5	32	5
AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheets of Steel and Stainless Steel	Straight Cut	MWS	50	75	1.2 - 3.0	21	5
AMG21	T218A	Thin Sheet / Steel	Curve Cut	MWS	50	75	1.2 - 2.0	21	5
AMG12	T118B	Steel / Stainless Steel / Non-Ferrous / Alu.	Straight Cut	MWS	50	75	2.5 - 6.0	12	5
AMG31	T318A	Pipes / Profiles	Straight Cut	MWS	105	130	1.0 - 3.0	21	5
AMG32	T318B	Steel / Non-Ferrous / Pipes	Straight Cut	MWS	105	130	2.5 - 6.0	12	5

TYPE - JIG SUB TYPE - JIG05

MIXED JIGSAW SET - 16 PIECE

Comprehensive set of jigsaw blades to cover a multitude of cutting requirements into wood, metal and plastic.

Set Code	Blade Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
JIGSET	AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight Cut	MSS	75	100	4.0 - 50.0	8	2
	AHGS14	T144D	All Wood Types	Straight Cut	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	2
	AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight Cut	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	2
	AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight Cut	GTG	75	100	10.0 - 45.0	6	1
	AHC12R	T101BR	Wood / Laminate / Plastic	Down Cut	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	2
	AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation Mat.	Curve Cut	MWS	50	76	1.5 - 15.0	12	2
	AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheet of Steel or SS	Straight Cut	MWS	50	76	1.2 - 3.0	21	3
	AMG12	T118B	Steel / SS / N-F / Alu.	Straight Cut	MWS	50	76	2.5 - 6.0	13	2

TYPE - JIG SUB TYPE - JIG04



RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

BLADE MATERIAL TYPES

BI-METAL
Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

HCS - HIGH CARBON STEEL
High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIP
Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with TCT cutting edge, resulting in a tough blade which keeps its edge.

TEETH TYPE

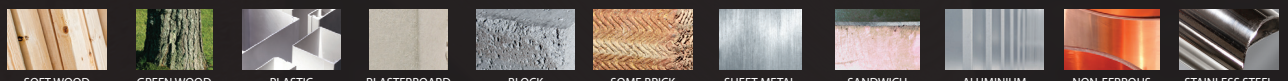
MSS
MILLED & SIDE SET
ROUGH/COARSE
Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.

MWS
MILLED & WAVY SET
FINE/MEDIUM
This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut. It appears on wood cutting blades such as the AHW12 (T119B) and the metal cutting AMG11 (T118A).

SSS
SIDE SET & SHARPENED
FAST/MEDIUM
This configuration gives a fast, medium cut and is used on blades such as the AHGS14 (T144D).

GTG
GROUND/TAPER GROUND
CLEAN/QUICK
These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

MATERIALS



WOOD CUTTING - HIGH CARBON STEEL BLADES



(A3021-150)



(A3029-240)



WOOD CUTTING - HIGH CARBON STEEL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
A3021-150	S644D	Wood / Plastic / Sandwich	Straight Cut	SSS	130	150	6.0 - 100	6	5
A3029-240	S1531L	Green Wood	Straight Cut	SSS	220	240	<190	5	5
TYPE - SAB		SUB TYPE - SAB02							

BLOCK / BRICK CUTTING - TUNGSTEN CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADE





BLOCK / BRICK CUTTING - BI-METAL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
AB305-215	S1243HM	Aircrete Block / Some Bricks	Straight Cut	MSS	215	305	<215	2	1

TYPE - SAB SUB TYPE - SAB04

BI-METAL BLADES

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade which keeps its edge. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!





(A3021-300BI)

WOOD CUTTING - BI-METAL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
A3021-300BI	S1411DF	All Wood / Plastic	Straight Cut	MSS	280	300	<250	6	5

TYPE - SAB SUB TYPE - SAB02





(A3020-150)

WOOD WITH NAILS CUTTING - BI-METAL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
A3020-150	S610VF	Wood with Metal (Nails)	Straight Cut	MSS	130	150	<100	5 - 8	5
A3020-228	S1110VF	Wood with Metal (Nails)	Straight Cut	MSS	205	228	<175	5 - 8	5

TYPE - SAB SUB TYPE - SAB03





(A3018-280)

METAL CUTTING - BI-METAL BLADES

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Qty
A3018-280	-	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight Cut	MWS	260	280	3.5 - 5.0	10	5
A3013-150	S922BF	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight Cut	MWS	130	150	2.5 - 3.5	14	5
A3013-200	S1122BF	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight Cut	MWS	180	225	2.5 - 3.5	14	5
A3015-150	S922AF	Steel / Sheet Metal	Straight Cut	MWS	130	150	0.7 - 3.0	24	5
A3015-200	S1122AF	Steel / Sheet Metal	Straight Cut	MWS	180	225	0.7 - 3.0	24	5
A3014-150	S922EF	Steel / Stainless Steel	Straight Cut	MWS	130	150	1.5 - 4.0	18	5
A3014-200	S1122EF	Steel / Stainless Steel	Straight Cut	MWS	205	225	1.5 - 4.0	18	5

TYPE - SAB SUB TYPE - SAB01



TITANIUM COATED BI-METAL MULTI-TOOL BLADES - LONGER LIFE

High performance M42 bi-metal blades with a protective hardened titanium coat to improve performance and increase working life.





BI-METAL MULTI-TOOL BLADES - MULTI-PURPOSE

High performance M42 bi-metal blades for multi-purpose use when cutting into wood/metal.



RADIAL BLADE - FOR WOOD/METAL

Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MTR87TN	87	26	1.3	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB05

RADIAL BLADE - FOR WOOD/METAL

Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MTR87BI	87	26	1.3	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB05

FINE CUT BLADE - FOR WOOD/METAL

NEW PACK SIZES

32mm and 44mm blades for general work. Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT32TN	32	54	1.4	1
MT32TN5	32	54	1.4	5
MT44TN	44	54	1.4	1
MT44TN5	44	54	1.4	5

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB01

FINE CUT BLADE - FOR WOOD/METAL

NEW PACK SIZES

Fine cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT10BI	10	40	1.4	1
MT20BI	20	40	1.4	1
MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1
MT32BI5	32	42	1.4	5
MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB02



CARBON STEEL MULTI-TOOL BLADES



Blades manufactured from carbon steel are typically used for timber cutting. Available in a range of widths and cutting depths to suit multiple jobs.

RADIAL BLADE - FOR WOOD

Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MTR87	87	26	1.4	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB05

FINE CUT BLADE - FOR WOOD

10mm and 20mm blades ideal for detailed work. Fine cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT10FT	10	40	1.4	1
MT20FT	20	40	1.4	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB03

COARSE CUT BLADE - FOR WOOD

NEW PACK SIZES

32mm blade for general work. Coarse cut blades are designed to give a quick, coarse cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.





BLISTER PACK

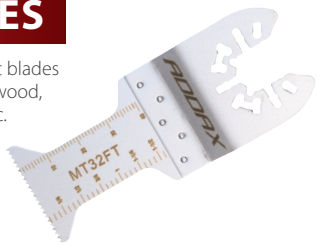
Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT32CT	32	42	1.69	1
MT32CT5	32	42	1.69	5

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB04

FINE CUT BLADE - FOR WOOD

NEW PACK SIZES

32mm blade for general work. Fine cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.





BLISTER PACK

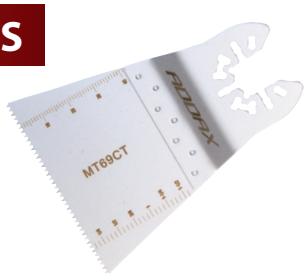
Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT32FT	32	42	1.4	1
MT32FT5	32	42	1.4	5

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB03

COARSE CUT BLADE - FOR WOOD

NEW PACK SIZES

69mm blade for cutting a large area of material. Coarse cut blades are designed to give a quick, coarse cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.





BLISTER PACK

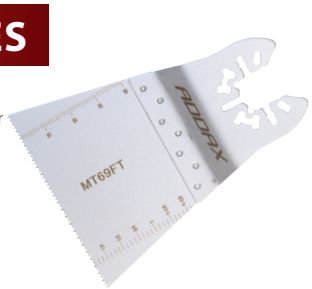
Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1
MT69CT5	69	42	1.69	5

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB04

FINE CUT BLADE - FOR WOOD

NEW PACK SIZES

69mm blade for cutting a large area of material. Fine cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT69FT	69	42	1.4	1
MT69FT5	69	42	1.4	5

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB03

SERRATED WAVY EDGE SAW BLADE

The serrated blade is ideal for cutting soft materials such as cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, rubber and leather.







BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT69SE	69	42	Serrated blade	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB06

FLEXIBLE SCRAPER BLADE

Ideal for many scraping applications such as removing paint, glues and silicone.







BLISTER PACK

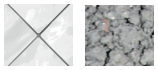
Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT52SC	52	35	Scraper blade	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB07

DIAMOND CARBIDE GRIT CARBON STEEL MULTI-TOOL BLADES

RADIAL BLADE

Ideal for cutting tiles, porous concrete and plaster







BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty
MTR65CG	65	10	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB05

BOOT BLADE

Designed to remove grout from in-between tiles.

The boot design rapidly removes the grout without damaging the tiles.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty
MTBOOT	57	45	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB09

SANDING TOOL AND SHEETS

DELTA SANDING PAD

To be used in conjunction with the triangular sanding sheets.

For sanding wood, metal and plastics.





BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty
MT93SP	93	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB08

SANDING SHEETS

Universal use on most surfaces, the hook and loop backing makes it easy to remove from the sanding pad.





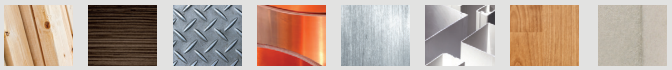
BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Grit Range	Description	Pack Qty
MTP60	93	60	Coarse	10
MTP80	93	80	Medium	10
MTP100	93	100	Medium	10
MTP120	93	120	Medium	10
MTP180	93	180	Fine	10

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB10



MULTI-TOOL BLADE SETS



MULTI-TOOL SET - 8 PIECE

Convenient eight piece mixed set of popular blades. Ideal for multiple applications.



BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Blade	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT8PSET	MT10BI	10	40	1.4	1
	MT20BI	20	40	1.4	1
	MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1
	MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1
	MTR87BI	Ø 87	26	1.3	1
	MT32CT	32	40	1.69	1
	MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1
	MT52SC	52	35	N/A	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB11

MULTI-TOOL SET - 4 PIECE

Convenient four piece mixed set of popular blades. Ideal for multiple applications.



BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Blade	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty
MT4PSET	MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1
	MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1
	MT32CT	32	40	1.69	1
	MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1

TYPE - MTB SUB TYPE - MTB11



NEW PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

ABRASIVES

The TIMco ADDAX abrasives range consists of a wide variety of abrasive rolls, sheets, pads, discs and belts. Meeting the high demands of the modern woodworking, decorating and metalworking industries using tear and crack resistant backing paper, heat resistant resin adhesive and premium quality abrasive grit.



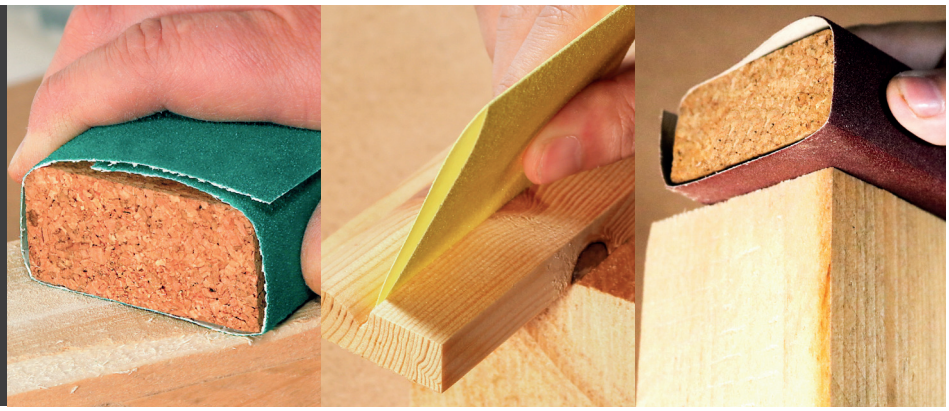
SANDING GRADE GUIDE:

COARSE 40 - 60 GRIT	MEDIUM 80 - 100 GRIT	FINE 120 - 150 GRIT	EXTRA FINE 180 - 240 GRIT	ULTRA FINE 240 - 1200 GRIT
Used for rapid removal of material. Ideal for basic surface preparation and the removal of deep scratches and imperfections.	Used for general purpose surface preparation prior to finishing. Ideal for the gentle removal of varnishes, paints, plasters and fillers.	Used to achieve a smooth finish in preparation for applying paints and varnishes. Ideal for removing stains, waxes and varnishes.	Used for final preparations before finishing. Ideal for polishing and achieving a super smooth finish.	Used for final sanding and finishing. Ideal for achieving a keyed surface in between coats.

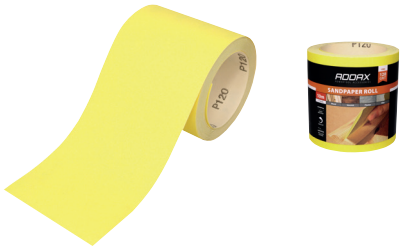
SANDPAPER ROLLS

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a medium strength backing paper to provide long life and excellent malleability.

CRACK RESISTANT | LONG LIFE | ANTI-CLOG COATING



SANDPAPER ROLL - YELLOW



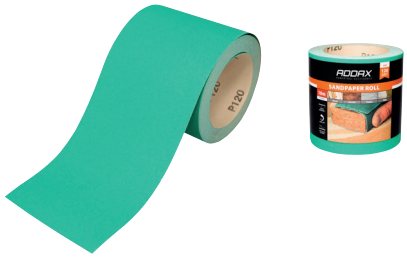
Manufactured using lightweight 180g backing paper, allowing for excellent flexibility and malleability without tearing and cracking. The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal. Ideal for preparation of intricate and delicate applications.

PACK

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231541	10	115	60	Coarse	1
231999	10	115	80	Medium	1
231405	10	115	120	Fine	1

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR01

SANDPAPER ROLL - GREEN



Manufactured using premium 225g backing paper, allowing for hard wearing and flexible sanding performance. The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal. Ideal for hand and powertool sanding.

PACK

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231022	10	115	60	Coarse	1
231117	10	115	80	Medium	1
231823	10	115	120	Fine	1

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR01

SANDPAPER ROLL - RED



Manufactured using heavy duty 250g backing paper, allowing for long lasting and hard wearing sanding performance. The premium quality calcined aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal in a wide variety of woodworking, painting and decorating applications.

PACK

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231004	10	115	60	Coarse	1
231210	10	115	80	Medium	1
231311	10	115	120	Fine	1

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR01

FULL SANDING SHEETS

CRACK RESISTANT | LONG LIFE | ANTI-CLOG COATING



SANDING SHEETS



High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength anti-crack backing paper to provide a superior lifespan. Ideal for heavy hand or power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

PACK

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231002	230 x 280	80	Medium	5
231191	230 x 280	120	Fine	5
231505	230 x 280	180	Extra Fine	5
231123	230 x 280	80, 120, 180	Assorted	5

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR02

WET & DRY



Premium quality silicon carbide abrasive with a flexible waterproof backing paper. When used in conjunction with water this paper gives a smoother surface compared to dry sanding on metal, wood, paint and varnish whilst reducing dust.

PACK

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231485	230 x 280	600	Ultra Fine	5
231636	230 x 280	1200	Ultra Fine	5
231357	230 x 280	180, 320	Assorted	5

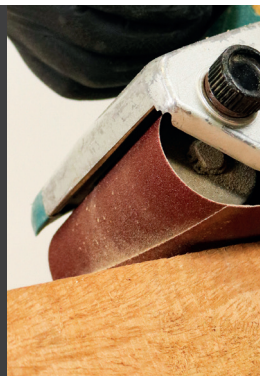
TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR03

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

SANDING BELTS

Manufactured using a heat resistant cloth backing and premium quality aluminium oxide grit, TIMco ADDAX sanding belts have been designed to maintain sanding performance, prolong lifespan and meet the extreme requirements of modern belt sanders.

HEAT RESISTANT BACKING | LONG LIFE | ANTI-CLOG COATING





PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231069	533	75	40	Coarse	5
231841	533	75	80	Medium	5
231645	533	75	120	Fine	5
231429	457	75	40	Coarse	5
231987	457	75	80	Medium	5
231321	457	75	120	Fine	5
231147	610	100	40	Coarse	5
231258	610	100	80	Medium	5
231369	610	100	120	Fine	5

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR06

SANDING PADS

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan and improved extraction.

CRACK RESISTANT | HOOK & LOOP | ANTI-CLOG COATING



DELTA SANDING PAD



Compatible with most leading brands of oscillating multi-tools. Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

PACK

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231005	95 x 95	60	Coarse	5
231119	95 x 95	80	Medium	5
231410	95 x 95	120	Fine	5
231360	95 x 95	180	Extra Fine	5
231909	95 x 95	240	Extra Fine	5
231333	95 x 95	80, 120, 180	Assorted	5

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR07

DETAIL SANDING SHEET



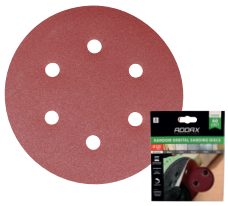
Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

PACK

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231753	95 x 136	80	Medium	5
231081	95 x 136	120	Fine	5
231811	95 x 136	180	Extra Fine	5

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR08

RANDOM ORBITAL SANDING DISC



Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

PACK

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231019	125	5	60	Coarse	5
231555	125	5	80	Medium	5
231378	125	5	120	Fine	5
231200	125	5	180	Extra Fine	5
231992	125	5	80, 120, 180	Assorted	5
231080	150	6	80	Medium	5
231144	150	6	120	Fine	5

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR09

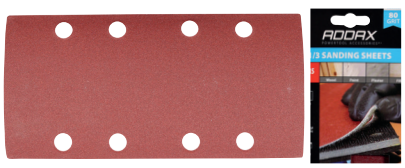
1/3 SANDING SHEETS

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan. Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

CRACK RESISTANT | LONG LIFE | ANTI-CLOG COATING



PUNCHED 1/3 SANDING SHEETS



PACK

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231050	93 x 185	80	Medium	5
231855	93 x 185	120	Fine	5
231666	93 x 185	180	Extra Fine	5
231112	93 x 185	80, 120, 180	Assorted	5

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR04

UNPUNCHED 1/3 SANDING SHEETS



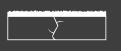
PACK

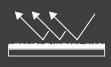
Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231467	93 x 230	60	Coarse	5
231900	93 x 230	80	Medium	5
231751	93 x 230	120	Fine	5
231222	93 x 230	180	Extra Fine	5
231599	93 x 230	80, 120, 180	Assorted	5

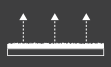
TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR05

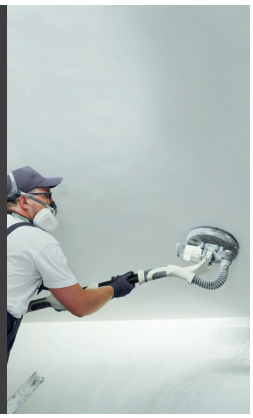
DRYLINING DISCS

High quality sandpaper discs with white aluminium oxide abrasive for effective material removal. Perforated for excellent dust extraction. Available in a wide variety of abrasives grades to allow for rapid removal of material to final preparation before finishing.


TEAR & CRACK RESISTANT


ANTI-CLOG COATING


DUST EXTRACTION



- Anti-slip hook & loop backing
- Lightweight and flexible backing paper
- Designed for use with all leading brands of drywall power sanders

PACK

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231101	225	9	40	Coarse	25
231546	225	9	60	Coarse	25
231894	225	9	80	Medium	25
231025	225	9	120	Fine	25
231232	225	9	180	Extra Fine	25
231741	225	9	220	Extra Fine	25

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR10

STEEL WIRE WOOL

Used by woodworkers and craftsmen when cleaning metal and wood in preparation for lacquers, varnishes and paints.





- Durable steel wire
- Chemical resistant

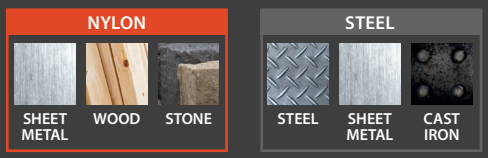
PACK

Product Code	Weight (g)	Abrasive Grade	Qty
231659	200	Coarse	1
231308	200	Medium	1
231007	200	Fine	1

TYPE - ABR SUB TYPE - ABR11

DRILL WIRE BRUSHES





DRILL NYLON BRUSHES

The nylon brush is less aggressive and ideal for light de-burring, polishing and finishing.


Cup Brush


Wheel Brush

PACK — NYLON

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
NYLON CUP BRUSH					
50SCC	50	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
75SCC	75	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
NYLON WHEEL BRUSH					
50SWC	50	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
75SWC	75	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB01/PTB04

DRILL CRIMPED STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

Crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material.


Cup Brush


Wheel Brush


End Brush

PACK — STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSH					
50SCC	50	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
75SCC	75	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
STEEL WIRE WHEEL BRUSH					
50SWC	50	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
75SWC	75	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
100SWC	100	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1
STEEL WIRE END BRUSH					
25SEC	25	1/4" Hex	0.3	4,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB01/PTB04/PTB07

DRILL TWISTED KNOT STEEL WIRE BRUSH

The twist brush is ideal for aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt.


Wheel Brush

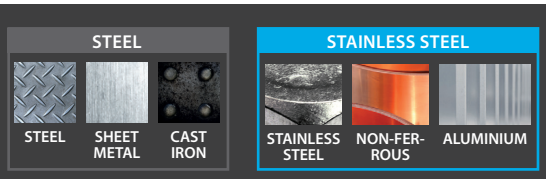
PACK — STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE WHEEL BRUSH					
75SWT	75	1/4"	0.5	12,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB05

ANGLE GRINDER WIRE BRUSHES





ANGLE GRINDER CRIMPED STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

Suitable for use with angle grinders. The crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

CUP BRUSHES



PACK STEEL | STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSH					
75TCC	75	M14	0.3	12,500	1
100TCC	100	M14	0.3	8,500	1
125TCC	125	M14	0.3	6,500	1
150TCC	150	M14	0.3	6,500	1
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSH					
75TCCSS	75	M14	0.5	8,500	1
100TCCSS	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB09/PTB02

BEVEL BRUSHES



PACK STEEL | STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE BEVEL BRUSH					
115TBC	115	M14	0.3	12,500	1
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BEVEL BRUSH					
115TBCSS	115	M14	0.3	12,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB12/PTB13

WHEEL BRUSH WITH REDUCER SET



Includes reducing bushes reduces bore from 32mm to 25, 22, 20, 16 and 12mm (two of each).

PACK STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE WHEEL BRUSH					
150HWC	150	32	0.3	6,000	1
200HWC	200	32	0.3	4,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB18

ANGLE GRINDER TWISTED KNOT STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

Suitable for use with angle grinders. The 0.5mm twist steel wire is hard wearing and gives an aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt. The metal ring can be removed to increase usage life.. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

CUP BRUSHES



PACK STEEL | STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSH					
80TCT	80	M14	0.5	8,500	1
100TCT	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSH					
100TCTSS	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB10/PTB11

BEVEL BRUSHES



PACK STEEL | STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE BEVEL BRUSH					
100TBT	100	M14	0.5	12,500	1
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BEVEL BRUSH					
100TBTSS	100	M14	0.5	12,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB14/PTB15

WHEEL BRUSHES



PACK STEEL | STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty
STEEL WIRE WHEEL BRUSH					
115TWT	115	M14	0.5	12,500	1
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE WHEEL BRUSH					
115TWTSS	115	M14	0.5	12,500	1
STEEL WIRE WHEEL BRUSH					
125HWT	125	22	0.5	12,500	1

TYPE - PTB SUB TYPE - PTB16/PTB17/PTB03

CHUCKS, KEYS AND ADAPTORS



HEAVY DUTY KEYLESS CHUCK

A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.





PACK

Product Code	Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
HDKC13	1.5 - 13mm	1/2"	1	10
TYPE - KEY		SUB TYPE - KEY01		

SUPER HEAVY DUTY CHUCK

A keyless heavy duty hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 1000 watt. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.





PACK

Product Code	Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
SHDKC	1.5 - 13mm	1/2"	1	10
TYPE - KEY		SUB TYPE - KEY01		

CHUCK KEY



Product Code	Capacity	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
AS2	To fit 1/2" keyed chuck	1	10
TYPE - KEY	SUB TYPE - KEY01		

1/2" CHUCK, KEY & SDS SETS

A traditional keyed chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft, sold with a key. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

C13 - Chuck and Key
KEY - Chuck, Key and SDS adaptor







PACK

Product Code	Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
C13	1.5 - 13mm	1/2"	1	10
KEY	1.5 - 13mm	1/2"	1	10
TYPE - KEY		SUB TYPE - KEY01		

1/2" KEYLESS CHUCK & SDS SETS

A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Sold with an SDS plus adaptor. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.







PACK

Product Code	Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
KKEY	1.5 - 13mm	1/2"	1	10
TYPE - KEY		SUB TYPE - KEY01		

SINGLE HANDED KEYLESS CHUCK

A keyless single hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.





PACK

Product Code	Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
SHKC13	1.5 - 13mm	1/2"	1	10
TYPE - KEY		SUB TYPE - KEY01		

SDS PLUS ADAPTOR



Product Code	Capacity	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
SDSCA	SDS plus to 1/2"	1	10
TYPE - KEY	SUB TYPE - KEY01		



POZI DRIVER BIT

POZI



HANDY PACK

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
1PZ25X6	PZ 1	25	10	15	300
2PZ25X6	PZ 2	25	10	15	300
3PZ25X6	PZ 3	25	10	15	300
1PZ50X6	PZ 1	50	5	15	150
2PZ50X6	PZ 2	50	5	15	150
3PZ50X6	PZ 3	50	5	15	150

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT26

BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
2PZ90X6	PZ 2	90	1	24
2PZ150X6	PZ 2	150	1	12

TYPE -ABT SUB TYPE - ABT26

PHILLIPS DRIVER BIT

PHILLIPS



HANDY PACK

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
1PH25X6	PH 1	25	10	15	300
2PH25X6	PH 2	25	10	15	300
3PH25X6	PH 3	25	10	15	300
2PH50X6	PH 2	50	5	15	150
3PH50X6	PH 3	50	5	15	150

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT27

BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
2PH90X6	PH 2	90	1	24
2PH150X6	PH 2	150	1	12

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT27

TX DRIVE DRIVER BIT

TX DRIVE

HANDY PACK

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Handy Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
20TX25X6	TX20	25	10	15	300
25TX25X6	TX25	25	10	15	300
30TX25X6	TX30	25	10	15	300
40TX25X6	TX40	25	10	15	300
25TX50X6	TX25	50	5	15	150
30TX50X6	TX30	50	5	15	150
40TX50X6	TX40	50	5	15	150
50TX50X6	TX50	50	5	15	150

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT28

SQUARE DRIVER BIT

SQUARE

HANDY PACK

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Handy Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
2SQ25X6	SQ 2	25	10	15	150
2SQ50X6	SQ 2	50	5	15	150

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT29



POZI DRIVER BIT

POZI



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
2PZ65X6	PZ 2	65	2	24
3PZ65X6	PZ 3	65	2	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT26

TX DRIVE DRIVER BIT

TX DRIVE



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
25TX65X6	TX25	65	2	15
30TX65X6	TX30	65	2	15
40TX65X6	TX40	65	2	15

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT28

PHILLIPS DRIVER BIT

PHILLIPS



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
2PH65X6	PH 2	65	2	24
3PH65X6	PH 3	65	2	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT27

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

11 PIECE X6 IMPACT BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS TX DRIVE

Convenient pocket size mixed set of 10 commonly used 25mm impact resistant bits with 1 x 60mm impact magnetic bit holder.





SET

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	CDU Qty (Set)
11SETX6					12
		CONTENTS OF SET			
	PZ1	25	Pozi	1	
	PZ2	25	Pozi	2	
	PZ3	25	Pozi	1	
	PH2	25	Phillips	2	
	TX15	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX20	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX25	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX30	25	TX Drive	1	
	¼"	60	Bit Holder	1	

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT35

28 PIECE X6 IMPACT BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS TX DRIVE

Comprehensive mixed set of 27 commonly used 25mm impact resistant bits with 1 x 60mm impact magnetic bit holder. Packed in a shock resistant case which will withstand the toughest of working environments.





SET

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	CDU Qty (Set)
28SETX6				28	12
		CONTENTS OF SET			
	PZ0	25	Pozi	1	
	PZ1	25	Pozi	2	
	PZ2	25	Pozi	3	
	PZ3	25	Pozi	2	
	PH0	25	Phillips	1	
	PH1	25	Phillips	2	
	PH2	25	Phillips	4	
	PH3	25	Phillips	2	
	TX10	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX15	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX20	25	TX Drive	2	
	TX25	25	TX Drive	2	
	TX27	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX30	25	TX Drive	2	
	TX40	25	TX Drive	1	
	¼"	60	Hex Drive Adaptor	1	

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT35

49 PIECE X6 IMPACT BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS TX DRIVE SQUARE

Comprehensive 49 piece impact resistant bit and nut driver set. Includes a range of 25mm and 50mm bits with 3 x nut drivers and 1 x impact magnetic bit holder. Designed to handle the most demanding impact driving applications with unbeatable break resistance. Comes in a tough case with easy release bit holders.



SET

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	Carton Qty (Set)
228258					12
		CONTENTS OF SET			
	PZ1	25	Pozi	2	
	PZ2	25	Pozi	9	
	PZ3	25	Pozi	3	
	PH1	25	Phillips	2	
	PH2	25	Phillips	8	
	PH3	25	Phillips	2	
	TX20	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX25	25	TX Drive	2	
	TX30	25	TX Drive	3	
	TX40	25	TX Drive	2	
	SQ2	25	Square Drive	1	
	PZ1	50	Pozi	1	
	PZ2	50	Pozi	3	
	PZ3	50	Pozi	1	
	PH2	50	Phillips	2	
	PH3	50	Phillips	1	
	TX30	50	TX Drive	2	
	¼"	60	Mag Bit Holder	1	
	8mm	65	Mag Socket Driver	1	
	10mm	65	Mag Socket Driver	1	
	13mm	65	Mag Socket Driver	1	

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT35

11 PIECE X6 IMPACT BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS TX DRIVE

Convenient pocket sized mixed set of 10 commonly used 25mm impact resistant bits with 1 x 60mm impact magnetic bit holder.



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	Carton Qty (Set)
228447					12
		CONTENTS OF SET			
	PZ1	25	Pozi	1	
	PZ2	25	Pozi	2	
	PZ3	25	Pozi	1	
	PH2	25	Phillips	2	
	TX15	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX20	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX25	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX30	25	TX Drive	1	
	¼"	60	Mag Bit Holder	1	

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT35

X6 MAGNETIC SCREW HOLDER



This impact resistant magnetic screw holder has been specifically designed for installation of flat head screws. The sliding magnetic sleeve securely holds the screw in place to allow single handed installations in vertical or horizontal applications.



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
53MSHX6	53	1	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT30

X6 QUICK RELEASE CHUCK



This impact resistant quick release chuck allows the user to rapidly change between multiple 1/4" hex drive accessories. Available in longer lengths to assist the user when working in awkward applications.



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
65MAQX6	65	1	24
150MAQX6	150	1	12
300MAQX6	300	1	12

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT31

X6 MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER

A high quality magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor with a unique 'torsion zone' that enables the bit holder to withstand the extreme pressures exerted by an impact driver.



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
60MAX6	1/4 x 60	1	24
150MAX6	1/4 x 150	1	12

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT30

X6 IMPACT ADAPTOR

This impact resistant quick change adapter is used for converting a 1/4" hex drive into a male (1/2" or 3/8") socket adaptor.



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Length (mm)	Square Size (inch)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
38IAX6	50	3/8	1	24
12IAX6	50	1/2	1	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT31

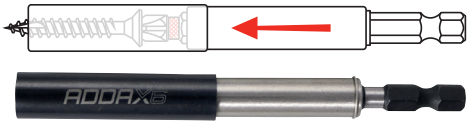
X6 SCREW GUIDE

This impact resistant magnetic screw guide has a sliding sleeve designed so the user always drives the screw in at 90 degrees ensuring a flush finish. It also has the added benefit of reducing risk of finger injury as the sleeve covers the sharp screw threads.

STEP ONE



STEP TWO



BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
75SGX6	75	1	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT30

X6 QUICK CHANGE ADAPTOR

This impact resistant quick change adapter is used for converting an impact wrench (1/2" or 3/8") into a 1/4" hex drive.





BLISTER CARD

Product Code	To Fit	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
38QCAX6	3/8	50	1	24
12QCAX6	1/2	50	1	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT31

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk



X6 IMPACT MAGNETIC SOCKET DRIVER

These professional grade impact nut drivers are designed to withstand the toughest fastening applications. The powerful magnet allows for a secure grip and unyielding bit engagement. Ideal for use on hex head screws when installed with an impact driver.





BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Socket Size (inch/mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
14SDX6	1/4"	65	1	24
7SDX6	7	65	1	24
8SDX6	8	65	1	24
10SDX6	10	65	1	24
13SDX6	13	65	1	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT32



X6 IMPACT SOCKETS

High grade impact sockets for use in the most challenging applications. Made from high quality steel, the sockets are hardened and tempered for maximum strength and comes in a phosphate finish for greater corrosion resistance. Ideal for use in air impact wrenches and impact drivers.





CLIP

Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Length (inch)	Drive End (SQ)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
8ISHX6	8	3	½	1	25
10ISHX6	10	3	½	1	25
12ISHX6	12	3	½	1	25
13ISHX6	13	3	½	1	25
14ISHX6	14	3	½	1	25
15ISHX6	15	3	½	1	25
16ISHX6	16	3	½	1	25
17ISHX6	17	3	½	1	25
18ISHX6	18	3	½	1	25
19ISHX6	19	3	½	1	25
21ISHX6	21	3	½	1	25
24ISHX6	24	3	½	1	25

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT34



SCAFFOLDERS SHORT IMPACT SOCKET

21mm short impact socket with pin and ring to ensure a secure retention to powertool.
Ideal when working at heights and frequently used during scaffolding installation.

KEY FEATURES:
· Shorter and lighter 2" impact socket
· 21mm size, commonly used during scaffolding installation
· Retaining pin and ring for safe use at heights
· Use with Impact drivers with 1/2" Square drive





BLISTER CARD

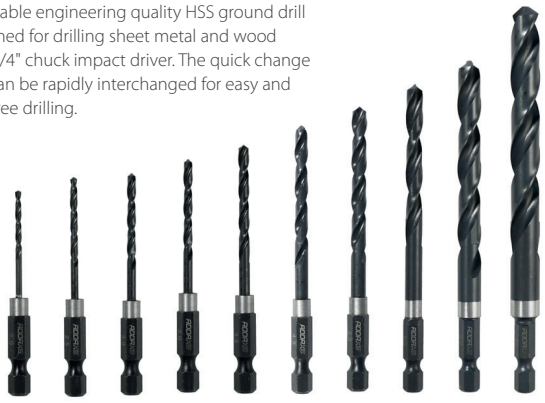
Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
228164	21	52	1	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT34



QUICK CHANGE HSS IMPACT DRILL BITS

This durable engineering quality HSS ground drill is designed for drilling sheet metal and wood with a 1/4" chuck impact driver. The quick change shank can be rapidly interchanged for easy and hassle free drilling.





BLISTER CARD

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
HSSG2X6	2.0	67	24	1	24
HSSG25X6	2.5	75	30	1	24
HSSG3X6	3.0	75	33	1	24
HSSG35X6	3.5	84	39	1	24
HSSG4X6	4.0	89	43	1	24
HSSG45X6	4.5	94	47	1	24
HSSG5X6	5.0	100	52	1	24
HSSG6X6	6.0	107	57	1	24
HSSG8X6	8.0	117	75	1	24
HSSG10X6	10.0	133	87	1	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT33

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

V5 IMPACT POZI SET

POZI

Mixed selection of 50mm impact resistant driver bits, specifically designed for use with an impact driver.





Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	CDU Qty (Set)
V5PZSET	-	-	-	-	10
	PZ1	50	Pozi	1	
	PZ2	50	Pozi	3	
	PZ3	50	Pozi	2	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS01

V5 IMPACT TX DRIVE SET

TX DRIVE

Mixed selection of 50mm impact resistant driver bits, specifically designed for use with an impact driver.





Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	CDU Qty (Set)
V5TXSET					10
	TX15	50	TX Drive	1	
	TX20	50	TX Drive	2	
	TX25	50	TX Drive	2	
	TX30	50	TX Drive	1	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS01

MIXED V5 IMPACT DRIVER BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS TX DRIVE

Mixed selection of 50mm impact resistant driver bits, specifically designed for use with an impact driver.





Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	CDU Qty (Set)
V5MIXSET					10
	PZ2	50	Pozi	2	
	PH2	50	Phillips	2	
	T25	50	TX Drive	1	
	T30	50	TX Drive	1	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS01

MIXED V5 IMPACT DRIVER BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS TX DRIVE

Mixed selection of 25mm impact resistant driver bits and a magnetic adaptor.



Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	CDU Qty (Set)
V5MEDSET					10
	PH2	25	Phillips	1	
	PZ1	25	Pozi	1	
	PZ2	25	Pozi	2	
	PZ3	25	Pozi	1	
	TX15	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX20	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX25	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX30	25	TX Drive	1	
	Quick Release Holder			1	

TYPE - ADS SUB TYPE - ADS01

31 PIECE S2 DRIVER BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS HEX TX DRIVE SQUARE SLOTTED

Comprehensive 31 piece assorted case containing the most commonly used 25mm driver bits and a quick release adaptor. Convenient protective case with rubber corners and a handy belt clip.



SET

Product Code	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	CDU Qty	Carton Qty
DBSETG31					10	30
		CONTENTS OF SET				
	PZ1	25	Pozi	1		
	PZ2	25	Pozi	5		
	PZ3	25	Pozi	2		
	H4.0	25	Hex	1		
	H5.0	25	Hex	1		
	H6.0	25	Hex	1		
	H7.0	25	Hex	1		
	3.5	25	Slotted	1		
	4.5	25	Slotted	1		
	5.0	25	Slotted	1		
	5.5	25	Slotted	1		
	8.0	25	Slotted	1		
	TX10	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX15	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX20	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX25	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX30	25	TX Drive	1		
	TX40	25	TX Drive	1		
	PH1	25	Phillips	1		
	PH2	25	Phillips	3		
	PH3	25	Phillips	2		
	2.0	25	Square	1		
	Quick Release Adaptor			1		

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT09

11 PIECE S2 DRIVER BIT SET

POZI PHILLIPS TX DRIVE

NEW

Convenient pocket sized mixed set of 10 commonly used S2 25mm bits with 1 x 60mm magnetic bit holder.





Product Code	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Type	Set Qty	Carton Qty (Set)
228030					12
		CONTENTS OF SET			
	PH2	25	Phillips	2	
	PZ1	25	Pozi	1	
	PZ2	25	Pozi	2	
	PZ3	25	Pozi	1	
	TX15	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX20	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX25	25	TX Drive	1	
	TX30	25	TX Drive	1	
	¼"	60	Mag Bit Holder	1	

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT09

S2 POZI DRIVER BITS

POZI

• S2 grade hardened steel for longer life







HANDY PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Handy Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Handy Pack)
1CB25PACK	PZ 1	25	10	12	108
2CB25PACK	PZ 2	25	10	12	108
3CB25PACK	PZ 3	25	10	12	108
4CB38PACK	PZ 4	38	10	12	108
1CB50PACK	PZ 1	50	5	12	108
2CB50PACK	PZ 2	50	5	12	108
3CB50PACK	PZ 3	50	5	12	108

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT04



MINI BIT PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)	Carton Qty (Bit Pack)
2CB100GB	PZ 2	100	1	6	240
2CB150GB	PZ 2	150	1	6	240
2CB300GB	PZ 2	300	1	6	240

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT04



SMALL JAR

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Small Jar Qty	Carton Qty (Small Jar)
1CB25GJ	PZ 1	25	100	24
2CB25GJ	PZ 2	25	100	24
3CB25GJ	PZ 3	25	100	24
2CB50GJ	PZ 2	50	50	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT04



DISPENSING JAR

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Dispensing Jar Qty	Carton Qty (Dispensing Jar)
2CB25TUB	PZ 2	25	500	4
3CB25TUB	PZ 3	25	500	4
2CB50TUB	PZ 2	50	250	4

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT04

S2 PHILLIPS DRIVER BITS

PHILLIPS

• S2 grade hardened steel for longer life







HANDY PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Handy Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Handy Pack)
1PH25PACK	PH 1	25	10	12	108
2PH25PACK	PH 2	25	10	12	108
3PH25PACK	PH 3	25	10	12	108
2PH50PACK	PH 2	50	5	12	108
3PH50PACK	PH 3	50	5	12	108

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT08



MINI BIT PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
2PH100GB	PH 2	100	1	6	240
2PH150GB	PH 2	150	1	6	240
2PH300GB	PH 2	300	1	6	240

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT08



SMALL JAR

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Small Jar Qty	Carton Qty (Small Jar)
2PH25GJ	PH 2	25	100	24
2PH50GJ	PH 2	50	50	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT08



DISPENSING JAR

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Dispensing Jar Qty	Carton Qty (Dispensing Jar)
2PH25TUB	PH 2	25	500	4
2PH50TUB	PH 2	50	250	4

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT08

S2 TX DRIVE DRIVER BITS

TX DRIVE

• S2 grade hardened steel for longer life







HANDY PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Handy Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Handy Pack)
10TX25PACK	TX10	25	10	12	108
15TX25PACK	TX15	25	10	12	108
20TX25PACK	TX20	25	10	12	108
25TX25PACK	TX25	25	10	12	108
30TX25PACK	TX30	25	10	12	108
40TX25PACK	TX40	25	10	12	108
30TX50PACK	TX30	50	5	12	108

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT12



MINI BIT PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
10TX25GB	TX10	25	2	12	108

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT12



SMALL JAR

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Small Jar Qty	Carton Qty (Small Jar)
30TX25GJ	TX30	25	100	24
30TX50GJ	TX30	50	50	24

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT12



DISPENSING JAR

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Dispensing Jar Qty	Carton Qty (Dispensing Jar)
30TX25TUB	TX30	25	500	4
30TX50TUB	TX30	50	250	4

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT12

Product Code: JARSTAND



Size: H x W x D - 68 x 25 x 34

S2 SQUARE DRIVER BIT

SQUARE

• S2 grade hardened steel for longer life







HANDY PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Handy Pack Qty	CDU Qty (Handy Pack)	Carton Qty (Handy Pack)
2SQ25PACK	No.2	25	10	12	108
2SQ50PACK	No.2	50	5	12	108

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT14



TWIN PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Twin Pack Qty	Box Qty (Twin Pack)	Carton Qty (Twin Pack)
2SQ25GB	No.2	25	2	20	400

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT14

S2 SLOTTED DRIVER BIT

SLOTTED

• S2 grade hardened steel for longer life





TWIN PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Twin Pack Qty	Box Qty (Twin Pack)	Carton Qty (Twin Pack)
5508SL25GB	5.5 x 0.8	25	2	20	400
6010SL25GB	6.0 x 1.0	25	2	20	400
7012SL25GB	7.0 x 1.2	25	2	20	400
1016SL25GB	10.0 x 1.6	25	2	20	400

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT13

S2 HEX DRIVER BIT

HEX

• S2 grade hardened steel for longer life





TWIN PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Twin Pack Qty	Box Qty (Twin Pack)	Carton Qty (Twin Pack)
3HX25GB	3.0	25	2	20	400
4HX25GB	4.0	25	2	20	400
5HX25GB	5.0	25	2	20	400
6HX25GB	6.0	25	2	20	400
8HX25GB	8.0	25	2	20	400

TYPE - ABT SUB TYPE - ABT15

ONE PIECE ADAPTOR



A magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor machined from a single piece of stainless steel to give extended life and durability. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.



MINI BIT PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)
60MASSB	60	-	1	20
60MASSCB	60	Circlip	1	20
TYPE - ABT		SUB TYPE - ABT17		

SDS ADAPTOR



A magnetic SDS Plus to 1/4" hex drive adaptor, ideal for converting your SDS-Plus drill in to a screwdriver when in ROTARY MODE ONLY.



MINI BIT PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)
80MASDSCB	80	1/4	1	20
TYPE - ABT		SUB TYPE - ABT19		

TWO PIECE ADAPTOR



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor manufactured from two pieces of carbon steel. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.



MINI BIT PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)
60MAB	60	-	1	20
60MACB	60	Circlip	1	20
150MACB	150	Circlip	1	20
300MACB	300	Circlip	1	20
TYPE - ABT		SUB TYPE - ABT17		



BIT PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)
60MAJ	60	-	20	10
60MACJ	60	Circlip	20	10
TYPE - ABT		SUB TYPE - ABT17		

QUICK RELEASE ADAPTOR



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor manufactured from two pieces of carbon steel.



MINI BIT PACK

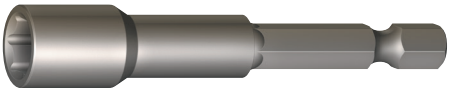
Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)
60MAQRB	60	Circlip	1	20
150MAQRB	150	Circlip	1	20
300MAQRB	300	Circlip	1	20
TYPE - ABT		SUB TYPE - ABT18		



BIT PACK

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)
60MAQRJ	60	Circlip	20	10
TYPE - ABT		SUB TYPE - ABT18		

HEX SOCKET DRIVER





BIT PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)	Carton Qty (Bit Pack)
516SDJ	5/16"	65	Hex	20	10	20
10SDJ	10mm	65	Hex	20	10	20
TYPE - ABT			SUB TYPE - ABT16			

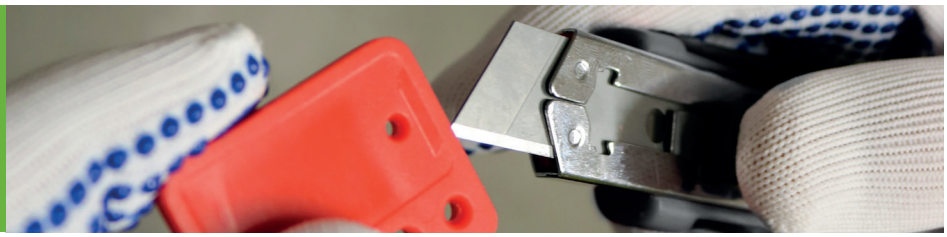
Used for installing hexagon headed fasteners with a power tool. Also known as a 1/4" nut setter.



MINI BIT PACK

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Type	Bit Pack Qty	Box Qty (Bit Pack)	Carton Qty (Bit Pack)
516SDB	5/16"	65	Hex	1	20	240
635SDB	1/4"	65	Hex	1	20	240
6SDB	6mm	65	Hex	1	20	240
10SDB	10mm	65	Hex	1	20	240
11BHSDB	11mm	65	Bi-Hex	1	20	240
11SDB	11mm	65	Hex	1	20	240
13SDB	13mm	65	Hex	1	20	240
TYPE - ABT			SUB TYPE - ABT16			

UTILITY KNIVES & BLADES



FOLDING UTILITY KNIFE & BLADES



Compact and lightweight foldable utility knife with pack of 10 blades.

KEY FEATURES

- Quick & easy release button blade for changing blade.
- Integral belt clip
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel

BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Secondary Box Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
253017	60 x 19 x 0.6	1	10	100

TYPE - BLD SUB TYPE - BLD04

SAFETY UTILITY KNIFE & BLADES NEW



Retractable safety knife featuring an automatic blade system that retracts as soon as it leaves contact with the cut surface.

KEY FEATURES

- Sure grip comfort handle
- Safety locking mechanism
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel

BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Secondary Box Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
253412	60 x 19 x 0.6	1	10	120

TYPE - BLD SUB TYPE - BLD04

SNAP OFF UTILITY KNIFE & BLADES



Snap off utility knife with anti slip rubber grip handle and retractable blade. Integral storage compartment for spare blades with two spare blades included.

KEY FEATURES

- Anti-slip rubber grip handle
- Retractable blade
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel

BLISTER PACK

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Secondary Box Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
253483	100 x 18 x 0.6	1	10	120

TYPE - BLD SUB TYPE - BLD04

UTILITY KNIFE BLADES



Compatible with all standard utility knives. Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood, carpet, cardboard etc.


Pack



Case


Hanging Dispenser

PACK/CASE/DISPENSER

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
PACK			
UBDISP	60 x 19 x 0.6	10	120
CASE			
UBCASE	60 x 19 x 0.6	100	16
HANGING DISPENSER			
UBHANG	60 x 19 x 0.6	50	24
UBHANG100	60 x 19 x 0.6	100	24

TYPE - BLD SUB TYPE - BLD02

HOOKED UTILITY KNIFE BLADES



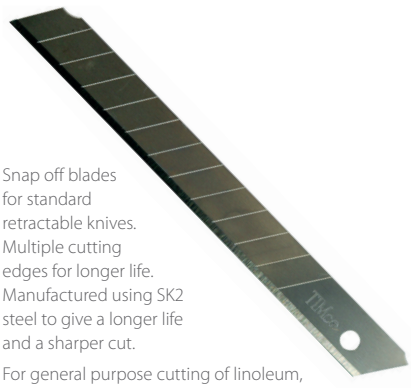
Sharp point for penetrating and cutting sheet material in particular floor coverings and plastic sheeting. Manufactured using SK2 steel to give longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood, carpet, cardboard etc.

PACK

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
PACK			
HBDISP	51 x 19 x 0.6	10	120

TYPE - BLD SUB TYPE - BLD03

SNAP OFF UTILITY KNIFE BLADES



Snap off blades for standard retractable knives. Multiple cutting edges for longer life. Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut.

For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood, carpet, cardboard etc.

PACK

Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty	Box Qty (Pack)	Carton Qty (Pack)
PACK				
UBSNAP9	80 x 9 x 0.6	10	10	120
UBSNAP18	100 x 18 x 0.6	10	10	120

TYPE - BLD SUB TYPE - BLD01

HACKSAW & BLADES





onix LARGE HACKSAW



A professional quality high tension hacksaw frame, with an ergonomic and comfortable TPR grip handle. The storage compartment in the frame includes four additional Bi-metal blades with different teeth configuration for multiple cutting applications.

KEY FEATURES
- Steel & aluminium frame with TPR handle
- Green matt paint finish
- Comes with 1x18T, 3x24T and 1x32T Bi-metal blades
- Changeable cutting angles (45° and 90°)
- Easy change blade system
- 5 blade storage system

BOX

Product Code	Blade Size (Imperial)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
HD12HSF	12"	5	4

TYPE - HAC SUB TYPE - HAC01

onix LIGHTWEIGHT HACKSAW



Toughened steel frame with an ergonomic rubber handle, includes one 24 TPI Bi-metal blade.

KEY FEATURES
- Steel & aluminium frame with TPR soft grip handle
- Green matt paint finish
- Comes with 1x24T Bi-metal blade
- Changeable cutting angles (0° and 90°)
- Easy change blade system

BOX

Product Code	Blade Size (Imperial)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
12HSF	12"	6	6

TYPE - HAC SUB TYPE - HAC01

onix JUNIOR HACKSAW



Die-cast aluminium frame with a soft grip rubber handle, includes one 24 TPI SK4 steel blade.

KEY FEATURES
- Aluminium frame with TPR soft grip handle
- Green matt paint finish
- Comes with 1xSK4 blade
- Easy change blade system
- High quality frame

BOX

Product Code	Blade Size (Imperial)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
6JHSF	6"	10	6

TYPE - HAC SUB TYPE - HAC01

onix MINI HACKSAW



Die-cast aluminium frame with a soft grip rubber handle. Ideal for difficult to reach areas. Will accept 250-300mm hacksaw blades. Supplied with one 300mm (12") 24 TPI Bi-metal blade.

KEY FEATURES
- Aluminium frame with TPR handle
- Green matt paint finish
- Comes with 1x24T carbon steel blades
- Easy blade changing
- High quality frame
- Comes in blister pack

BOX

Product Code	Blade Size (Imperial)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
12MHSF	12"	12	6

TYPE - HAC SUB TYPE - HAC01

ADDAX METAL HACKSAW BLADES



Choose fine pitch (32T) for thinner materials, a coarser pitch (18T) for thicker steel. The teeth should point towards the front of the saw and cut on the push stroke. Ideally, at least three teeth should be in the material.

PACK

Product Code	Overall Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
HSB18P5	300	18	5	70
HSB24P5	300	24	5	70
HSB32P5	300	32	5	70

TYPE - HAK SUB TYPE - HAK01

ADDAX JUNIOR HACKSAW BLADES



General purpose 150mm junior hacksaw blades with 24 teeth per inch and pinned ends for secure fitting. Ideal for plastic and metal pipe cutting. Fits all standard junior hacksaw frames.

PACK

Product Code	Overall Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch	Pack Qty	Box Qty
SK4JB	150	24	5	20

TYPE - HAK SUB TYPE - HAK02

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

TAPE MEASURE



Available in 5m and 8m lengths, these trade quality tape measures have locking buttons, strengthened belt clips, hand straps and a 25mm nylon coated blade to provide a convenient stand out in excess of 2.3m. Class II accuracy and MID 2006 compliant for precise measuring in either metric or imperial units.



KEY FEATURES

- MID Certified
- Locking button
- Metric and imperial scales

CDU

Product Code	Size (metric)	Size (imperial)	CDU Qty
5MTAPEM	5m x 25mm	16ft x 1"	6
8MTAPEM	8m x 25mm	26ft x 1"	6

TYPE - TME SUB TYPE - TME02

NEW

CARPENTERS PENCILS



Broad design for easy grip and wider marking on rough surfaces.



KEY FEATURES

- Rectangular shape won't roll away on an inclined surface
- Hard HB lead type

TUBE

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Tube Qty
863946	180	15	12

TYPE - TME SUB TYPE - TME02

NEW

AIR WEDGE



A strong inflatable air bag that saves time during the fixing and levelling of internal doors, door frames, double glazed windows and external door frames. Simply place frame into position, slide the deflated wedge into gap and inflate gently, trapping the frame in position allowing fixings to be installed. Multiple additional uses including lifting and levelling of heavy furniture, washing machines, fridge freezers, kitchen units, water tanks, etc. prior to permanent fixings or levels being installed. Essential problem solving piece of kit for those working alone.



EACH

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Max. Rec. Load (kg)	Qty	Carton Qty
744101	169	162	150	1	30

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI04

GLAZING SHOVEL



Glazing shovels are mainly used during the professional installation of glazing units to toe & heel in order to prevent dropping and dragging. The shovel is manufactured from High Impact ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) for outstanding impact resistance. They are also used to correctly locate glazing and wedge packers.



EACH

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty
744665	260	68	1	25

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI03

RAMBOARD® MULTI-CUTTER



For the safe and accurate cutting of Ram board during fitting. Concealed integral blade reduces risk of personal injury and prevents damage to the surface being protected beneath the Ram Board.



EACH

Product Code	Qty	CDU Qty
RBMULTICUTTER	1	25

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM03

BRICK LINE



Ideal for staking sites prior to concreting, landscaping or bricklaying. Used as guidelines for building & landscaping.



EACH

Product Code	Type	W x L (mm x m)	Working Load (kg)	Break Strength (kg)	Carton Qty
PINK					
PBL100W	Winder	1.5 x 100	25	50	20
PBL100T	Tube	1.5 x 100	25	50	30
TYPE - BLN				SUB TYPE - BLN01/ BLN02	
YELLOW					
YBL100W	Winder	1.5 x 100	25	50	20
YBL100T	Tube	1.5 x 100	25	50	30
TYPE - BLN				SUB TYPE - BLN01/ BLN02	

WIRE HAND BRUSHES



WOODEN HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSH



Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt. (Stainless steel reduces contamination of the base material).

BOX

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	No. of Rows	Material	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
3SBHD	28	295	3 x 18	Steel	10	10
4SBHD	33	295	4 x 18	Steel	10	10
3SBSS	28	295	3 x 16	Stainless Steel	10	10
4SBSS	33	295	4 x 16	Stainless Steel	10	10

TYPE - WBR SUB TYPE - WBR01

PLASTIC HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES



A moisture and chemical resistant ergonomic handle. Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt.

BOX

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	No. of Rows	Material	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
4SBP	30	280	4 x 15	Steel	10	10
6SBP	41	280	6 x 15	Steel	10	10

TYPE - WBR SUB TYPE - WBR01

WIRE HAND BRUSHES

STEEL



STAINLESS STEEL



BRASS



A high density wire brush with an ergonomic plastic handle. Ideal for a more aggressive removal of paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt. Sold in three brush types to suit a variety of applications.



BOX

Product Code	Length (mm)	Material	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
RWHB	255	Steel	12	10
BWHB	255	Stainless Steel	12	10
YWHB	255	Brass	12	10

TYPE - WBR SUB TYPE - WBR02

SCRATCH BRUSH WITH SCRAPER



Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt.

BOX

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	No. of Rows	Material	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
4SSBHD	33	295	4 x 18	Steel	10	10

TYPE - WBR SUB TYPE - WBR01

FILE CLEANING BRUSH



For cleaning embedded filings from both wood and metal files.

BOX

Product Code	No. of Rows	Material	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Box)
FCB	110 x 40	Steel	10	10

TYPE - WBR SUB TYPE - WBR03

PROFESSIONAL
APPLICATOR GUNS
AND ACCESSORIES

SEE PAGE 94 FOR FULL RANGE



TIMco SHIELD
SITE PROTECTION

The TIMco Shield Range has been designed to protect and clean surfaces, hardware, machinery and general household items against dirt, dust, water and chemicals.

NEW PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!



PROTECTION BOARD



PROTECTIVE FILMS



PROTECTIVE SHEETS



DUST SHEETS



TARPAULIN



RUBBLE SACKS



ROLLS & RAGS



HAND WIPES



FIRST AID

NEW!

PROTECTIVE BOARD

The TIMco Shield Protective Board has been developed to protect and preserve all hard floor and short twill covered floor surfaces from dust, dirt, spills, sprays and site grime. This FSC certified board is made from recycled compressed fibre board and this innovative protection system is also 100% recyclable and reusable. The TIMco Shield Protective Board is also breathable and can be laid on wooden floors and new concrete and will not trap any moisture therefore allowing the substrate to dry whilst protecting it from damage.

SPILL SHIELD

WATER BASED PAINTS, SILICONE SEALANTS, ADHESIVES, PU FOAM, MUD, DUST, GRIME & MORE.

BREATHABLE

BREATHABLE TECHNOLOGY TO ALLOW NEWLY LAID FLOORS TO CURE.

DURABLE

GIVES A DEGREE OF IMPACT AND LIQUID RESISTANCE WHIST ENSURING A CLEAN AND SCRATCH FREE SURFACE BELOW.

QUICK INSTALLATION

SIMPLY ROLL OUT, CUT AND TAPE.

REUSABLE

CAN BE REUSED MANY TIMES. SIMPLY SWEEP, ROLL UP AND USE AGAIN.

NO RESIDUE

SITS SECURELY IN PLACE ONCE TAPED, LEAVING A CLEAN RESIDUE FREE SURFACE WHEN LIFTED.



Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (mm)	Qty	CDU Qty
775250	0.90 x 27.5	0.51	1	9

TYPE - PRO

SUB TYPE - PRO18



MANUFACTURED FROM **100%** RECYCLED MATERIAL AND FULLY RECYCLABLE

TIMco SHIELD
SITE PROTECTION

RAM BOARD®
TEMPORARY FLOOR PROTECTION

RAM BOARD®
HEAVY DUTY TEMPORARY FLOOR PROTECTION

Ram Board® is a heavy-duty, temporary floor protection engineered for contractors. Designed with cost and efficiency in mind, it lays out fast and is re-usable. Ram Board is non-staining and utilises its exclusive Flex-Fiber® & Spill Guard® technologies allowing for the curing of new floors on job-sites while resisting water, paint, mud & more. It provides the perfect solution when protecting new or existing concrete, wood, tile, stone, linoleum, vinyl composition tile, epoxy, and most other floor types.



Product Code	Size (m)	Size (ft)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
46RB38-100	0.96 x 30.48	3.16 x 100	1.17	1
TYPE - RAM		SUB TYPE - RAM01		



HEAVY-DUTY PROTECTION FOR:
CONCRETE, WOOD, TILE, STONE, LINOLEUM, VINYL COMPOSITION TILE, EPOXY AND MOST OTHER FLOOR TYPES

RAM JAMB® - DOOR FRAME PROTECTOR

Protecting door frames has become an essential part of renovating, moving and even new construction. Ram Board's door frame protection is heavy-duty, flexible, and re-usable. With no tape or adhesive necessary, Door Jamb Frame Protectors install in seconds. Simply snap onto door frames to protect from dents and scratches that can occur on site when heavy tools and machinery are being moved from room to room.



Product Code	Size (m)	Size (ft)	To Suit Door Frame (inch)	Qty	CDU Qty
RBJP60	1.5	5	4 - 9	1	50

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM02

RAM BOARD® SEAM TAPE

Perfect solution for joining Ram Board seams. Its 3" width gives more of an allowance to cover Ram Board seams. The kraft backing makes it easy to tear off and install as well as making it recyclable. Because of it's contractor grade adhesive, it should not be taped directly to finished floors and surfaces. Like most tape it is not vapor permeable and should be avoided in areas where curing floors need to breathe.



Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Qty	CDU Qty
RBST3164	50	76	1	16

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM04

RAM BOARD® MULTI-CUTTER

For the safe and accurate cutting of Ram board during fitting. Concealed integral blade reduces risk of personal injury and prevents damage to the surface being protected beneath the Ram Board.



Product Code	Qty	CDU Qty
RBMULTICUTTER	1	12

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM03

NEW PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

RAM BOARD® EDGE TAPE

Edge Tape provides easy release from floors, yet it's tough enough to hold Ram Board edges securely in place. Edge Tape is engineered to secure the edges of Ram Board directly to the floor without damaging your flooring surfaces, walls and stairs. Durable and tough, yet low tack for easy release for up to 14 days.



Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Qty	CDU Qty
RBPT25-180	54.9	63.5	1	16

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM05

RAM BOARD VAPOR-CURE® TAPE

Ram Board Vapor-Cure® Tape is engineered with exclusive Vapor-Cure® technology. When used to join Ram Board seams, it prevents cure lines and promotes even finishes in curing floors. This breathable tape allows vapours and moisture to escape from concrete, glue down floors, stained floors, epoxy floors, refinished floors, VCT, and most other floor types. When used with Ram Board, it provides the only complete Vapor-Cure® floor protection system on the market.



Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Qty	CDU Qty
RBVCT3-108	32.9	76	1	16

TYPE - RAM SUB TYPE - RAM06

Please Note: Vapor-Cure® Tape is designed to join Ram Board seams, its contractor grade adhesive should not be taped directly to any finished surface.

PROTECTIVE FILMS

Protective Carpet Film

Ideal protection from spillages, debris, heavy foot traffic during building works, refurbishment, decoration, furniture removal and parties.

- ✓ Protects against spills
- ✓ One man application
- ✓ Easy Peel





Protective Glass Film

Ideal protection from splashes, over spray, debris and finger prints during building works, refurbishment and decoration.

- ✓ Leaves no residue
- ✓ One man application
- ✓ Easy Peel





Protective Hard Surface Film

Ideal protection from spillages, debris, heavy foot traffic during building works, refurbishment, decoration, and furniture removal.

- ✓ Safer than dust sheets
- ✓ One man application
- ✓ Easy Peel





PROTECTIVE CARPET FILM



Highly effective self-adhesive product, giving protection from foot traffic, debris, spills etc. during decoration and building works. Film can be left up to 30 days before simple removal.

Note: Please ensure you have read and fully understood the usage guidelines before installation.

ROLL

Product Code	Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Qty	FSDU Qty
25CP	0.05	600	25	1	9
50CP	0.05	600	50	1	9
100CP	0.05	600	100	1	6

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO01

PROTECTIVE GLASS FILM



Protective film for glass gives highly effective protection to both internal and external window from plaster and paint splashes etc. during building and decoration works. Film can be left up to 30 days before simple removal.

Note: Please ensure you have read and fully understood the usage guidelines before installation.

ROLL

Product Code	Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Qty	FSDU Qty
25WP	0.05	600	25	1	9
50WP	0.05	600	50	1	9

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO12

PROTECTIVE HARD SURFACE FILM



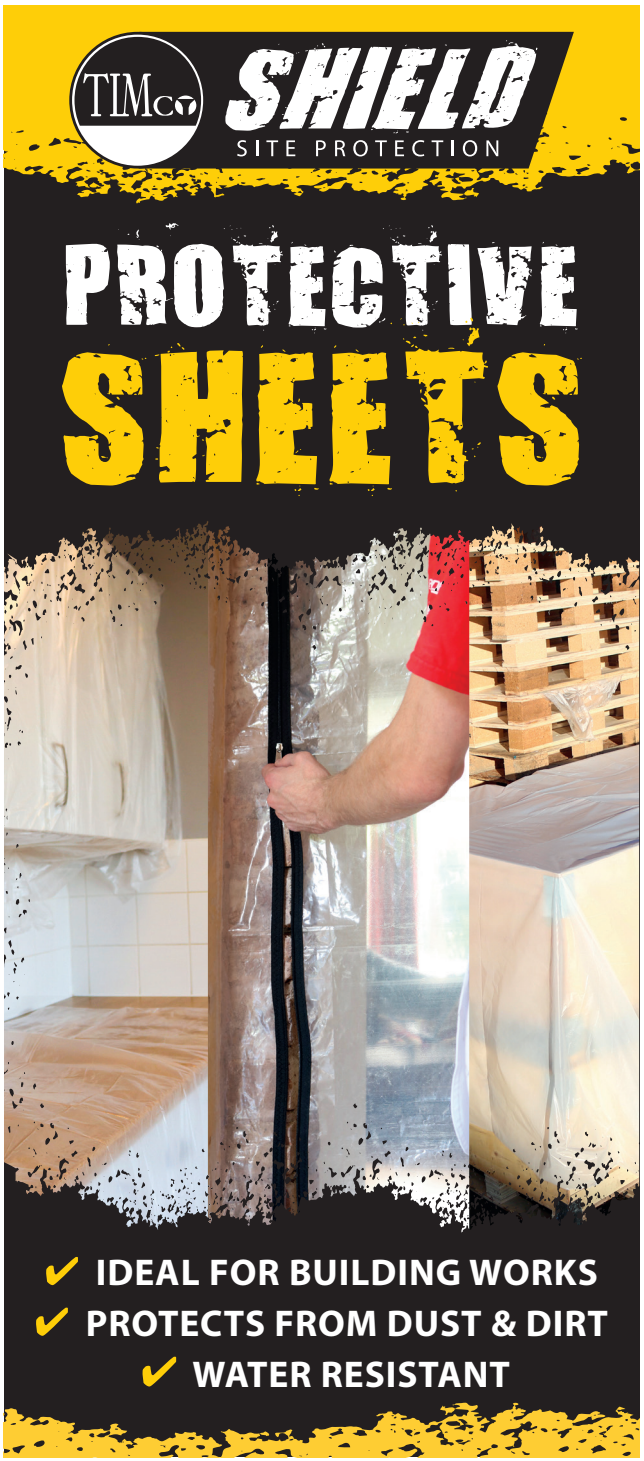
Highly effective self-adhesive product, giving protection from foot traffic, debris, spills etc. during decoration and building works. (Not suitable for marble) Film can be left up to 30 days before simple removal.

Note: Please ensure you have read and fully understood the usage guidelines before installation.

ROLL

Product Code	Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Qty	FSDU Qty
25HP	0.05	600	25	1	9
50HP	0.05	600	50	1	9

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO13



PROTECTIVE ZIPPER DOOR



Provides a dust sealed temporary doorway for concealment of work areas. Transparent for safety and to allow light to pass through.

Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.

Product Code	Size (m)	Size (ft)	Plastic Thickness (microns)	Qty	Carton Qty
PZD	2.1 x 1.2	7 x 4	100	1	10

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO08

NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE

GENERAL PURPOSE BUILDERS SHEET



Large plastic sheets with a thickness of 32 microns providing a waterproof protective barrier during decorating and building renovation work.

Product Code	Size (m)	Size (ft)	Plastic Thickness (microns)	Qty
DPS254	25 x 4	82 x 13	32	1
DPS504	50 x 4	164 x 13	32	1

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO06

POLYTHENE DUST SHEET



PDS43

PDS43 - An economical way to protect possessions and furniture during decoration and renovation works.

PDS502 - Large waterproof polythene sheet for larger scale decoration and renovation works. Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.

PDS502

Product Code	Size (m)	Size (ft)	Plastic Thickness (microns)	Qty	Carton Qty
PDS43	3.65 x 2.75	12 x 9	8	1	100
PDS502	50 x 2	164 x 6.5	8	1	20

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO09

PROTECTIVE CLING SHEET

A 200m² static charged polythene dust sheet roll that clings to surfaces without the need of tape or adhesive. These static sheets attract dust and over-spray providing excellent protection during decorating and renovation works.



Product Code	Size (m)	Size (ft)	Plastic Thickness (microns)	Qty	Carton Qty
PCS504	50 x 4	164 x 13	8.5	1	6

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO05

PLASTIC SHEET CUTTER



Product Code	CDU Qty	Outer Qty
PSCUTTER	50	1600

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO07



ECONOMY DUST SHEETS

NEW



Multi-pack of dust sheets for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration. Helps to protect from dust, dirt, paint splashes and spatter.

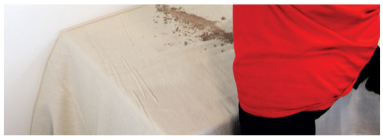
PACK

Product Code	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Weight (kg)	Qty	Outer Qty
CDS129P3	9	12	4.2	3	4
TYPE - PRO		SUB TYPE - PRO02			

PROFESSIONAL DUST SHEETS



High quality dust sheet for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration. Helps to protect from dust, dirt, paint splashes and spatter.



PACK

Product Code	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Weight (kg)	Qty	Outer Qty
CDS129	9	12	1.71	1	10
CDS1212	12	12	2	1	10
TYPE - PRO		SUB TYPE - PRO02			

STAIR RUNNER DUST SHEETS



High quality and cut to a convenient width to suit standard staircases avoiding the need to fold and therefore reducing risk of trips and falls.



PACK

Product Code	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Weight (kg)	Qty	Outer Qty
CDSS243	3	24	1.12	1	10
TYPE - PRO		SUB TYPE - PRO15			

HANDY SIZE LAMINATED DUST SHEETS

NEW



A handy sized dust sheet that is ideal for smaller jobs, with a lamination to greatly reduce risk of paint and liquid soak-through.

PACK

Product Code	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Weight (kg)	Qty	Outer Qty
CDSL63	3	6	0.24	1	50
TYPE - PRO		SUB TYPE - PR014			

LAMINATED DUST SHEETS



High quality dust sheet with a lamination to greatly reduce risk of paint and liquid soak-through.



PACK

Product Code	Width (ft)	Length (ft)	Weight (kg)	Qty	Outer Qty
CDSL129	9	12	1.59	1	10
TYPE - PRO		SUB TYPE - PRO14			



HEAVY DUTY TARPAULIN



A tarpaulin for tougher jobs. Manufactured with a heavier gauge 14 x 14 weave count for increased durability. Reinforced corners for double strength tie down points.

- UV Treated for extended use outdoors
- Reinforced hem with polypropylene fibre rope
- Rust proof aluminium eyelets

PACK

Product Code	Size (m)	Mesh / Weave Count	Weight (gsm)	Qty	Bale Qty
TTH23	2 x 3	14 x 14	180+	1	18
TTH45	4 x 5	14 x 14	180+	1	5
TTH58	5 x 8	14 x 14	180+	1	2

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO04

LIGHT DUTY TARPAULIN



A lighter weight everyday tarpaulin with an 8 x 8 weave count. Great for convenient covering of outdoor equipment and materials to protect from the elements.

- UV Treated for extended use outdoors
- Reinforced hem with polypropylene fibre rope
- Rust proof aluminium eyelets

PACK

Product Code	Size (m)	Mesh / Weave Count	Weight (gsm)	Qty	Bale Qty
TTL23	2 x 3	8 x 8	80	1	40
TTL45	4 x 5	8 x 8	80	1	12
TTL58	5 x 8	8 x 8	80	1	6

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO03





Highly visible temporary fencing made from a durable, weatherproof and reusable plastic. Suitable for cordoning off restricted areas.

ROLL

Product Code	Length (m)	Height (m)	Qty
775248	50	1	1

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO16



Frequently used with orange barrier fencing, warning tape or rope to fence off building work and other 'off-limit' areas on site. Zinc plated for corrosion resistance.

PACK

Product Code	Height (m)	Diameter (mm)	Qty
775685	1.2	10	10

TYPE - PRO SUB TYPE - PRO17



HEAVY DUTY RUBBLE SACKS







Manufactured from strong and durable tear resistant 11 x 10 woven polypropylene, these reusable sacks are available in two sizes and have draw string tops for tying off. Ideal for use on site for building and landscaping waste.

PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Mesh / Weave Count	Weight (gsm)	Weight (g)	Pack Qty	Packs Per Carton
SRSHD6090	600 x 900	11 x 10	60	70/pce	10	25
SRSHD80120	800 x 1200	11 x 10	60	132/pce	10	15
TYPE - PRO		SUB TYPE -PRO11				

RUBBLE SACKS - ROLLS



Convenient and compact rolls of 30 sacks, manufactured from recycled polyethylene. Ideal for general waste on building sites and landscaping work. A quarter pallet option provides excellent shop floor display for maximising sales opportunities.





FSDU
48
ROLLS!
USE CODE:
SRS30Q

PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (microns)	Sacks Per Roll	Rolls Per Carton
RUBBLE SACK (ROLL)				
SRS30	535 x 820	85	30	8
FSDU				
SRS30Q	Floor Standing Unit		30	48
TYPE - PRO	SUB TYPE - PRO10			

BLUE/WHITE CENTREFEED ROLLS

NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE



Large highly absorbent 2 ply rolls for everyday spills on site, at home and in the office. Can be used with dispensers by removing centre core or used on their own for quick and easy portable cleaning or hand drying.

PACK

Product Code	Type	Colour	Roll Height (mm)	Total Length (m)	Pack Qty
973508	Standard	Blue	175	150	6
973359	Standard	White	175	150	6
973169	Economy	Blue	175	66	6

TYPE - WPE SUB TYPE - WPE04

ASSORTED WIPING RAGS

NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE



Large quantity of mixed rags in a vacuum pack for convenient storage and dispensing. Ideal for general cleaning and wiping jobs on site.

BAG

Product Code	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty
973138	10	1

TYPE - WPE SUB TYPE - WPE03

STOCKINETTE ROLL



Ideal for cleaning and polishing. Frequently used to clean up grease and oil. A continuous roll and can be cut to a more convenient desired length.

• 100% cotton • Highly absorbent • Easily cut to size

Product Code	Weight (g)	Length (m)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
SSR400	400	4.8 (approx)	1	48

TYPE - WPE SUB TYPE - WPE02





EXTRA TOUGH BUILDERS WIPES



Multi use wipes formulated to clean and remove wet and semi-cured paint, grease, glues, sealant, adhesive, bitumen, tar, expanding foam, oil, silicone and permanent marker. Contains aloe vera and an anti-bacterial additive.



TUB

Product Code	Wipes Qty	Qty (Tubs)	Carton Qty (Tubs)
SCRUB	100	1	6
SHIELDFSDU	Floor Standing Unit	48	-

TYPE - WPE SUB TYPE - WPE01

TEXTURED HEAVY DUTY WIPES



A heavy duty textured wipe designed to remove the most stubborn substances, such as paint, grease, glue, sealant, adhesives, bitumen, tar, expanding foam and many other wet and semi-cured substances.



TUB

Product Code	Wipes Qty	Qty (Tubs)	Carton Qty (Tubs)
HDSCRUB	75	1	6

TYPE - WPE SUB TYPE - WPE01



FIRST AID

BS - WORKPLACE FIRST AID KIT



BS8599-1 is the first new standard for statutory First Aid Kits in the workplace since 1997. These kits reflect the changes in both workplace practice and risks, making them demonstrably more 'fit for purpose' in today's environment, when compared to the old HSE kits. Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

LOW RISK (eg. shops, offices)		HIGH RISK (eg. construction sites, workshops)	
SMALL	Less than 25 people	SMALL	Less than 5 people
MEDIUM	25 - 100 people	MEDIUM	2 - 25 people
LARGE	1 kit per 100 people	LARGE	1 kit per 25 people

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (Kits)
MED330	Small Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED343	Medium Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED348	Large Workplace First Aid Kit	5
TYPE - FAD	SUB TYPE - FAD01	

NEW PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

HSE - WORKPLACE FIRST AID KIT



HSE First Aid Kit in Integral Aura box. Durable polypropylene box with green safety clips, integrated carry handle, and a secure airtight lid provides protection from dust and water.

Content based on 1997 Approved Code of Practice

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (Kits)
MED112	10 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED113	20 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED114	50 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	5
TYPE - FAD	SUB TYPE - FAD06	

ACCIDENT BOOK



A mandatory requirement for the workplace. These data protection compliant accident books have clear instructions on use and guidance for record keeping included.

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Packs)
MED999	Accident Book	5	7
TYPE - FAD	SUB TYPE - FAD04		

EYE CARE



Deluxe eye wash station with eye pods and insert. Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket. Fast and effective treatment. Meets current HSE regulations.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (Kits)
MED904	Deluxe Eye Wash Station - Integral Aura Box inc Bracket	10
MED900	Saline Eye Wash - 500ml	10
MED901	Eye Wash Pods 20ml - Box of 25	10
TYPE - FAD	SUB TYPE - FAD02	

HEAVY BLEED & BURNS KIT



Specifically designed to provide rapid and effective treatment to the kind of serious injuries trades people may face on site. Includes a major bleed trauma dressing and sterile burn dressings. Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (Kits)
MEDX050	Heavy Bleed & Burns Kit - Compact Aura Box	10
TYPE - FAD	SUB TYPE - FAD01	

CAR & VAN FIRST AID KIT



Components have been specifically selected for ease of use and for coping with minor road traffic accident injuries without the need for training and during the critical period prior to the arrival WWof emergency services. Contained in a convenient soft zip bag, this kit should be considered as essential in every car, taxi, van and truck.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (Kits)
MED3014	Car and Van First Aid Kit	10
TYPE - FAD	SUB TYPE - FAD01	

PLASTERS



Handy packs of washproof, heavy duty fabric and traditional fabric plasters with stretch and cushioning for maximum comfort and protection. Individually wrapped and sterile.

Product Code	Description	Box Qty (Plasters)	Carton Qty (Boxes)
MED536	Washproof Plasters	100 Assorted	100
MED516	Advanced Fabric Plasters	100 Assorted	100
MED2210	Traditional Heavy Weight Fabric Plasters	100 Assorted	100
TYPE - FAD	SUB TYPE - FAD03		



BUILDER'S METAL WORK

- MASONRY HANGERS 190
- TIMBER HANGERS 191 - 193
- TRUSS CLIPS 193
- JOIST STRUTS 193
- TIMBER CONNECTORS 193
- RESTRAINT STRAPS 194 - 195
- ANGLE BRACKETS 196
- FRAMING ANCHORS 196
- CONNECTOR PLATES 196
- NAIL PLATES 196
- CRAMPS & TIES 197
- WATERBAR 197
- REINFORCEMENT COIL 197
- FIXING BANDS 197
- WALL STARTER KITS 198
- HELICAL BAR 198
- WALL TIES 198
- DRYWALL BRACKET 198
- FENCE HARDWARE 199
- HIP IRONS 199
- FLAT PACKERS 200
- SHIMS, SHOVELS & WEDGES 201

GALVANISED

For medium duty rust protection.

Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

A2 for external applications.

Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

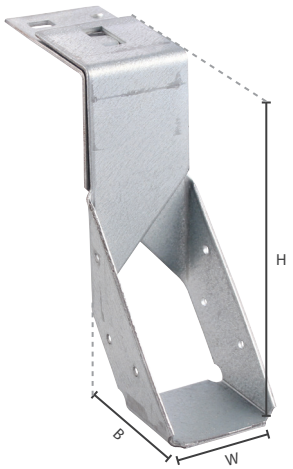
MASONRY JOIST HANGERS

The TIMco Masonry Hanger range has been designed to support timber joists from a brick or block wall. Install by either building into the wall or for renovation work, rake out existing brickwork. Manufactured from Pre-Galvanised steel to give a high level of corrosion resistance, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

CE
EN 845-1:2013

SINGLE PIECE MASONRY HANGER

Straight top flange. No welds. Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.



1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL

TECHNICAL DATA

Width (mm)	47					
Height (mm)	100	125	140	165	190	215
Characteristic value (kN)*	9.7					
Safe working load (kN)#	5.4					

*Eurocode 6 #BS5628



BOX

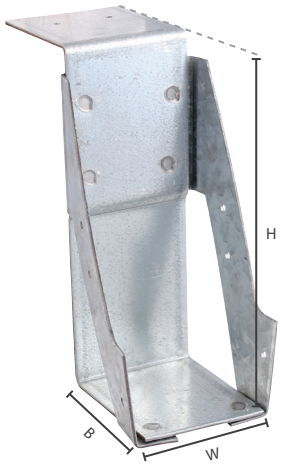
GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
47100MH	47	100	80	47 x 100	6	10
47125MH	47	125	80	47 x 125	6	10
47147MH	47	140	80	47 x 150	6	10
47175MH	47	165	75	47 x 175	6	10
47200MH	47	190	75	47 x 200	6	10
47225MH	47	215	75	47 x 225	6	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW01

WELDED MASONRY JOIST HANGER

Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.



1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A2 STAINLESS STEEL

TECHNICAL DATA

Width (mm)	47	75	90	100	150
Height (mm)	100-215	140-215	140-215	140-215	190-215
Characteristic value (kN)*	6.7				
Safe working load (kN)#	3.5				

*Eurocode 6 #BS5628



BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
75150WMH	75	140	80	75 x 150	6	10
75175WMH	75	165	80	75 x 175	6	10
75200WMH	75	190	80	75 x 200	6	10
75225WMH	75	215	80	75 x 225	6	10
90150WMH	90	140	80	90 x 150	6	6
90175WMH	90	165	80	90 x 175	6	6
90200WMH	90	190	80	90 x 200	6	6
90225WMH	90	215	80	90 x 225	6	6
100150WMH	100	140	75	100 x 150	6	6
100175WMH	100	165	75	100 x 175	6	6
100200WMH	100	190	75	100 x 200	6	6
100225WMH	100	215	75	100 x 225	6	6
150200WMH	150	190	90	150 x 200	6	6
150225WMH	150	215	90	150 x 225	6	6

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW01



BOX

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
47100WMHS	47	100	80	47 x 100	6	6
47150WMHS	47	140	80	47 x 150	6	6
47175WMHS	47	165	80	47 x 175	6	6
47200WMHS	47	190	80	47 x 200	6	6
47225WMHS	47	215	80	47 x 225	6	6
100150WMHS	100	140	80	100 x 150	6	6
100175WMHS	100	165	80	100 x 175	6	6
100200WMHS	100	190	80	100 x 200	6	6
100225WMHS	100	215	80	100 x 225	6	6

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW03

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the wall and is securely fixed.
- Maximum gap between the wall and joist is 6mm.
- A minimum of three block courses (675mm) must be constructed above the hanger before the joist is loaded.
- Allow enough time for the mortar to cure before any load is applied.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Nail the side flanges with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails.
- Hangers 150mm and above are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

MULTI FUNCTIONAL HANGERS

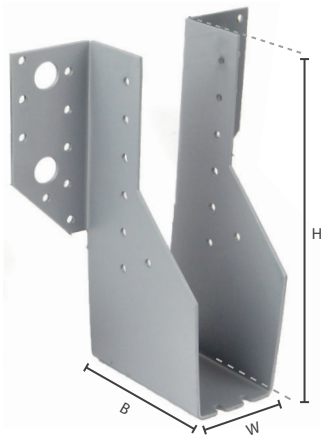
TIMco's Multi Functional Hangers are designed for applications where additional strength is required or where access to the top of the timber or steel is not available.

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL HANGER

Designed for use with different fixings to give greater flexibility and improved performance.

NOTE: Overall length refers to the length of the hanger when flat.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL



TECHNICAL DATA

Overall Length (mm)	240	346	404	504
Width (mm)	47	47-100	47-150	47-150
Characteristic value (kN)*	12.8	12.8	19.8	25.1
Safe working load (kN)# Short term	N/A	6.4	9.9	12.55
Safe working load (kN)# Medium term	N/A	6.1	9.4	11.95
Safe working load (kN)# Long term	N/A	5.3	8.25	10.45

*Eurocode 5 #BS5628



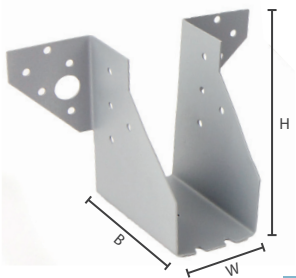
BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
47346MFH	47	150	85	346	25	10
47404MFH	47	179	85	404	33	10
47504MFH	47	229	85	504	49	10
76346MFH	76	135	85	346	49	10
76404MFH	76	164	85	404	25	10
76504MFH	76	214	85	504	33	10
90504MFH	90	207	85	504	49	10
100346MFH	100	123	85	346	25	10
100404MFH	100	152	85	404	33	10
100504MFH	100	202	85	504	49	10
150404MFH	150	127	85	404	33	10
150504MFH	150	177	85	504	49	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW09

MINI MULTI-FUNCTIONAL HANGER





BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
47240MMFH	47	97	85	240	18	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW10

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

- All holes should be nailed using 3.75 x 30 square twist nails or equivalent.

MINI TIMBER HANGER

Designed to give a small and economic light weight timber to timber connection such as loft hatches and decking.

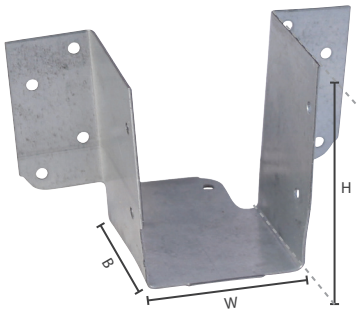
MINI TIMBER HANGER

Timber to timber joist hangers, suitable for light duty applications such as ceiling joists, decking and trimmers.

NOTE: Tag on base of the hanger helps avoid rotation.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL



TECHNICAL DATA

Type	THM (THMSS)						THMP		
Material	Galv			SS			Galv		
Width (mm)	38	44	47	38	44	47	38	44	47
Characteristic value (kN)*	8.34			9.5			9.5		
Safe working load (kN)# Short term	4.17			4.75			4.75		
Safe working load (kN)# Medium term	3.97			4.53			4.53		
Safe working load (kN)# Long term	3.47			3.96			3.96		

*Eurocode 5 #BS5628



BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
38THM	38	72	50	38 x 75 to 100	14	20
44THM	44	68	50	44 x 75 to 100	14	20
47THM	47	67	50	47 x 75 to 100	14	20
LARGER JOIST SIZE						
38THMP	38	100	50	38 x 100 to 150	20	20
44THMP	44	97	50	44 x 100 to 150	20	20
47THMP	47	96	50	47 x 100 to 150	20	20

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW07



BOX

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
44THMS	44	97	50	44 x 75 to 100	20	10
47THMS	47	96	50	47 x 75 to 100	20	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW08

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger .
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

TIMBER HANGERS

The TIMco Timber Hanger range has been designed to give a quick and simple solution for various timber to timber connections such as joists and stairwell trimmings. Manufactured from Pre-Galvanised steel to give a high level of corrosion resistance, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

NO TAG TIMBER HANGER

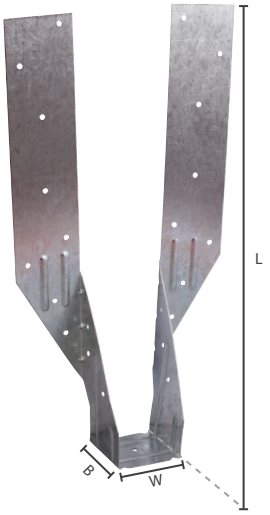
RAPID INSTALLATION

Superior design allows the use of fewer nails for faster installation. Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 225mm deep joist.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL





TECHNICAL DATA

Width (mm)	44	47	63	75	90	100
Characteristic value (kN)*	14.41					
Safe working load (kN)# Short term	7.21					
Safe working load (kN)# Medium term	6.86					
Safe working load (kN)# Long term	6.0					

*Eurocode 5 #BS5628



BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Leg (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
44TH	44	306	60	44 x 125 to 220	23	20
47TH	47	305	60	47 x 125 to 220	23	20
63TH	63	297	60	63 x 125 to 220	23	20
75TH	75	291	60	75 x 125 to 220	23	20
90TH	90	283	60	90 x 125 to 220	23	20
100TH	100	278	60	100 x 125 to 220	23	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW04

STANDARD TIMBER HANGER

Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 225mm deep joist.

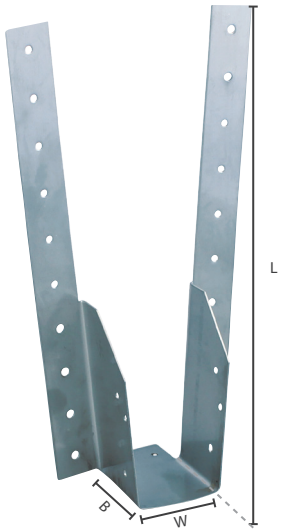
1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A2 STAINLESS STEEL





TECHNICAL DATA

Width (mm)	47	76	125	150
Characteristic value (kN)*	15.44			
Safe working load (kN)# Short term	7.72			
Safe working load (kN)# Medium term	7.35			
Safe working load (kN)# Long term	6.43			

*Eurocode 5 #BS5628



BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Leg (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
125TH	125	300	50	125 x 100 to 225	32	10
150TH	150	300	50	150 x 100 to 225	32	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW50



BOX

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Leg (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
47THS	47	277	50	47 x 100 to 225	32	20
76THS	76	300	50	76 x 100 to 225	32	20
100THS	100	300	50	100 x 100 to 225	32	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW05

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger .
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

LONG LEG TIMBER HANGER

Specifically designed for deeper timber to timber applications. Ideal for loft conversions and "under-slung" floor joist applications where the hanger extends below the supporting beam.

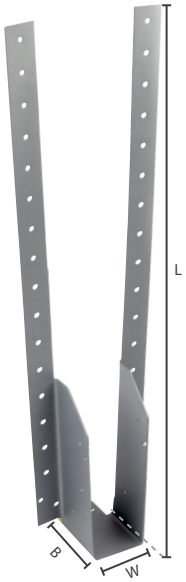
LONG LEG TIMBER HANGER

Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 225mm deep joist.

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL





TECHNICAL DATA

Width (mm)	44	47	76	90	100	125	150
Characteristic value (kN)*	28.04						
Safe working load (kN)# Short term	14.02						
Safe working load (kN)# Medium term	13.35						
Safe working load (kN)# Long term	11.68						

*Eurocode 5 #BS5628

BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Leg (mm)	Bearing (mm)	Joist Size W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
44450LTH	44	453	50	44 x 150 to 250	46	10
47450LTH	47	445	50	47 x 150 to 250	46	10
76450LTH	76	435	50	76 x 175 to 250	46	10
90450LTH	90	425	50	90 x 150 to 250	46	10
100450LTH	100	420	50	100 x 150 to 250	46	10
125450LTH	125	450	50	125 x 175 to 250	46	10
150450LTH	150	450	50	150 x 175 to 250	46	10

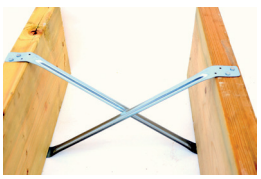
TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW06

HERRINGBONE JOIST STRUT

Prevent sideways movement or the buckling of joints. Simple alternative to timber noggins.

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL





BUNDLE

Product Code	Joist Centre (mm)	Strut Length (mm)	Qty
HJS400	400	480	10
HJS450	450	523	10
HJS600	600	680	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW47

TRUSS CLIP

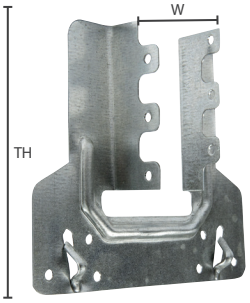
For fixing trusses, girders and rafters to wall plate. Can also be used for general applications as a multi-purpose connector to provide restraint whenever two timber members cross.

TRUSS CLIP

NEW SIZE AVAILABLE

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL



TECHNICAL DATA

Width (mm)	38	47
Characteristic value (kN)*	6.36	
Safe working load (kN)# Short term	3.18	

*Eurocode 5 #BS5628

BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Total Height (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	Box Qty
38TC	38	1.0	110	12	25
47TC	47	1.0	150	12	25

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW26

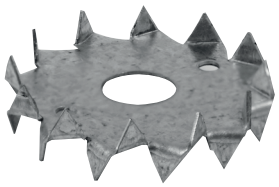
TIMBER CONNECTOR

Designed to increase the joint strength when bolting two pieces of timber together.

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL

CE EN 14545-2008



BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Outer Ø	Hole Ø	Bore (mm)	Box Qty
TCD50	50.0	14.0	M12	100

TYPE - CAB SUB TYPE - CAB02

BAG

GALV.

Product Code	Outer Ø	Hole Ø	Bore (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
TCD50B	50	14.0	M12	15	5

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG45

PACK

GALV.

Product Code	Outer Ø	Hole Ø	Bore (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
TCD50P	50.0	14.0	M12	6	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK62

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

HEAVY DUTY RESTRAINT STRAPS

Generally used for horizontal restraint such as roof trusses, rafters and joists tied to masonry. Designed to The Building Regulations BS 5268 Part 3 and other building standards for lateral restraint. Manufactured from Galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

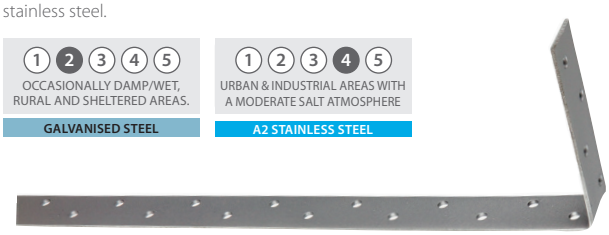
CE
EN 845-1:2013

BENT HEAVY DUTY STRAP

Generally used for horizontal restraint such as roof trusses, rafters and joists tied to masonry. Manufactured from Galvanised steel. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL



NEW SIZES AVAILABLE

BUNDLE — GALV.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
400BRSH	300	100	400	4.0	10
600BRSH	500	100	600	4.0	10
800BRSH	700	100	800	4.0	10
1000BRSH	900	100	1000	4.0	10
1200BRSH	1100	100	1200	4.0	10
1500BRSH	1400	100	1500	4.0	10
1600BRSH100	1500	100	1600	4.0	10
1600BRSH	1450	150	1600	4.0	10

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW15

BUNDLE — A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
1000BRSHS	900	100	1000	4.0	10
1200BRSHS	1100	100	1200	4.0	10

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW16 — MOQ = 1

ENGINEERED HEAVY DUTY RESTRAINT STRAP

Lightweight design makes it easy to handle, yet retains its structural strength so it can be used instead of traditional heavy duty straps in both horizontal and vertical applications.



(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL

BUNDLE — GALV.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
600ERSH	500	100	600	1.4	10
800ERSH	700	100	800	1.4	10
1000ERSH	900	100	1000	1.4	10
1200ERSH	1100	100	1200	1.4	10
1600ERSH	1500	100	1600	1.4	10

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW14

FLAT HEAVY DUTY STRAP

Generally used for horizontal restraint such as roof trusses, rafters and joists tied to masonry. Manufactured from Galvanised steel.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL



BUNDLE — GALV.

Product Code	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
1000FRSH	1000	4.0	10

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW17

TWISTED HEAVY DUTY STRAP

Generally used for horizontal restraint such as roof trusses, rafters and joists tied to masonry. Manufactured from Galvanised steel.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL



BUNDLE — GALV.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Twist (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
600TRSH	500	100	600	4.0	10
1000TRSH	900	100	1000	4.0	10

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW18

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

FOR HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT

- Use a minimum of seven 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.

LIGHT DUTY RESTRAINT STRAPS

Generally used for vertical restraint such as holding down a wall plate.

Manufactured from Galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

CE
EN 845-1:2013

BENT LIGHT DUTY STRAP

Generally used for vertical applications such as holding down wallplates. Manufactured from Galvanised steel. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL



BUNDLE — GALV.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
300BRSL	200	100	300	2.4	10
600BRSL	500	100	600	2.4	10
800BRSL	700	100	800	2.4	10
1000BRSL	900	100	1000	2.4	10
1200BRSL	1100	100	1200	2.4	10
1500BRSL	1400	100	1500	2.4	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW19

BUNDLE — A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
1000BRSLS	900	100	1000	2.4	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW20

FLAT LIGHT DUTY STRAP

Available in galvanised steel. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL



BUNDLE — GALV.

Product Code	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
1000FRSL	1000	2.4	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW21

BUNDLE — A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
1000FRSLS	1000	2.4	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW22

TWISTED LIGHT DUTY STRAP

Manufactured from Galvanised steel.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL



BUNDLE — GALV.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Twist (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bundle Qty
1000TRSL	900	100	1000	2.4	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW23

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

FOR VERTICAL RESTRAINT

- Use a minimum of ten 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.
- When used as a vertical restraint to hold down a wallplate, use a minimum length of 900mm

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

ANGLE BRACKET

A versatile and general purpose 90° bracket used to strengthen timber joints. Available in galvanised steel. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL



TECHNICAL DATA

Leg (mm)	50 x 50	60 x 40	90 x 90	150 x 90	150 x 150
Nail Holes (3.75mm)	11	13	15	23	19
Nail Holes (6.0mm)	9	7	-	-	-
Bolt Holes (M8)	-	-	4	6	5
Bolt Holes (M10)	-	-	3	3	3
Bolt Slots (M10)	2	2	2	4	3

BAG — GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	L x L (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bag Qty
5050AB*	62	50 x 50	2.0	25
6040AB*	62	60 x 40	2.0	25
9090AB	62	90 x 90	2.0	25
15090AB	62	150 x 90	2.0	15
150150AB	62	150 x 150	2.0	15

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW11 — *Not Reinforced

BAG — A2 STAINLESS

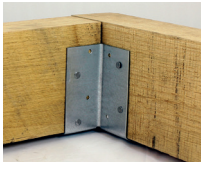
Product Code	Width (mm)	L x L (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
6040ABS*	62	60 x 40	2.0	25
9090ABS	62	90 x 90	2.0	25

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW12 — *Not Reinforced

UNIVERSAL FRAMING ANCHOR

For strong nailed joints and economical secondary connections in timber framing. Framing Anchors are an effective, versatile and economical method of providing strong, mechanical joints.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL







BOX — GALV.

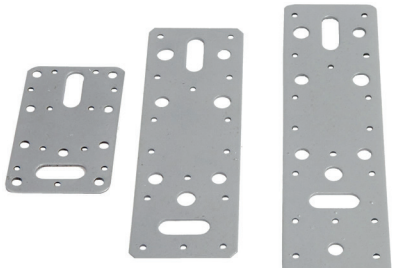
Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Box Qty
UFA	40 x 40	124	25

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW41

FLAT CONNECTOR PLATES

Versatile flat brackets for timber jointing and general repair work

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL



TECHNICAL DATA

Length (mm)	100	180	240	300
Nail Holes (3.75mm)	13	15	23	19
Nail Holes (6.0mm)	7	-	-	-
Bolt Holes (M8)	-	4	6	5
Bolt Holes (M10)	-	3	3	3
Bolt Slots (M10)	2	2	4	3

BAG — GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bag Qty	Outer Qty
FCP100	62	100	2.0	5	50
FCP180	62	180	2.0	5	50
FCP240	62	240	2.0	5	50
FCP300	62	300	2.0	5	50

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW48

NAIL PLATE

A versatile perforated plate used for connecting or repairing timber. Strengthening ribs for added rigidity. All holes are pressed countersunk to aid location of the nail and to give a flush finish.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
GALVANISED STEEL

CE
EN 14545-2008

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL





BOX — GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
42NP	42	178	1.0	20
85NP	85	178	1.0	20
104NP	104	154	1.0	20
169NP	169	178	1.0	10
178NP	178	338	1.0	10

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW27



BOX — A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
85NPS	85	178	1.0	20

TYPE - BMW — SUB TYPE - BMW28 — MOQ = 1

HEAVY DUTY FISHTAILED CRAMP

Two 6mm holes and one 8mm hole. Manufactured from galvanised steel for superior corrosion resistance.



1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL

BAG

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Bag Qty
100FFC	25	100	50	2.3	25
150FFC	25	150	50	2.3	25
200FFC	25	200	50	2.3	25

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW24 MOQ = 1

SAFETY FRAME CRAMP

Traditionally used for securing timber windows and door frames into masonry. They can also be used for restraining masonry to new and existing structures in non structural applications. Two 6mm holes and one 9mm hole.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A2 STAINLESS STEEL

CE
EN 845-1:2013





BOX

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
100SFCS	19	100	50	2.0	250
150SFCS	19	150	50	2.0	250
200SFCS	19	200	50	2.0	250

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW25

WINDOW BOARD TIE

A simple solution to tie window boards to masonry.



1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL



BOX

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Protection Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
WBT10	12	2.0	147	25	2.3	10
WBT	12	1.1	147	25	2.3	100

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW42

WATERBAR

A steel bar for fitting into door sills for weather protection

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL



BUNDLE

Product Code	Length (m)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
TWB1	1	28	4	10
TWB2	2	28	4	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW51

BRICK REINFORCEMENT COIL

Produced for brick and block work reinforcement. Its primary usage is to prevent cracking. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A2 STAINLESS STEEL



COIL

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Qty
63BRCG	65	20	1
100BRCG	100	20	1
175BRCG	175	20	1

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW44

COIL

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Qty
63BRCSS	65	20	1
100BRCSS	100	20	1

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW52

FIXING BAND

A versatile perforated metal strip which can easily be cut or bent to provide a quick and reliable light weight brace suitable for suspending pipework, cables and doing general repairs.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

A2 STAINLESS STEEL





BAG

GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Qty
1210FB	12	10	1
1810FB	18	10	1
2510FB	25	10	1

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW29



BAG

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Qty
2010FBS	20	10	1

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW30

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

WALL STARTER KIT

A stainless steel system, designed to join new walls to existing masonry, suitable for both internal and external brick or block walls. Kit includes, x2 wall rails, x5 plugs / coach screws / washers, x10 wall rail connectors

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
430 STAINLESS STEEL





TECHNICAL DATA

Length (mm)	1200
Design Shear Strength per 2.4m (kN)*	5.1

*Fixing into existing AAC block work with a compressive strength of 3.5N/mm2



BOX

430 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Kit Length (2 x Profiles) (mm)	Box Qty
WSS	41	1200	2400	10

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW34

HELICAL BAR

Frequently used in masonry joints for crack stitching and reinforcing.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL

CE
EN 845-1:2013



BUNDLE

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Box Qty
M6HB	6.0	1000	25
M8HB	8.0	1000	25

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW45

INSULATION RETAINING CLIPS

Used with a cavity wall tie to hold insulation material against the inner wall of the cavity.





BAG

Product Code	Width (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Box Qty
IC	Universal	80	250

TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW33

WALL TIES

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
A2 STAINLESS STEEL

CE
EN 845-1:2013





BUNDLE

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Length x Gauge (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Max Height (m)	Bundle Qty
GENERAL DUTY TYPE 2 WALL TIES				
225WT2	225 x 3	76 to 100	15	250
250WT2	250 x 3	101 to 125	15	250
275WT2	275 x 3	up to 150	15	250
TYPE - BMW		SUB TYPE - BMW32		
LIGHT DUTY TYPE 4 WALL TIES				
200WT4	200 x 2.3	50 to 75	10	250
225WT4	225 x 2.3	76 to 100	10	250
250WT4	250 x 2.3	101 to 125	10	250
275WT4	275 x 2.3	up to 150	10	250
TYPE - BMW		SUB TYPE - BMW31		

TIMBER FRAME TIES

Timber Frame Ties are suitable for tying masonry outer cladding to softwood structural framework of domestic dwellings and industrial / commercial buildings up to 4 storeys and not greater than 15m in height. Supplied with annular ring shank nails.



CE
BS EN 845-1

BOX

A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Box Qty
269413	19	130	50 to 74	250
269846	19	155	75 to 99	250
269719	19	180	100 to 120	250
TYPE - BMW			SUB TYPE - BMW53	

DRYWALL BRACKET

Designed especially for connecting plasterboard dry lining systems to masonry walls, concrete soffit and timber joists.





BOX

ZINC

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Box Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
DB195	195	100	17
DB295	295	100	17
TYPE - DLB	SUB TYPE - DLB01		

ARRIS RAIL BRACKET

Suitable for securing arris rails to a square fence post when building a feather edge fence or to repair a broken wooden arris rail to an existing post.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL







BOX GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
300ARS	62	300	0.7	25

TYPE - FCA SUB TYPE - FCA20

KNEE RAIL SUPPORT BRACKET

Pre galvanised straps designed for securing rails onto birds mouth posts







BOX GALV.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Box Qty
KRS46	250 x 250 x 46	10
KRS90	250 x 250 x 90	10

TYPE - FCA SUB TYPE - FCA21

FENCING CLIP

A quick and easy way to secure fence panels and trellis to timber posts or plugged and screwed into masonry.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

GALVANISED STEEL







BOX GALV.

Product Code	Width (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Box Qty
PC44	44	4	5.0	100
PC50	50	4	5.0	100

TYPE - FCA SUB TYPE - FCA06

DECKING HANDRAIL BRACKET KIT

Complete kit for the discreet fixing of handrails to decking posts

Kit Contents:
4 x Brackets Width - 21mm
Length - 52mm
Thickness - 2.5mm

8 x Woodscrews - 4.0 x 40mm
8 x Woodscrews - 4.0 x 20mm





BAG A2 STAINLESS

Product Code	Description	Bag Qty
DHRB	Decking Handrail Bracket Kit	1 Kit

TYPE - FCA SUB TYPE - FCA20

FENCE KIT

Collection of fixtures suitable for fence repair and general maintenance.



Contents:
2 x Square Plate Washers
2 x Carriage Bolt & Hex Nut
2 x Corner Brace (38mm)



PACK ZINC

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
FKITP	Fence Kit	1	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK63

HIP IRON

Provides a decorative restraint when bedding hip tiles.





1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

HOT DIPPED GALV



BOX HOT DIPPED GALV.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Box Qty
HI3003	300	3	10

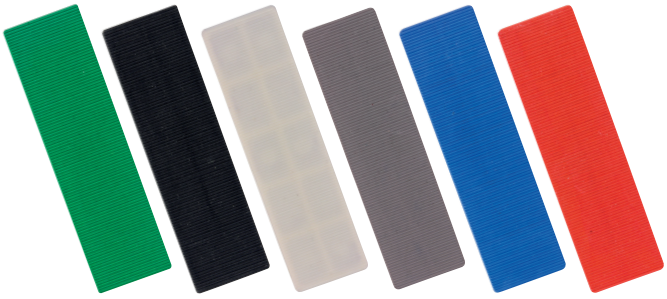
TYPE - BMW SUB TYPE - BMW46

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk



PACKERS

NEW SIZES AVAILABLE



A solution for multiple applications. Used to ensure correct weight distribution of glazed units and increase security around fixing points during frame fitting.

- ✔ Polypropylene material
- ✔ Resistant to weather changes
- ✔ Waterproof
- ✔ Strong and durable

INDIVIDUAL FLAT PACKERS



28mm PACKERS - 1,000 QTY

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Qty
P1GREENBU	28	100	1	Green	1,000
P2BLACKBU	28	100	2	Black	1,000
P3WHITEBU	28	100	3	White	1,000
P4GREYBU	28	100	4	Grey	1,000
P5BLUEBU	28	100	5	Blue	1,000
P6REDBU	28	100	6	Red	1,000

TYPE - SHL SUB TYPE - SHL01



28mm PACKERS - 200 QTY

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Qty
P1GREEN	28	100	1	Green	200
P2BLACK	28	100	2	Black	200
P3WHITE	28	100	3	White	200
P4GREY	28	100	4	Grey	200
P5BLUE	28	100	5	Blue	200
P6RED	28	100	6	Red	200

TYPE - SHL SUB TYPE - SHL01

ASSORTED FLAT PACKERS



NEW

24mm PACKERS - 1,000 QTY

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Box Qty
744957	24	100	1	Green	200
	24	100	2	Black	160
	24	100	3	White	200
	24	100	4	Grey	120
	24	100	5	Blue	200
	24	100	6	Red	120

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02



NEW

28mm PACKERS - 1,000 QTY

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Box Qty
744224	28	100	1	Green	200
	28	100	2	Black	160
	28	100	3	White	200
	28	100	4	Grey	120
	28	100	5	Blue	200
	28	100	6	Red	120

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02



28mm PACKERS - 400 QTY

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Qty
PACKERTUB	28	100	1	Green	60
	28	100	2	Black	80
	28	100	3	White	100
	28	100	4	Grey	40
	28	100	5	Blue	40
	28	100	6	Red	80

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02



28mm PACKERS - 200 QTY

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Qty
PACKER	28	100	1	Green	30
	28	100	2	Black	40
	28	100	3	White	50
	28	100	4	Grey	20
	28	100	5	Blue	20
	28	100	6	Red	40

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02



NEW

32mm PACKERS - 1,000 QTY

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Box Qty
744258	32	100	1	Green	200
	32	100	2	Black	160
	32	100	3	White	200
	32	100	4	Grey	120
	32	100	5	Blue	200
	32	100	6	Red	120

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI02

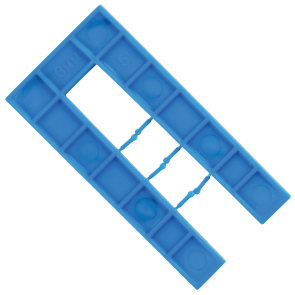


HORSESHOE SHIMS

Used for easy and quick levelling of battens, dry lining systems, stud work, door and window frames.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Bag and tub includes two sizes

Available in:





MIXED TUB - 400 QTY

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Qty
SHIMTUB	45 x 35	1	Yellow	40
	45 x 35	2	Green	40
	45 x 35	3	Blue	40
	45 x 35	4	Red	40
	45 x 35	5	Brown	20
	45 x 35	6	Black	20
	100 x 50	1	Yellow	40
	100 x 50	2	Green	40
	100 x 50	3	Blue	40
	100 x 50	4	Red	40
	100 x 50	5	Brown	20
	100 x 50	6	Black	20

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI01



MIXED BAG - 200 QTY

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Qty
SHIM	45 x 35	1	Yellow	20
	45 x 35	2	Green	20
	45 x 35	3	Blue	20
	45 x 35	4	Red	20
	45 x 35	5	Brown	10
	45 x 35	6	Black	10
	100 x 50	1	Yellow	20
	100 x 50	2	Green	20
	100 x 50	3	Blue	20
	100 x 50	4	Red	20
	100 x 50	5	Brown	10
	100 x 50	6	Black	10

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI01



INTERLOCKING WEDGES

Unlike wooden wedges, they need no preparation. They don't rot, shrink, crack or split and can be nailed through for final fixing providing a stable and permanent installation.

The deformation of products starts after total load of 3.5 tonnes if products are used in a pair.





BOX

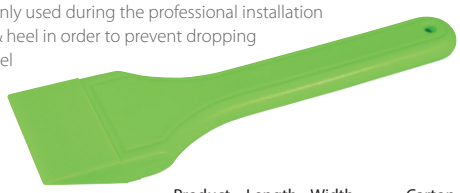
Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Box Qty
PIW810	80 x 30	10	Black	200
PIW915	90 x 45	15	Black	200

TYPE - SHL SUB TYPE - SHL02



GLAZING SHOVEL

Glazing shovels are mainly used during the professional installation of glazing units to toe & heel in order to prevent dropping and dragging. The shovel is manufactured from High Impact ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) for outstanding impact resistance. They are also used to correctly locate glazing and wedge packers.



Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty
744665	260	68	1	25

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI03



NEW

AIR WEDGE

A strong inflatable air bag that saves time during the fixing and levelling of internal doors, door frames, double glazed windows and external door frames. Simply place frame into position, slide the deflated wedge into gap and inflate gently, trapping the frame in position allowing fixings to be installed. Multiple additional uses including lifting and levelling of heavy furniture, washing machines, fridge freezers, kitchen units, water tanks, etc. prior to permanent fixings or levels being installed. Essential problem solving piece of kit for those working alone.



Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Max. Rec. Load (kg)	Qty	Carton Qty
744101	169	162	150	1	30

TYPE - SHI SUB TYPE - SHI04

VETO

SECURITY & IRONMONGERY

NEW



STEEL HINGES
- PAGE 203 -



DOOR ACCESSORIES
- PAGE 209 -

NEW



FURNITURE FIXINGS
- PAGE 210 -

NEW



SHELVING SYSTEMS
- PAGE 212 -

NEW



STORAGE HOOKS
- PAGE 213 -



BUNGEE CORDS
- PAGE 214 -



LIFTING SLINGS
- PAGE 214 -



RATCHET STRAPS
- PAGE 214 -



ROPES & BRICK LINE
- PAGE 215 -

NEW



CABLES & CHAINS
- PAGE 215 -



PADLOCKS
- PAGE 216 -

NEW



KEY STORAGE & ACCESSORIES
- PAGE 217 -

NEW

VETO STEEL HINGES



BUTT HINGE - FIXED PIN (1838)

STEEL

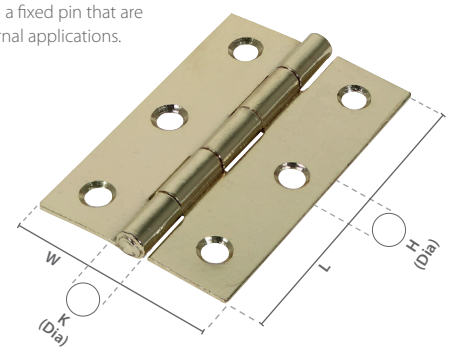
Cranked steel butt hinges with a fixed pin that are ideal for use on light duty internal applications.

Cranked Knuckle closed

Cranked Knuckle open



Plain Bag



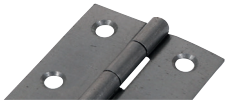
TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)	25 x 25	38 x 34	63 x 44	75 x 50	90 x 60	100 x70
Thickness (mm)	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7
Knuckle Dia. (mm) (K)	5.0	5.6	6.8	7.3	8.7	9.3
Hole Dia. (mm) (H)	3.70	4.30	4.50	5.70	6.20	6.00
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)	3.0	3.50	3.50	4.0	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	4	6	6	8	8	9
No. of Screws Required (per pair)	8	8	12	12	12	16
Max. Door Weight (kg)	2	2	10	20	25	30

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 1 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



SELF COLOUR — CR 1

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434005	25 x 25	1 Pair	50
434475	38 x 34	1 Pair	50
434963	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434841	90 x 60	1 Pair	10
434025	100 x 70	1 Pair	10

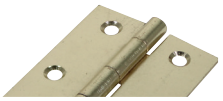
TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH01



ZINC — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434364	25 x 25	1 Pair	50
434225	38 x 34	1 Pair	50
434789	63 x 44	1 Pair	30
434831	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434069	90 x 60	1 Pair	10
434158	100 x 70	1 Pair	10

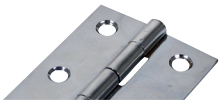
TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH02



ELECTRO BRASS — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434652	25 x 25	1 Pair	50
434587	38 x 34	1 Pair	50
434269	63 x 44	1 Pair	30
434701	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434456	90 x 60	1 Pair	10
434167	100 x 70	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH03



POLISHED CHROME — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434607	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434123	100 x 70	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH04



SATIN CHROME — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434817	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434555	100 x 70	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH05



BLACK — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434329	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434401	100 x 70	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH06



WHITE — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434099	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434303	100 x 70	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH07

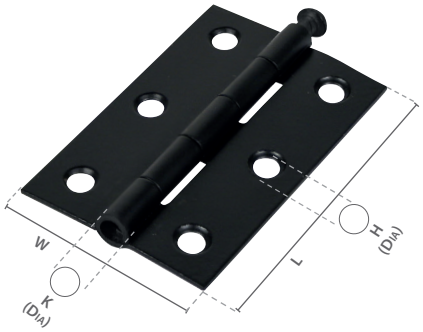
BUTT HINGE - LOOSE PIN (1840) STEEL

These cranked steel butt hinges with a loose pin are ideal for use on light duty internal applications. The hinge features a removable pin to enable quick door hanging and removal at a later date.

Cranked Knuckle closed

Cranked Knuckle open


Plain Bag



TECHNICAL DATA				
Size L x W (mm)		75 x 50	90 x 60	100 x 71
Thickness (mm)		1.5	1.7	1.7
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	7.2	8.7	9.3
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	5.70	6.20	6.00
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		4.0	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8	8	9
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	12	16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		20	25	30

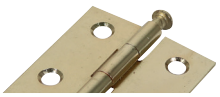
CORROSION RATING (CR): CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434642	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434317	90 x 60	1 Pair	10
434482	100 x 71	1 Pair	10

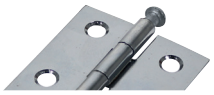
TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH09



ELECTRO BRASS CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434659	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434208	90 x 60	1 Pair	10
434101	100 x 71	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH10



POLISHED CHROME CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434435	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434237	90 x 60	1 Pair	10
434118	100 x 71	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH11



SATIN CHROME CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434006	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434520	100 x 71	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH12



BLACK CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434655	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434319	100 x 71	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH13



WHITE CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434720	75 x 50	1 Pair	30
434498	100 x 71	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH14

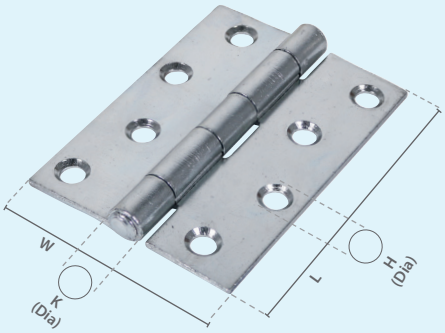
STRONG BUTT HINGE (451) STEEL

Heavy duty cranked steel butt hinges with a fixed pin are manufactured from a thicker gauge of steel and are ideal for use on heavy duty internal doors.

Cranked Knuckle closed

Cranked Knuckle open


Plain Bag



TECHNICAL DATA		
Size L x W (mm)		100 x 73
Thickness (mm)		2.5
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	12.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	7.30
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		10
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		40

CORROSION RATING (CR): CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434569	100 x 73	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH15

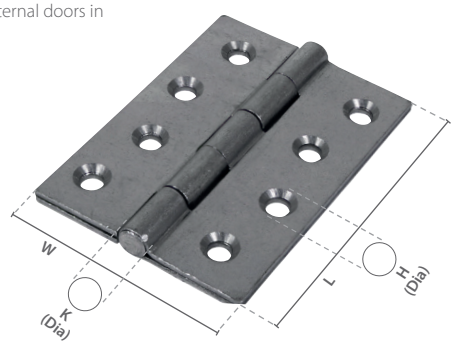
DOUBLE PRESSED BUTT HINGE (899) STEEL

Double pressed hinges feature hinge leafs that are pressed with two layers of steel to increase the strength of the hinge making them ideal for high use internal doors in public areas.

Uncranked Knuckle closed

Uncranked Knuckle open


Plain Bag

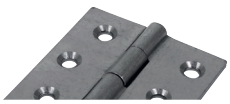


TECHNICAL DATA		
Size L x W (mm)		102 x 72
Thickness (mm)		4.0
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	10.5
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	6.80
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		10
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		80

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 1 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



SELF COLOUR CR 1

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434835	102 x 72	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH29



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434610	102 x 72	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH30

NARROW UNCRANKED BUTT HINGE (5050)

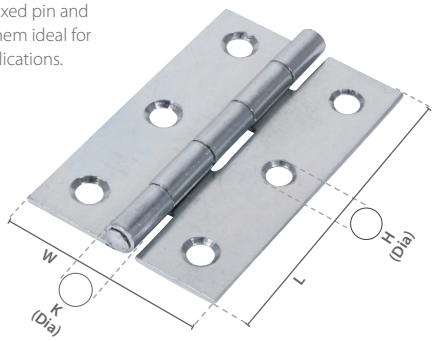
STEEL

An uncranked hinge with a fixed pin and narrow hinge leafs making them ideal for thinner doors in internal applications.

Uncranked Knuckle closed

Uncranked Knuckle open


Plain Bag



TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		75 x 48	100 x 58	127 x 65	150 x75
Thickness (mm)		1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	7.2	8.3	8.8	9.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	6.00	5.90	6.30	6.30
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8	8	10	10
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	16	16	16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		20	30	40	50

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR **1** Clean, dry & low humidity environments

CR **2** Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



SELF COLOUR CR **1**

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434645	75 x 48	1 Pair	30
434324	100 x 58	1 Pair	10
434422	127 x 65	1 Pair	10
434119	150 x 75	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH39



ZINC CR **2**

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434015	75 x 48	1 Pair	30
434255	100 x 58	1 Pair	10
434149	127 x 65	1 Pair	10
434999	150 x 75	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH40

CAST IRON BUTT HINGE (200)

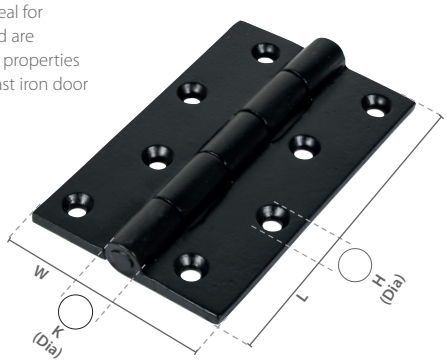
IRON

Cast iron butt hinges are ideal for low use domestic doors and are commonly fitted on period properties to match in with exsiting cast iron door ironmongery.

Uncranked Knuckle closed

Uncranked Knuckle open


Plain Bag



TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		75 x 50	102 x 60
Thickness (mm)		3.5	4.0
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	12.0	12.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	4.80	5.00
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8	9
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		20	30

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR **1** Clean, dry & low humidity environments

CR **2** Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



SELF COLOUR CR **1**

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434176	75 x 50	1 Pair	10
434444	102 x 60	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH35



BLACK CR **2**

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434905	75 x 50	1 Pair	10
434731	102 x 60	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH36

STRONG SECURITY HINGE (451/S)

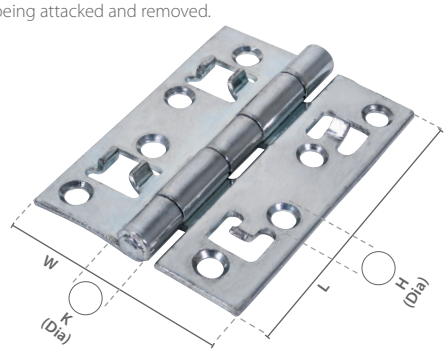
STEEL

Strong security butt hinges are ideal for high use public areas. The hinge features interlocking lugs on the leaf of the hinge which prevent the door being removed in the event of the hinge pin being attacked and removed.

Cranked Knuckle closed

Cranked Knuckle open


Plain Bag



TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		100 x 72.5
Thickness (mm)		2.5
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	12.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	7.40
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		5.0
REc. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		10
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		40

ZINC CR **2**

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434210	100 x 72.5	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH31

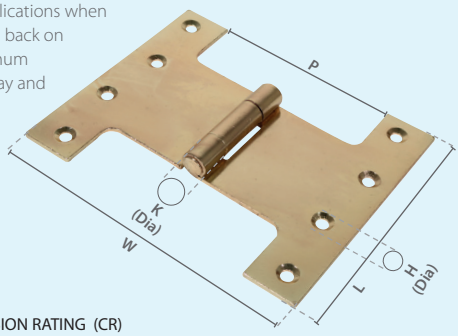
CORROSION RATING (CR): **2** Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

PARLIAMENT HINGE (488)

STEEL

Steel Parliament Hinges are ideal for internal doors. They are commonly fitted when projecting architraves would prevent the door from opening properly if they were fitted with normal butt hinges.They also allow the door to open to 180 degrees making them ideal for applications when the door is required to fold back on itself and create the maximum opening through a doorway and utilisation of room space.



Uncranked Knuckle closed

Uncranked Knuckle open


Plain Bag

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural rural and sheltered areas

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		125 x 50
Thickness (mm)		2.2
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	13.3
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	6.00
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		10
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		40
Projection (mm)	(P)	100



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434528	125 x 50	1 Pair	4

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH37



ELECTRO BRASS CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434780	125 x 50	1 Pair	4

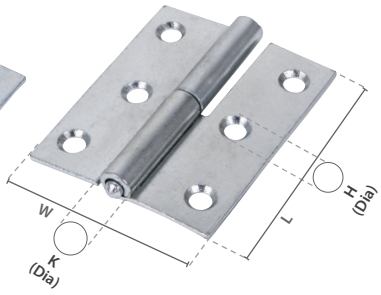
TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH38

LIFT OFF HINGE (457)

STEEL

Lift off hinges are designed to enable the door to be lifted out of the frame after being fitted making them ideal for applications where regular cleaning, decorating or moving of furniture is required.






Plain Bag

Cranked Knuckle closed

Cranked Knuckle open

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		75 x 62	101 x 63
Thickness (mm)		2.0	3.0
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	10.3	13
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	6.50	6.0
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8	10
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		20	30

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
LEFT HAND			
434706	75 x 62	1 Pair	10
434815	101 x 63	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH41

ZINC CR 2

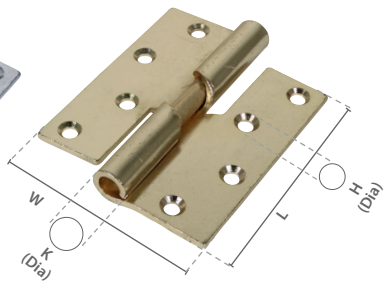
Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
RIGHT HAND			
434467	75 x 62	1 Pair	10
434307	101 x 63	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH41

RISING BUTT HINGE (466)

STEEL






Plain Bag

Cranked Knuckle closed

Cranked Knuckle open

Steel rising hinges feature a spiral knuckle that lifts the door throughout the opening cycle making it ideal for applications where there is an uneven floor surface or obstructions such as deep pile carpets. The spiral feature will also enable to the door to self close making this a popular hinge choice for toilet or cubicle doors. As the knuckle is not fixed, it enables the door to be lifted off the hinge making them ideal for situations when doors need to be removed for decorating or moving furniture.

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		75 x 72	100 x 86
Thickness (mm)		2.5	3.0
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	14.0	15.5
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	4.60	6.90
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8	10
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	16
Max. Door Weight (kg)		30	40

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas





ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
LEFT HAND			
434910	75 x 72	1 Pair	10
434157	100 x 86	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH22



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
RIGHT HAND			
434349	75 x 72	1 Pair	10
434792	100 x 86	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH22



ELECTRO BRASS CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
LEFT HAND			
434483	75 x 72	1 Pair	10
434458	100 x 86	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH23



ELECTRO BRASS CR 2

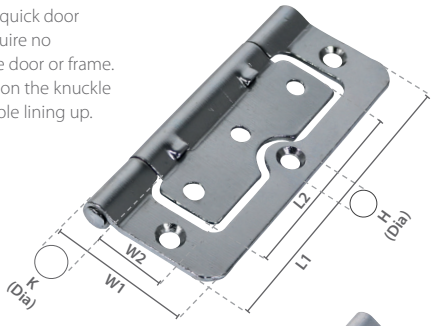
Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
RIGTH HAND			
434639	75 x 72	1 Pair	10
434127	100 x 86	1 Pair	5

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH23

HURLINGE - FIXED PIN (104)

STEEL

Hurlinges enable quick door fitting as they require no morticing into the door or frame. They feature lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple lining up.




Plain Bag

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		75 x 55	101 x 66
L1 x W1 (mm)		75 x 31	101 x 39
L2 x W2 (mm)		47 x 24	66 x 27
Thickness (mm)		1.5	2.0
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	8.0	9.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	4.60	5.80
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		6	8
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	12
Max. Door Weight (kg)		20	30

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434457	75 x 55	1 Pair	30
434142	101 x 66	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH16



ELECTRO BRASS CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434367	75 x 55	1 Pair	30
434819	101 x 66	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH17



POLISHED CHROME CR 2

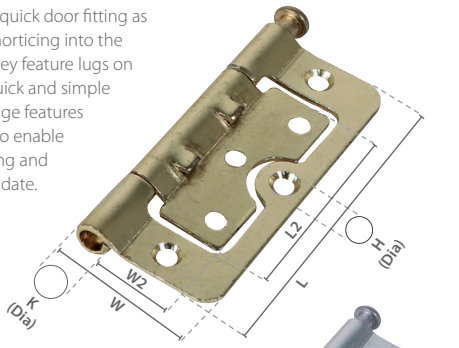
Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434202	75 x 55	1 Pair	30
434666	101 x 66	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH18

HURLINGE - LOOSE PIN (104Z)

STEEL

Hurlinges enable quick door fitting as they require no morticing into the door or frame. They feature lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple lining up. The hinge features a removable pin to enable quick door hanging and removal at a later date.




Plain Bag

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		75 x 52	100 x 66
L1 x W1 (mm)		75 x 31	100 x 39
L2 x W2 (mm)		47 x 24	66 x 27
Thickness (mm)		1.5	2.0
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	8.0	9.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	4.60	5.80
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		6	8
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	12
Max. Door Weight (kg)		20	30

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434002	75 x 52	1 Pair	30
434432	100 x 66	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH19



ELECTRO BRASS CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434976	75 x 52	1 Pair	30
434728	100 x 66	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH20



POLISHED CHROME CR 2

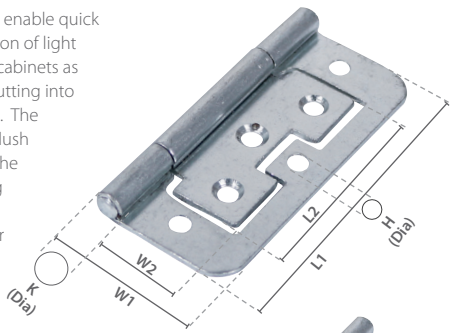
Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434641	75 x 52	1 Pair	30
434258	100 x 66	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH21

FLUSH HINGE (105)

STEEL

Steel flush hinges enable quick and easy installation of light internal doors or cabinets as they require no cutting into the door or frame. The hinge knuckle is flush with the back of the hinge leaf making them a popular choice for lay over doors.




Plain Bag

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		38 x 28	50 x 38.5	63 x 37	75 x 51
L1 x W1 (mm)		38 x 16	50 x 22	63 x 22	75 x 30
L2 x W2 (mm)		22 x 12	32 x 15	36 x 15	50 x 21
Thickness (mm)		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	6.5	6.5	6.5	8.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.75
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		6	6	6	6
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		10	10	10	10
Max. Door Weight (kg)		2	5	10	12

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



ZINC CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434451	38 x 28	1 Pair	50
434056	50 x 38.5	1 Pair	50
434900	63 x 37	1 Pair	30
434777	75 x 51	1 Pair	30

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH24



ELECTRO BRASS CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434464	38 x 28	1 Pair	50
434872	50 x 38.5	1 Pair	50
434946	63 x 37	1 Pair	30
434174	75 x 51	1 Pair	30

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH25



WHITE CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434333	38 x 28	1 Pair	50
434915	50 x 38.5	1 Pair	50
434781	63 x 37	1 Pair	30
434749	75 x 51	1 Pair	30

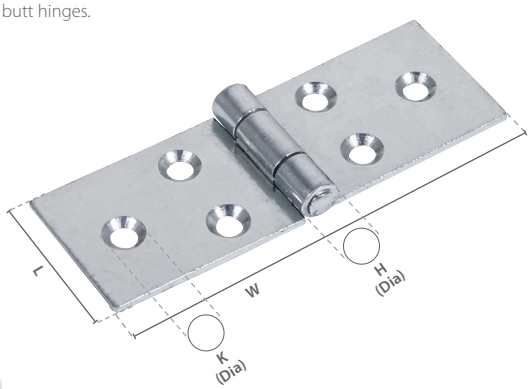
TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH26

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

BACKFLAP HINGE - UNCRANKED KNUCKLE (404)

STEEL

Steel backflap hinges are ideal for a wide variety of applications where a hinge is required to be screwed the face of the door, commonly when the door material is too thin for butt hinges.




Plain Bag

Uncranked Knuckle closed

Uncranked Knuckle open

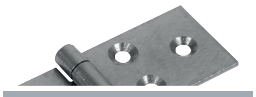
TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		25 x 74	32 x 76	38 x 87	50 x 106	65 x 147	75 x 167
Thickness (mm)		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.5
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	6.6	6.6	7.7	8.8	8.8	8.8
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	3.90	4.70	6.30	5.30	5.30	5.30
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		3.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8	8	8	9	9	9
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12	12	12	12	12	12

CORROSION RATING (CR)

CR 1 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



SELF COLOUR — CR 1

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434328	25 x 74	1 Pair	25
434461	32 x 76	1 Pair	25
434783	38 x 87	1 Pair	25
434029	50 x 106	1 Pair	25
434164	65 x 147	1 Pair	10
434322	75 x 167	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH27



ZINC — CR 2

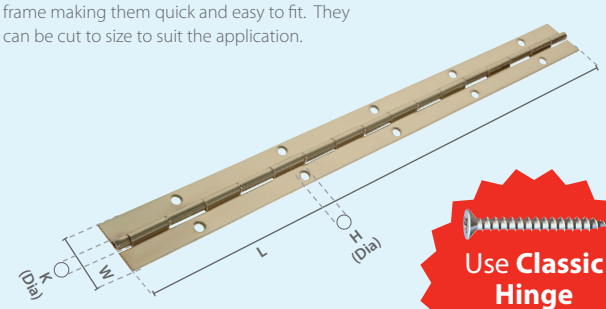
Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434534	25 x 74	1 Pair	25
434846	32 x 76	1 Pair	25
434715	38 x 87	1 Pair	25
434843	50 x 106	1 Pair	25
434554	65 x 147	1 Pair	10
434791	75 x 167	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH28

PIANO HINGE

STEEL

Piano hinges are also known as continuous hinges and are commonly fitted to piano lids. Additionally they have a wide variety of other uses and provide a neat solution for hinging any door or lid. The hinges do not require any rebating into the door or frame making them quick and easy to fit. They can be cut to size to suit the application.



Use **Classic Hinge Screws** to fit!
See Page 17


Plain Bag

Uncranked Knuckle closed

Uncranked Knuckle open

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		1800 x 25	1800 x 32	1800 x 38
Thickness (mm)		0.88	0.88	0.88
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	4.5	4.5	4.5
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	3.80	3.80	3.80
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		3.0	3.0	3.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		4	4	4
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		60	60	60

CORROSION RATING (CR): CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



ELECTRO BRASS — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434181	1800 x 25	10	-
434248	1800 x 32	10	-
434563	1800 x 38	10	-

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH43



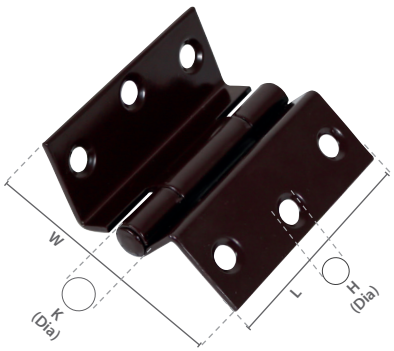
NICKEL — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434471	1800 x 25	10	-
434067	1800 x 32	10	-
434911	1800 x 38	10	-

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH42

STORMPROOF HINGE (1951)

STEEL



Stormproof hinges are designed to fit into the rebate of a stormproof casement frame and allow the casement to pivot away from the frame.


Plain Bag

TECHNICAL DATA

Size L x W (mm)		63 x 58
Thickness (mm)		1.8
Knuckle Dia. (mm)	(K)	10.0
Hole Dia. (mm)	(H)	6.00
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)		4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)		8
No. of Screws Required (per pair)		12

CORROSION RATING (CR): CR 2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



ZINC — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434105	63 x 58	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - ID32



BROWN — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434077	63 x 58	1 Pair	10

TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH33



WHITE — CR 2

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
434643	63 x 58	1 Pair	10

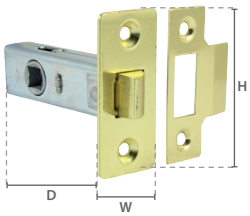
TYPE - IDH SUB TYPE - IDH34

INTERNAL DOOR ACCESSORIES



TUBULAR LATCH

Designed for use on internal doors with a lever handle. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass or nickel plated finishes.



PACK

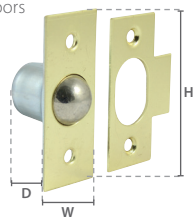
ELECTRO BRASS | NICKEL

Product Code	H x W x D (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
TLBRASS63P	60x25x67	6.0, 5.5	E. Brass	1	5
TLNICKEL63P	60x25x67	6.0, 5.5	Nickel	1	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

BALES CATCH

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Adjustable roller to adjust the closing tension of the door. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass.



PACK

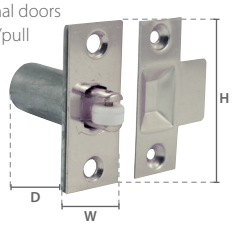
ELECTRO BRASS

Product Code	H x W x D (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
BC19P	57x23x20	4.2, 3.7	E. Brass	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER CATCH

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Adjustable roller to adjust the closing tension of the door. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass or nickel plated finishes.



PACK

ELECTRO BRASS | NICKEL

Product Code	H x W x D (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
ARCBRASSP	59x23.5x39	5.9, 4.4	E. Brass	1	5
ARCNICKELP	59x23.5x39	5.9, 4.4	Nickel	1	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

PVC DOOR STOP

A floor mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



PACK

Product Code	Size H x W (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
DSBLACKP	21 x 32	6.0	Black	2	5
DSWHITEP	21 x 32	6.0	White	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

SPRING DOOR STOP

A wall or skirting board mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



PACK

BRASS | NICKEL

Product Code	Size H x W (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
SSBRASSP	78 x 24	4.0	Brass	2	5
SSNICKELP	78 x 24	4.0	Nickel	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

PVC DOOR WEDGE

A triangular shaped wedge used to temporarily stop doors from closing.



PACK

Product Code	Size H x W (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
DWEDGE	136 x 43 x 29	4.4	1	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

VETO
FANTOM
See how Fantom works at TIMco.co.uk/fantom
ULTIMATE
DOOR STOP SOLUTION
NO TRIP HAZARD
PREVENTS DAMAGE
HOLDS DOOR OPEN
EASY TO INSTALL
AVAILABLE IN 5 FINISHES!

Product Code	Finish	Qty	Carton Qty
200224	Brushed Chrome	1	24
200478	Chrome	1	24
200261	Black	1	24
200296	White	1	24
200248	Clear	1	24

TYPE - BSA SUB TYPE - BSA01

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

FURNITURE FIXINGS



MAGNETIC CATCH

A surface mounted light duty magnetic catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



PACK

Product Code	L x W x H (mm)	Strength (kg)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
MC4P	40 x 22 x 12	4.0	White	2	5
MC6P	58 x 22 x 16	6.0	White	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

DOUBLE BALL CATCH

A solid brass push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



PACK

ELECTRO BRASS CHROME

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
DBC40BRASSP	43 x 8.0	E. Brass	2	5
DBC50BRASSP	50 x 8.5	E. Brass	2	5
DBC40CHROMEP	43 x 8.0	Chrome Satin	2	5
DBC50CHROMEP	50 x 8.5	Chrome Satin	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

DOUBLE ROLLER CATCH

A surface mounted push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



PACK

ZINC

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Finish	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
DRP	28 x 32	4.5	Zinc	2	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

MODESTY BLOCK

Used for the assembly of boards at 90 degrees.



BAG/PACK

Product Code	L x W x H (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Qty (Bag/Pack)
BAG					
MBWHITEB	34 x 13 x 13	4.8	White	65	5
MBBROWNB	34 x 13 x 13	4.8	Brown	65	5
PACK					
MBWHITEP	34 x 13 x 13	4.8	White	10	5
MBBROWNP	34 x 13 x 13	4.8	Brown	10	5

TYPE - BAG SUB TYPE - BAG48 / TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

KNOCK DOWN BLOCK

Used for the assembly of boards at 90 degrees. Secured with a bolt into the thread of the second block which draws the two fittings together.



PACK

Product Code	L x W x H (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
KDWHITEP	35 x 25 x 12	4.9	White	4	5
KDBROWNP	35 x 25 x 12	4.9	Brown	4	5

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK54

HINGE HOLE COVER CAP

Designed to cover unwanted and unsightly holes in all types of kitchen, bedroom and bathroom furniture. To suit a standard 35mm diameter hinge hole.



PACK

Product Code	Diameter (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
35HHCCP	35.0	White	4	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK008

PLASTIC CABINET CONNECTOR BOLT

For joining cabinets and kitchen units together



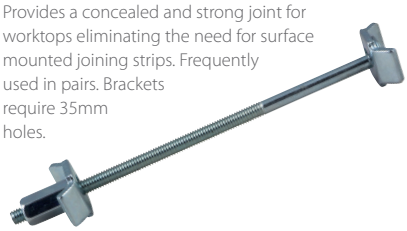
PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
28PCCBP	28	White	4	10

TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PK009

WORK-TOP CONNECTOR

Provides a concealed and strong joint for worktops eliminating the need for surface mounted joining strips. Frequently used in pairs. Brackets require 35mm holes.



BAG

Product Code	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Colour	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bag)
WC6150	M6	150	Zinc	6	24

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA02

FURNITURE FIXINGS





WOODEN DOWELS

Used for accurate, reinforced timber and cabinet jointing. Tapered ends for easier application. Fluted shank for good glue distribution along the entire length and to eliminate trapped air.

• FSC Certified



NEW

BAG/PACK

Product Code	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Qty	Carton Qty (Packs)
BAG				
270491	6.0	30	100	200
270566	8.0	40	100	100
270287	10.0	40	100	100
PACK				
WDOWEL630P	6.0	30	25	10
WDOWEL640P	6.0	40	15	10
WDOWEL830P	8.0	30	15	10
WDOWEL840P	8.0	40	10	10

TYPE - BRA/PAK SUB TYPE - BRA08/PAK86

WOODEN JOINTING BISCUITS

Used for precise edge jointing of timber. The compressed beech wood expands when used with glue for a secure joint.

• FSC Certified



NEW

BAG

Product Code	Size	Thickness (mm)	Board Thickness (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bags)
270364	No. 0	4.0	8 - 12	100	100
270851	No. 10	4.0	13 -18	100	50
270227	No. 20	4.0	19+	100	50

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA09

CORNER PLATE

A timber joint for strengthening and repairing. Countersunk holes for a flush finish. Zinc plated steel.



BOX/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	W x L x A (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
BOX			
50CPL	50 x 50 x 13	1.5	50
75CPL	75 x 75 x 16	1.5	50
PACK			
50CPLP	50 x 50 x 13	1.5	4
75CPLP	75 x 75 x 16	1.5	4

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA05 / TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK44

MENDING PLATE

Perfect for strengthening and repairing. Countersunk holes for a flush finish. Zinc plated steel.



BOX/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
BOX			
75MPL	75 x 16	1.85	50
100MPL	100 x 16	2.0	50
PACK			
75MPLP	75 x 16	1.85	4
100MPLP	100 x 16	2.0	4

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA07 / TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK45

TEE PLATE

A T joint for strengthening and repairing. Countersunk holes for a flush finish. Zinc plated steel.



BOX/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	W x L x A x A (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
BOX			
76TPL	76 x 76 x 16 x 16	2.0	25
PACK			
76TPLP	76 x 76 x 16 x 16	2.0	2

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA04 / TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK46

CORNER BRACE

Strengthening inside corners. Countersunk holes for a flush finish. Zinc plated steel.





BOX/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	H x L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
BOX			
25CBR	25 x 25 x 16	1.6	50
38CBR	38 x 38 x 16	1.6	50
60CBR	50 x 50 x 16	1.6	50
65CBR	65 x 65 x 16	1.7	50
75CBR	75 x 75 x 16	1.7	50
100CBR	100 x 100 x 22	2.3	25
PACK			
25CBRP	25 x 25 x 16	1.6	4
38CBRP	38 x 38 x 16	1.6	4
60CBRP	50 x 50 x 16	1.6	4
65CBRP	65 x 65 x 16	1.7	4
75CBRP	75 x 75 x 16	1.7	4
100CBRP	100 x 100 x 22	2.3	2

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA03 / TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK43

STRETCHER PLATE

Slotted holes to allow for adjustments when strengthening drawers and kitchen fitting.



BOX/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	L x W x H (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
BOX			
38SPL	38 x 25 x 29	1.8	100
PACK			
38SPLP	38 x 25 x 29	1.8	4

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA06 / TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK47

ANGLED BRACE

Perfect for strengthening 90º joints. Zinc plated steel.



BOX/PACK

ZINC

Product Code	L x W x H (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Qty
BOX			
19ABR	19 x 19 x 19	1.0	1,000
PACK			
19ABRP	19 x 19 x 19	1.0	10

TYPE - BRA SUB TYPE - BRA01 / TYPE - PAK SUB TYPE - PAK42

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

NEW

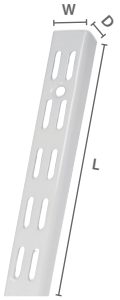
VETO SHELVING SYSTEMS

Twin Slot is a versatile shelving system that utilises a wall space to create an easy storage solution. The system features an upright that is fixed directly to the wall and used in conjunction with brackets that can be mounted at varying positions in the slots along the upright.

Finished with an Anti Microbial powder coating to protect against germs and bacteria making it ideal for health care and medical environments. It is also widely used in domestic, commercial, retail and educational applications.



TWIN SLOT UPRIGHT



Twin slot uprights feature bracket receiving slots at 32mm increments to allow for shelving to be positioned at varying distances apart as required.

TECHNICAL DATA

Length (mm) (L)	425	710	996	1218	1598	1979	2391
Fixing Hole Qty	2	3	4		5		6
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)	5.0						
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10						

BOX

Product Code	Length (L) (mm)	Width (W) (mm)	Depth (D) (mm)	Box Qty
712500	425	25.5	16.0	10
712412	710	25.5	16.0	10
712325	996	25.5	16.0	10
712785	1218	25.5	16.0	10
712963	1598	25.5	16.0	10
712111	1979	25.5	16.0	10
712357	2391	25.5	16.0	10

TYPE - SNB SUB TYPE - SNB01 MOQ = 1 BOX

TWIN SLOT SHELF BRACKET



Twin slot shelf brackets are used in conjunction with uprights. They are available in varying lengths to suit the depth of shelf required. Maximum weight loadings are shown for each individual bracket but consideration should also be given to the wall structure, types of fixing, shelving types and distances between brackets.

TECHNICAL DATA

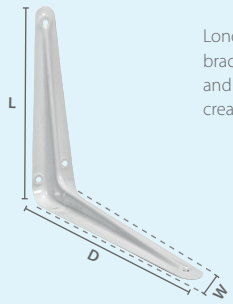
Length (mm) (L)	120	170	220	270	320	370	470
Fixing Hole Qty	2						
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)	5.0						
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10						
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	153	110	86	72	61	59	81

EACH

Product Code	Length (L) (mm)	Width (W) (mm)	Depth (D) (mm)	Qty	Box Qty	Carton Qty
712159	120	49.0	13.5	1	10	50
712028	170	49.0	13.5	1	10	50
712987	220	49.0	13.5	1	10	50
712321	270	49.0	13.5	1	10	50
712654	320	49.0	13.5	1	10	50
712147	370	49.0	13.5	1	10	50
712258	470	81.5	13.5	1	10	50

TYPE - SNB SUB TYPE - SNB02 MOQ = 1

LONDON PATTERN SHELF BRACKET



London pattern shelf brackets offer a quick and economic way to create shelving.

TECHNICAL DATA

Length (mm) (L)	125	200	250	300	350
Fixing Hole Qty	6				
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)	4.0				
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8				
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	51	40	36	28	21

EACH

Product Code	Length (L) (mm)	Width (W) (mm)	Depth (D) (mm)	Qty	Box Qty	Carton Qty
712523	125	100	31	1	20	200
712849	200	150	37	1	20	200
712511	250	200	39	1	20	100
712607	300	250	45	1	20	100
712415	350	300	49	1	20	60

TYPE - SNB SUB TYPE - SNB05 MOQ = 1

TWIN SLOT SHELF END



Shelf ends are made from sheet metal and are designed to clip directly into the wall upright. They provide additional support and a barrier to prevent items from falling off the shelf end. The shelf end can be fixed to the underside of the shelf for added support.

TECHNICAL DATA

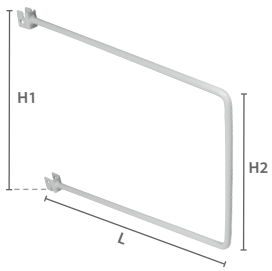
Length (mm) (L)	150	200	250	300
Fixing Hole Qty	3			
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)	4.0			
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8			

BAG

Product Code	Length (L) (mm)	Height (H) (mm)	Depth (D) (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
712300	150	152	25	1 Pair	10 Pairs
712012	200	152	25	1 Pair	10 Pairs
712101	250	152	25	1 Pair	10 Pairs
712761	300	152	25	1 Pair	10 Pairs

TYPE - SNB SUB TYPE - SNB04 MOQ = 1

TWIN SLOT FLEXIBLE BOOKEND



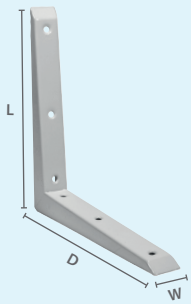
Flexible bookends locate directly into the twins slots of the upright and help to prevent items from falling off the shelf end.

BAG

Product Code	Length (L) (mm)	Height (H1) (mm)	Height (H2) (mm)	Qty	Box Qty	Carton Qty
712369	200	160	114	1 Pair	20 Pairs	60 Pairs

TYPE - SNB SUB TYPE - SNB03 MOQ = 1 PAIR

MITRED SHELF BRACKET



Mitred brackets are a quick and economic way to create shelving. They feature steel reinforcements at the mitred joint of the bracket to give added strength and durability.

TECHNICAL DATA

Length (mm) (L)	200	250	300	350
Fixing Hole Qty	6			
Rec. Screw Dia. (mm)	5.0			
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10			
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	102	68	60	45

EACH

Product Code	Length (L) (mm)	Height (H) (mm)	Depth (D) (mm)	Qty	Box Qty	Carton Qty
712273	200	200	26.0	1	10	40
712901	250	250	26.0	1	10	40
712005	300	300	26.0	1	10	40
712557	350	350	26.0	1	10	40

TYPE - SNB SUB TYPE - SNB06 MOQ = 1

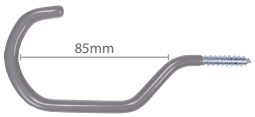
NEW

VETO STORAGE HOOKS

Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools, ladders and hardware. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating.



UTILITY HOOK



PAIRS

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Dia. x L (mm)	Pack Qty (Pairs)	CDU Qty (Pairs)
457825	150	8.0 x 30	1	12

TYPE - HSK SUB TYPE - HKS01

TOOL HOOK

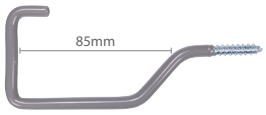


PAIRS

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Dia. x L (mm)	Pack Qty (Pairs)	CDU Qty (Pairs)
457968	100	6.0 x 25	1	12

TYPE - HSK SUB TYPE - HKS02

HANDY HOOK



PAIRS

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Dia. x L (mm)	Pack Qty (Pairs)	CDU Qty (Pairs)
457469	150	8.0 x 30	1	12

TYPE - HSK SUB TYPE - HKS03

LADDER HOOK



PAIRS

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Dia. x L (mm)	Pack Qty (Pairs)	CDU Qty (Pairs)
457538	270	10.0 x 40	1	4

TYPE - HSK SUB TYPE - HKS04

STAPLE, HOOK & RING ON PLATES



STAPLE ON PLATE

Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

CORROSION RATING

1 2 3 **4** 5

Urban and industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere



BAG

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Product Code	Plate Size (mm)	Staple Projection (mm)	Inner Staple Width (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bags)
PLAIN BAG					
SP2GB	50 x 50	28	15	1	10
BRANDED TAURUS BAG (FIXINGS INCLUDED)					
SP2GP	50 x 50	28	15	1	15

TYPE - GAB/GAP SUB TYPE - GAB01/GAP01

RING ON PLATE

Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

CORROSION RATING

1 2 3 **4** 5

Urban and industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere



BAG

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Product Code	Plate Size (mm)	Ring Dia (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bags)
PLAIN BAG				
RP2GB	50 x 50	65	1	10
BRANDED TAURUS BAG (FIXINGS INCLUDED)				
RP2GP	50 x 50	65	1	15

TYPE - GAB/GAP SUB TYPE - GAB01/GAP01

HOOK ON PLATE

Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

CORROSION RATING

1 2 3 **4** 5

Urban and industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere



BAG

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Product Code	Plate Size (mm)	Hook Projection (mm)	Bag Qty	Carton Qty (Bags)
PLAIN BAG				
HP2GB	50 x 50	73	1	10
BRANDED TAURUS BAG (FIXINGS INCLUDED)				
HP2GP	50 x 50	73	1	10

TYPE - GAB/GAP SUB TYPE - GAB01/GAP01

HANGING FIXINGS

FOR FULL RANGE
SEE PAGE 66



VETO BUNGEE CORDS



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

Tested to BS AU 258:1995

Mixed Bungee Cords tested to BS AU 258:1995 (Exlc. Size 4.5mm x 25cm)



BAG



8 MIXED TUBE



20 MIXED TUBE

Product Code	Dia. Ø (mm)	Length (cm)	Working Load (kg)	Bungee Cord Qty	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
BAG						
60BUN	8.0	60	30	2	1	100
100BUN	8.0	100	30	2	1	100
8 MIXED TUBE						
BUNMIX8	4.5	25	N/A	4	1	25
	8.0	60	30	2		
	8.0	80	30	2		
20 MIXED TUBE						
BUNMIX20	4.5	25	N/A	4	1	10
	8.0	45	30	4		
	8.0	50	30	4		
	8.0	60	30	4		
	8.0	75	30	4		

TYPE - PAD SUB TYPE - PAD13

NEW

VETO LIFTING SLINGS



High quality durable flat lifting slings designed for the safe moving of heavy loads on site. Double stitched duplex layer for maximum durability with reinforced becket eye to ensure strength and longevity. Lightweight for ease of use.

Conforms to current regulations for safe and reliable use on site.

CE
EN 1492-1:2000

2 TON LIFTING SLING



2000 kg

PACK

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
Working Load 2000 kg			
723485	60 x 2	1	20
723413	60 x 3	1	16

TYPE - PAD SUB TYPE - PAD15

3 TON LIFTING SLING



3000 kg

PACK

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
Working Load 3000 kg			
723604	90 x 2	1	12
723684	90 x 3	1	9

TYPE - PAD SUB TYPE - PAD15

Please note: A safety factor of 7:1 has been applied in order to calculate the stated maximum working loads. Working loads should never be exceeded.

VETO RATCHET STRAPS & TIE DOWN



CAM BUCKLE TIE DOWN



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

122 kg

PACK

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
J Hook - Working Load 122 kg				
5CBTD2	36 x 5	245	2	40

TYPE - PAD SUB TYPE - PAD12

STANDARD DUTY STRAP



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

250/ 350 kg

PACK

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
S Hook - Working Load 250 kg				
5RS2S	25 x 5	500	2	10
5RS4S	25 x 5	500	4	5
J Hook - Working Load 350 kg				
5RS2J	25 x 5	500	2	10

TYPE - PAD SUB TYPE - PAD11

COMMERCIAL DUTY STRAP



Ideal for quickly securing medium loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

1000 kg

PACK

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
J Hook - Working Load 1000 kg				
6RS2J	35 x 6	2000	2	5

TYPE - PAD SUB TYPE - PAD11

HEAVY DUTY STRAP



Ideal for quickly securing heavy loads during transit or storage.

Tested to EN 12195-2

2500 kg

PACK

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty (Pack)
J Hook - Working Load 2500 kg				
5RS1J	50 x 5	5000	1	6
10RS1J	50 x 10	5000	1	5

TYPE - PAD SUB TYPE - PAD11

VETO ROPES & BRICK LINE



BLUE POLYPROPYLENE ROPE



WINDER



SHORT & LONG COIL



WAGON ROPE

A general purpose rope suitable for towing, mooring, barrier rope, lorry tie, agricultural and industrial uses. Also used as a cable draw cord. Ideal for all general purpose building use.

BUNDLE

Product Code	Dia. Ø x Length (mm x m)	Working Load (kg)	Break Strength (kg)	Qty	Carton Qty
WINDER					
BR330W	3.0 x 30	12	70	1	50
BR620W	6.0 x 20	60	350	1	30
BR815W	8.0 x 15	100	600	1	20
BR1010W	10.0 x 10	160	980	1	18
SHORT COIL					
BR630C	6.0 x 30	60	350	1	24
BR830C	8.0 x 30	100	600	1	16
BR1030C	10.0 x 30	160	980	1	12
BR1230C	12.0 x 30	220	1570	1	8
LONG COIL					
BR6220C	6.0 x 220	60	350	1	4
BR8220C	8.0 x 220	100	600	1	2
BR10220C	10.0 x 220	160	980	1	1
BR12220C	12.0 x 220	220	1570	1	1
TYPE - ROP		SUB TYPE - ROP01			
WAGON ROPE					
767711	9.0 x 27	333	900	1	12
TYPE - ROP		SUB TYPE - ROP02			

BRICK LINE

Ideal for staking sites prior to concreting, landscaping or bricklaying. Used as guidelines for building & landscaping.

TUBE ONLY



PBL100T



YBL100T

TUBE & WINDER



PBL100W



YBL100W

Product Code	Type	Dia. Ø x Length (mm x m)	Working Load (kg)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
PINK						
PBL100W	Winder	1.5 x 100	25	50	1	20
PBL100T	Tube only	1.5 x 100	25	50	1	30
TYPE - BLN			SUB TYPE - BLN01			
YELLOW						
YBL100W	Winder	1.5 x 100	25	50	1	20
YBL100T	Tube only	1.5 x 100	25	50	1	30
TYPE - BLN			SUB TYPE - BLN01/ BLN01			

VETO CABLES & CHAINS



CABLE LOCK

Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention. Four dial combination, gives multiple locking option.



EACH

Product Code	Length (mm)	Cable Gauge (mm)	Dials	Qty	Box Qty
CL1000	1000	8	4	1	10
TYPE - CHA				SUB TYPE - CHA02	

SECURITY CHAIN & PADLOCK

NEW

A hardened steel security chain with a laminated padlock. The anti-crop square links are covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve. The padlock has a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.



EACH

Product Code	Chain Length (mm)	Cable Gauge (mm)	Padlock Size (mm)	Qty
SCWP	1000	8	40	1
TYPE - CHA			SUB TYPE - CHA04	

SECURITY CHAIN

A hardened steel security chain with anti-crop square links, covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve.



EACH

Product Code	Length (mm)	Cable Gauge (mm)	Qty	Box Qty
SC1000	1000	8	1	5
SC1500	1500	8	1	4
SC2000	2000	8	1	6
TYPE - CHA			SUB TYPE - CHA03	

LOOPED CABLE

Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention. A weather resistant, braided steel security cable for increased strength and flexibility.



EACH

Product Code	Length (mm)	Cable Gauge (mm)	Qty	Box Qty
LC1800	1800	10	1	10
LC3000	3000	15	1	5
TYPE - CHA			SUB TYPE - CHA01	



TIMco have brought together a carefully selected range of padlocks and security solutions, aimed towards covering the maximum number of everyday domestic and industrial situations, with consideration to low and high security, to indoor and outdoor applications.

We are confident that our range of quality padlocks, when combined with TIMco's looped cables and chains, will provide a high degree of flexibility and will encompass the majority of security applications.

PADLOCKS



BRASS PADLOCK

A durable medium security padlock used for a variety of applications.

Ideal for luggage, cabinets, sheds and gates.



SECURITY RATING: 3 to 7 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK — SOLID BRASS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
P30	30	5.2	3	4	3	1	12
P40	40	6.3	5	4	3	1	12
P40X2	40	6.3	5	4	3	2	4
P50	50	8.1	6	4	3	1	6
P60	60	9.5	7	4	3	1	6

TYPE - PAD — SUB TYPE - PAD14

BRASS PADLOCK - KEY ALIKE

Set of four identical brass padlocks having the same key code so all four keys enclosed will fit each lock within the pack. This is convenient where numerous locks are to be used by the same group of people or person.



SECURITY RATING: 5 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK — SOLID BRASS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
P40KA	40	6.3	5	4	4	4	4

TYPE - PAD — SUB TYPE - PAD01

BRASS PADLOCK - LONG SHACKLE

A durable medium security padlock with a long shackle to be used in situations where standard length types are too restrictive.

Ideal for luggage, cabinets, sheds and gates.



SECURITY RATING: 4 to 5 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK — SOLID BRASS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
P40L	40	6.3	4	4	3	1	12
P50L	50	8.1	5	4	3	1	6

TYPE - PAD — SUB TYPE - PAD02

COMBINATION PADLOCK

A key-less solution commonly used on luggage, tool boxes and storage lockers.



SECURITY RATING: 1 to 3 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK — SOLID BRASS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Dials	Pack Qty	Box Qty
CP21	21	3.1	1	2	3	1	12
CP28	28	5	2	2	4	1	12
CP38	38	6	3	2	4	1	6

TYPE - PAD — SUB TYPE - PAD08

LAMINATED PADLOCK

An economic padlock ideal for lower security applications.

Ideal for sheds, gates and chains.



SECURITY RATING: 5 to 6 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
LSP40	40	6.1	5	2	3	1	12
LSP50	50	8.8	6	2	3	1	6

TYPE - PAD — SUB TYPE - PAD05

LAMINATED PADLOCK - LONG SHACKLE

Standard laminated steel padlocks with long shackles to enable them to be used in situations when standard length types are too restrictive.

Ideal for sheds, gates and chains.



SECURITY RATING: 4 to 5 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
LSP40L	40	6.1	4	2	3	1	12
LSP50L	50	8.8	5	2	3	1	6

TYPE - PAD — SUB TYPE - PAD06

WEATHERPROOF PADLOCK

A laminated padlock with a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.

Ideal for sheds, gates and chains.



SECURITY RATING: 5 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
WP40	40	8	5	4	3	1	12
TYPE - PAD						SUB TYPE - PAD08	

STAINLESS STEEL PADLOCK

A medium to high security stainless steel padlock designed to handle extreme weather conditions. The shrouded shackle ensures maximum resistance against cutting and prying.

Ideal for shutters, gates, garages and sheds.



SECURITY RATING: 6 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK

STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
SS50SS	50	8	6	5	3	1	6
TYPE - PAD						SUB TYPE - PAD09	

DISC PADLOCK

A corrosion resistant high security padlock used for securing chain and catches where there is a risk of cropping attacks.

Ideal for shutters, gates, garages and sheds.



SECURITY RATING: 8 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK

STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
DP70	70	9	8	5	3	1	10
TYPE - PAD						SUB TYPE - PAD04	

BRASS RECTANGULAR PADLOCK

A high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping, hacksaw or hammer attacks.





SECURITY RATING: 8 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK

SOLID BRASS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	Security Rating From 1-10	Weather Rating From1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
RP75	75	11.7	8	4	3	1	4
TYPE - PAD						SUB TYPE - PAD07	

ARMOURED RECTANGULAR PADLOCK

A durable medium to high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping or hacksaw attacks.





SECURITY RATING: 9 (SR)
WEATHER RATING: (WR)

PACK

SOLID BRASS

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Gauge (mm)	Security Rating From 1-10	Weather Rating From1-5	Keys	Pack Qty	Box Qty
ARP90	90	12	9	4	3	1	4
TYPE - PAD						SUB TYPE - PAD07	

KEY STORAGE & ACCESSORIES



NEW

KEY SAFE

Convenient and secure storage of keys. Solid and reinforced aluminium door with concealed combination dial for improved weather resistance.

Provides secure and convenient key storage for care workers, cleaners, tradesmen and access to holiday homes.



PACK

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Dials	Pack Qty	Box Qty
KEYSAFE	120 x 85 x 40	4	1	6
TYPE - PAD			SUB TYPE - PAD10	

KEY CABINET

Provides safe and easy storage of multiple keys.

Steel body with 20 hooks and a changeable 3 digit combination dial.



BOX

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Dials	Hooks	Box Qty	Carton Qty
20KEYCAB	200 x 160 x 75	3	20	1	20
TYPE - PAD				SUB TYPE - PAD10	

KEY ACCESSORIES



Key Tags

Tidy labelling and coding of keys.



Key Caps

Convenient coding of keys for quick identification.

PACK

Product Code	Description	Pack (Qty)	Outer Bag Qty (Pack)
KEYTAGP	Coloured Key Tags	6	10
KEYCAPP	Coloured Key Caps	10	10
TYPE - PK		SUB TYPE - PK004	

TAURUS

GATE & FENCE HARDWARE

The Taurus Gate and Hardware Range has been designed and manufactured to meet the high standards associated with TIMco and items within the range are sold with TIMco's quality fixings and fasteners to ensure a high-quality product throughout.





TAURUS BAG

- ✔ TIMco quality fixings always included
- ✔ Includes a comprehensive fitting guide
- ✔ Designed for the retail environment
- ✔ Clear & concise product visibility
- ✔ Tamper & water resistant

PLAIN BAG

- ✔ Fieldgate range includes TIMco quality fixings
- ✔ Packed in a clear sealed bag for easy inventory control
- ✔ Large barcode for easy stock management
- ✔ Competitively priced for large volume users



EXTERIOR GATE & DOOR HINGES - 220

Tee Hinges
Strap Hinges
Curved Rail Hinge
Reversible Hinges
Bands & Hook on Plates



EXTERIOR GATE & DOOR FURNITURE - 226

Bolts
Latches & Catches
Hasps & Staples
Locks & Handles
Gate Kits



FIELDGATE RANGE - 244

Hinge Sets
Hooks & Eyes
Catches
Throw-over Loops
Wheels



FENCING RANGE - 253

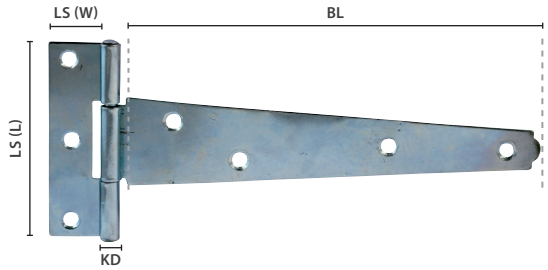
Fence Post Supports
Fence Brackets
Fence Clips



CHAINS & ACCESSORIES - 258

Chain
Dee & Bow Shackle
Links & Hooks
Staple On Plate
Hook On Plate
Ring On Plate

LIGHT TEE HINGE



Ideal for lightweight low use gates, sheds and animal hutches.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

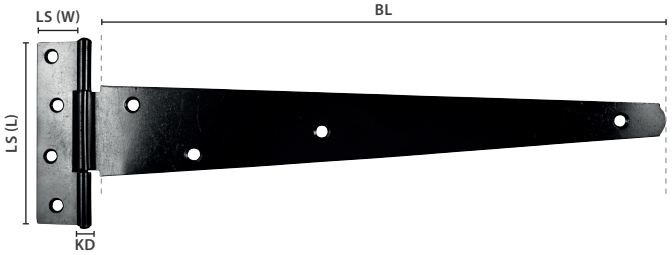

COUNTERSUNK

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band T (mm)	Knuckle Dia. (mm)	Leaf Size L x W (mm)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(KD)	(LS)	GATE/DOOR INFO.		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK														
4	100	1.5	7.5	72 x 20	200 - 300	5	12	3.5	LTH4BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH4B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
6	150	1.5	7.5	72 x 20	300 - 450	5	14	3.5	LTH6BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH6B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
8	200	1.5	7.5	80 x 20	400 - 600	10	14	3.5	LTH8BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH8B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
10	250	1.5	7.5	80 x 20	500 - 750	10	14	3.5	LTH10BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH10B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
12	300	1.5	7.5	90 x 20	600 - 900	10	14	3.5	442268	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH12B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
ZINC														
4	100	1.5	7.5	72 x 20	200 - 300	5	12	3.5	LTH4ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH4Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs
6	150	1.5	7.5	72 x 20	300 - 450	5	14	3.5	LTH6ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH6Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs
8	200	1.5	7.5	80 x 20	400 - 600	10	14	3.5	LTH8ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH8Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs
10	250	1.5	7.5	80 x 20	500 - 750	10	14	3.5	LTH10ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH10Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs
12	300	1.5	7.5	90 x 20	600 - 900	10	14	3.5	442214	1 Pair	10 Pairs	LTH12Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs

TYPE - HGB / HGP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HGB06 / HGB01 — SUB TYPE - HGP05 / HGP01

MEDIUM TEE HINGE



Ideal for medium weight regular use gates, shed and garage doors in domestic applications.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

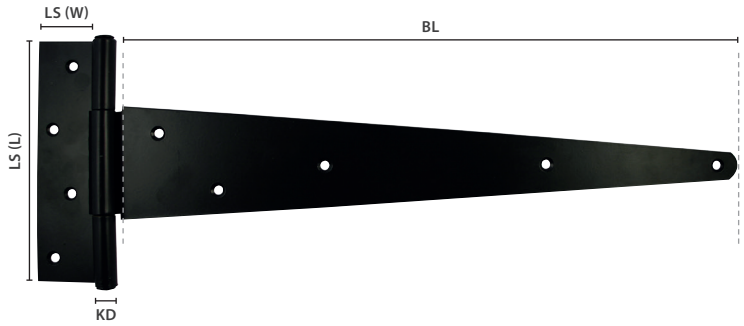
1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band T (mm)	Knuckle Dia. (mm)	Leaf Size L x W (mm)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(KD)	(LS)	GATE/DOOR INFO.		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK														
10	250	1.8	8.5	90 x 25	500 - 750	30	14	4.0	MTH10BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH10B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
12	300	2.0	9.5	100 x 25	600 - 900	30	14	4.0	MTH12BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH12B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
14	350	2.0	9.5	115 x 25	700 - 1050	30	14	4.0	MTH14BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH14B	1 Pair	8 Pairs
15	375	2.0	9.5	115 x 25	750 - 1125	40	16	4.0	MTH15BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH15B	1 Pair	10 Pairs
16	400	2.2	11.5	128 x 30	800 - 1200	40	18	5.0	MTH16BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH16B	1 Pair	8 Pairs
18	450	2.2	11.5	140 x 30	900 - 1350	40	18	5.0	MTH18BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH18B	1 Pair	6 Pairs
ZINC														
10	250	1.8	8.5	90 x 25	500 - 750	30	14	4.0	MTH10ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH10Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs
12	300	2.0	9.5	100 x 25	600 - 900	30	14	4.0	MTH12ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH12Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs
14	350	2.0	9.5	115 x 25	700 - 1050	30	14	4.0	MTH14ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH14Z	1 Pair	8 Pairs
15	375	2.0	9.5	115 x 25	750 - 1125	40	16	4.0	MTH15ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH15Z	1 Pair	10 Pairs
16	400	2.2	11.5	128 x 30	800 - 1200	40	18	5.0	MTH16ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH16Z	1 Pair	8 Pairs
18	450	2.2	11.5	140 x 30	900 - 1350	40	18	5.0	MTH18ZB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH18Z	1 Pair	6 Pairs
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
10	250	1.8	8.5	90 x 25	500 - 750	30	14	4.0	MTH10GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH10G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
12	300	2.0	9.5	100 x 25	600 - 900	30	14	4.0	MTH12GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH12G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
14	350	2.0	9.5	115 x 25	700 - 1050	30	14	4.0	MTH14GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH14G	1 Pair	8 Pairs
15	375	2.0	9.5	115 x 25	750 - 1125	40	16	4.0	MTH15GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH15G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
16	400	2.2	11.5	128 x 30	800 - 1200	40	18	5.0	MTH16GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH16G	1 Pair	8 Pairs
18	450	2.2	11.5	140 x 30	900 - 1350	40	18	5.0	MTH18GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	MTH18G	1 Pair	6 Pairs

TYPE - HGB / HGP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HGB02 / HGB07 / HGB08 — SUB TYPE - HGP02 / HGP06 / HGP07

STRONG TEE HINGE



Ideal for heavy weight high use gates, sheds and garage doors in domestic applications.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band T (mm)	Knuckle Dia. (mm)	Leaf Size L x W (mm)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
									PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
(BL)	(BL)		(KD)	(LS)	GATE/DOOR INFO.		FIXINGS INFO.							
EPOXY BLACK														
10	250	2.3	12.0	100 x 20	500 - 750	40	14	4.0	STH10BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH10B	1 Pair	6 Pairs
12	300	2.3	12.0	115 x 30	600 - 900	40	18	4.0	STH12BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH12B	1 Pair	6 Pairs
14	350	2.3	12.0	127 x 30	700 - 1050	60	18	4.0	STH14BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH14B	1 Pair	6 Pairs
16	400	2.8	14.0	140 x 30	800 - 1200	60	18	5.0	STH16BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH16B	1 Pair	8 Pairs
18	450	2.8	14.0	150 x 30	900 - 1350	80	18	5.0	STH18BB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH18B	1 Pair	6 Pairs
24	600	2.8	14.0	166 x 40	1200 - 1800	80	20	5.0	STH24BB	1 Pair	5 Pairs	STH24B	1 Pair	4 Pairs
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
10	250	2.3	12.0	100 x 20	500 - 750	40	14	4.0	STH10GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH10G	1 Pair	6 Pairs
12	300	2.3	12.0	115 x 30	600 - 900	40	18	4.0	STH12GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH12G	1 Pair	6 Pairs
14	350	2.3	12.0	127 x 30	700 - 1050	60	18	4.0	STH14GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH14G	1 Pair	6 Pairs
16	400	2.8	14.0	140 x 30	800 - 1200	60	18	5.0	STH16GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH16G	1 Pair	8 Pairs
18	450	2.8	14.0	150 x 30	900 - 1350	80	18	5.0	STH18GB	1 Pair	10 Pairs	STH18G	1 Pair	6 Pairs
24	600	2.8	14.0	166 x 40	1200 - 1800	80	20	5.0	STH24GB	1 Pair	5 Pairs	STH24G	1 Pair	4 Pairs

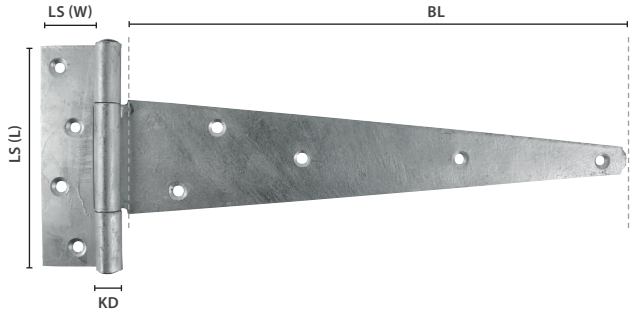
TYPE - HGP / HGB

L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER

SUB TYPE - HGB03 / HGB09

SUB TYPE - HGP03 / HGP08

SCOTCH TEE HINGE



Ideal for heavy weight high use gates and shed doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band T (mm)	Knuckle Dia. (mm)	Leaf Size L x W (mm)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
									PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
(BL)	(BL)		(KD)	(LS)	GATE/DOOR INFO.		FIXINGS INFO.							
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
4	100	2.2	11	90 x 30	200-300	10	12	4.0	442270	1 Pair	5 Pairs	447558	1 Pair	10 Pairs
6	150	2.2	12	90 x 30	300 - 450	25	12	4.0	442159	1 Pair	5 Pairs	447254	1 Pair	10 Pairs
8	200	2.2	12	100 x 30	400 - 600	40	12	5.0	442241	1 Pair	5 Pairs	447232	1 Pair	10 Pairs
10	250	2.2	12	100 x 30	500 - 750	50	12	5.0	442657	1 Pair	5 Pairs	447778	1 Pair	6 Pairs
12	300	2.8	12	100 x 30	600 - 900	60	12	5.0	442225	1 Pair	5 Pairs	447669	1 Pair	6 Pairs
14	355	3.0	16	145 x 40	700 - 1050	80	16	5.0	442678	1 Pair	5 Pairs	447552	1 Pair	8 Pairs
16	400	3.0	16	145 x 40	800 - 1200	80	16	5.0	442336	1 Pair	5 Pairs	447154	1 Pair	8 Pairs
18	450	3.0	16	175 x 55	900 - 1350	100	16	5.0	442784	1 Pair	2 Pairs	447785	1 Pair	6 Pairs
20	500	3.0	16	175 x 55	1000 - 1500	100	16	5.0	442114	1 Pair	2 Pairs	447336	1 Pair	6 Pairs
24	600	3.0	16	175 x 55	1200 - 1800	100	16	5.0	442878	1 Pair	2 Pairs	447123	1 Pair	4 Pairs

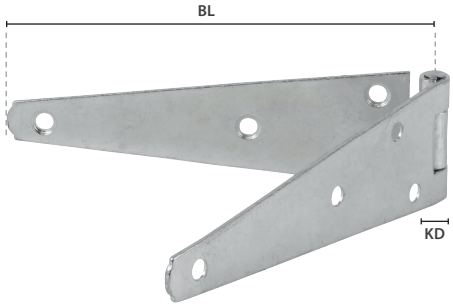
TYPE - HGP / HGB

L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER

SUB TYPE - HGB05

SUB TYPE - HGP04

MEDIUM STRAP HINGE



Commonly used for bi-folding garage and shed doors in domestic applications.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
ZINC

Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band T (mm)	Overall L (mm)	Knuckle Dia. (mm)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)			(KD)	GATE/DOOR INFO.		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
ZINC											
6	150	2.0	300	10.0	300 - 450	20	12	4.0	SH6ZB	1 Pair	5 Pairs
8	200	2.0	400	10.0	400 - 600	20	16	4.0	SH8ZB	1 Pair	5 Pairs

TYPE - HGB — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HGB04

TAURUS®

GATE KITS

Complete gate kits for medium weight gates in domestic applications.
TIMco quality Fixings included.

See Page 242

SIDE GATE KIT - RING LATCH

Kit Includes - x2 Medium Tee Hinges
x1 Ring Gate Latch
x1 Brenton Padbolt



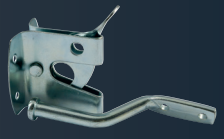
SIDE GATE KIT - SUFFOLK LATCH

Kit Includes - x2 Medium Tee Hinges
x1 Suffolk Latch
x1 Brenton Padbolt



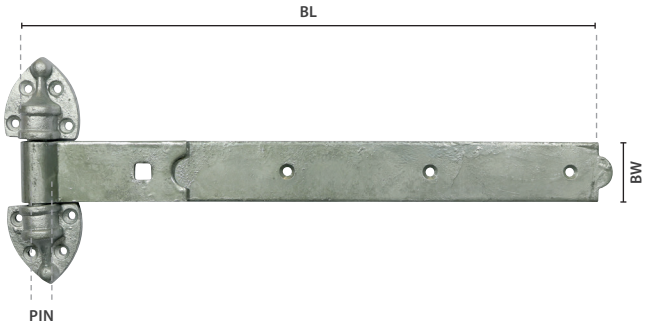
PEDESTRIAN GATE KIT

Kit Includes - x2 Medium Tee Hinges
x1 Automatic Gate Latch





HEAVY REVERSIBLE HINGE



Heavy reversible hinges are ideal for flush mounted heavy gates, garage and stable doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The pins of the hinges mount into the hinge cups and prevent gates or doors from being lifted off.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

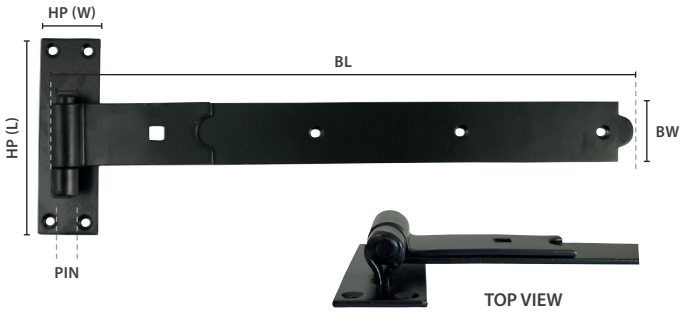
Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band W (mm)	Band T (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)	(BW)		(PIN)	(PIN)	GATE/DOOR INFO.	FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
EPOXY BLACK													
10	250	40	4.8	1/2	12	500 - 750	2	M10	22	6.0 x 40	HRH250B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
12	300	40	4.8	1/2	12	600 - 900	2	M10	22	6.0 x 40	HRH300B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
14	350	40	4.8	1/2	12	700 - 1050	2	M10	22	6.0 x 40	HRH350B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
16	400	40	4.8	1/2	12	800 - 1200	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH400B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	4.8	5/8	16	900 - 1350	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH450B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
20	500	50	4.8	5/8	16	1000 - 1500	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH500B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.6	5/8	16	1200 - 1800	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH600B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	50	5.6	3/4	19	1500 - 2250	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH750B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	50	5.6	3/4	19	1800 - 2700	2	M10	30	6.0 x 40	HRH900B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
42	1050	50	5.6	3/4	19	2100 - 3150	2	M10	30	6.0 x 40	HRH1050B	1 Pair	2 Pairs
48	1200	50	5.6	3/4	19	2400 - 3600	2	M10	30	6.0 x 40	HRH1200B	1 Pair	2 Pairs
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
10	250	40	4.8	1/2	12	500 - 750	2	M10	22	6.0 x 40	HRH250G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
12	300	40	4.8	1/2	12	600 - 900	2	M10	22	6.0 x 40	HRH300G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
14	350	40	4.8	1/2	12	700 - 1050	2	M10	22	6.0 x 40	HRH350G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
16	400	40	4.8	1/2	12	800 - 1200	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH400G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	4.8	5/8	16	900 - 1350	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH450G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
20	500	50	4.8	5/8	16	1000 - 1500	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH500G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.6	5/8	16	1200 - 1800	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH600G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	50	5.6	3/4	19	1500 - 2250	2	M10	26	6.0 x 40	HRH750G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	50	5.6	3/4	19	1800 - 2700	2	M10	30	6.0 x 40	HRH900G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
42	1050	50	5.6	3/4	19	2100 - 3150	2	M10	30	6.0 x 40	HRH1050G	1 Pair	2 Pairs
48	1200	50	5.6	3/4	19	2400 - 3600	2	M10	30	6.0 x 40	HRH1200G	1 Pair	2 Pairs

TYPE - FGH

L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER

SUB TYPE - FGH05 / FGH17

STRAIGHT BAND & HOOK ON PLATE



The straight pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate in front of the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

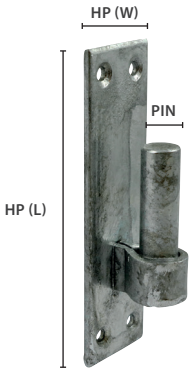
1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band W (mm)	Band T (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Hook Plate L x W (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)	(BW)		(PIN)	(PIN)	(HP)	GATE/DOOR INFO.	FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
EPOXY BLACK														
10	250	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	500 - 750	2	M10	12	6.0	HBS250B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
12	300	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	600 - 900	2	M10	12	6.0	HBS300B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
14	350	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	700 - 1050	2	M10	12	6.0	HBS350B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
16	400	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	800 - 1200	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS400B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	900 - 1350	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS450B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
20	500	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	1000 - 1500	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS500B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.4	5/8	16	160 x 50	1200 - 1800	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS600B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1500 - 2250	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS750B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1800 - 2700	2	M10	16	6.0	HBS900B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
10	250	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	500 - 750	2	M10	12	6.0	HBS250G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
12	300	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	600 - 900	2	M10	12	6.0	HBS300G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
14	350	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	700 - 1050	2	M10	12	6.0	HBS350G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
16	400	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	800 - 1200	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS400G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	900 - 1350	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS450G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
20	500	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	1000 - 1500	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS500G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.4	5/8	16	160 x 50	1200 - 1800	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS600G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1500 - 2250	2	M10	14	6.0	HBS750G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1800 - 2700	2	M10	16	6.0	HBS900G	1 Pair	5 Pairs

TYPE - FGH — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - FGH01 / FGH14

HOOK ON RECTANGULAR PLATE



Spare hook on plate for hook and band hinges.

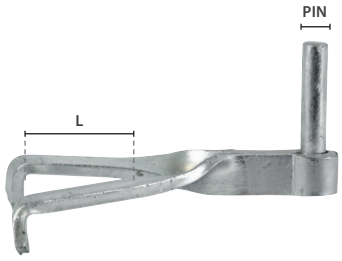

COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Hook Plate L x W (mm)	To Suit Band Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(PIN)	(PIN)	(HP)		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED								
1/2	12	115 x 40	250 - 400	8	6.0	HRP12G	1 Pair	20 Pairs
5/8	16	160 x 50	450 - 600	8	6.0	HRP16G	1 Pair	20 Pairs
3/4	19	200 x 75	750 - 900	8	6.0	HRP19G	1 Pair	10 Pairs

TYPE - FGH — SUB TYPE - FGH06

GATE HOOKS TO BUILD



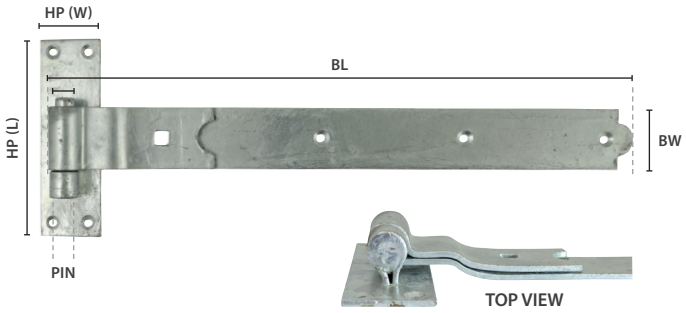
Gate hooks to build are used for embedding in between layers of the post brickwork and can be used with straight and cranked hook and band hinges.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	To Suit Brickwork	To Suit Band Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(PIN)	(PIN)	(L)			PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS REQUIRED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
1/2	12	60	Single	250 - 400	GHBSB12G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
1/2	12	180	Double	250 - 400	GHBDB12G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
5/8	16	65	Single	450 - 600	GHBSB16G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
5/8	16	180	Double	450 - 600	GHBDB16G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
3/4	19	65	Single	750 - 900	GHBSB19G	1 Pair	10 Pairs
3/4	19	180	Double	750 - 900	GHBDB19G	1 Pair	10 Pairs

TYPE - FGH — SUB TYPE - FGH09

CRANKED BAND & HOOK ON PLATE



The cranked pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

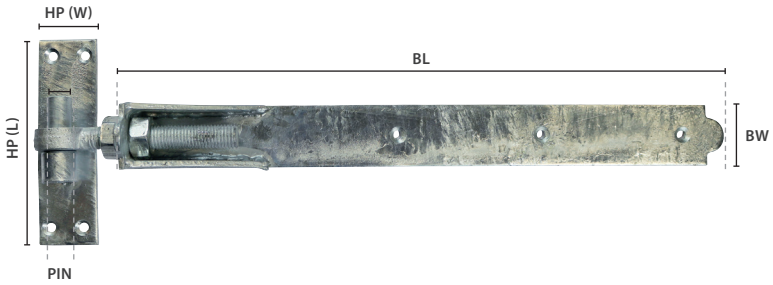
1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band W (mm)	Band T (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Hook Plate L x W (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)	(BW)		(PIN)	(PIN)	(HP)	GATE/DOOR INFO.	FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK														
10	250	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	500 - 750	2	M10	12	6.0	HBC250B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
12	300	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	600 - 900	2	M10	12	6.0	HBC300B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
14	350	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	700 - 1050	2	M10	12	6.0	HBC350B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
16	400	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	800 - 1200	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC400B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	900 - 1350	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC450B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
20	500	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	1000 - 1500	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC500B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.4	5/8	16	160 x 50	1200 - 1800	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC600B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1500 - 2250	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC750B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1800 - 2700	2	M10	16	6.0	HBC900B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
10	250	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	500 - 750	2	M10	12	6.0	HBC250G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
12	300	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	600 - 900	2	M10	12	6.0	HBC300G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
14	350	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	700 - 1050	2	M10	12	6.0	HBC350G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
16	400	40	4.8	1/2	12	115 x 40	800 - 1200	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC400G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	900 - 1350	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC450G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
20	500	50	4.8	5/8	16	160 x 50	1000 - 1500	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC500G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.4	5/8	16	160 x 50	1200 - 1800	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC600G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1500 - 2250	2	M10	14	6.0	HBC750G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	50	5.4	3/4	19	200 x 75	1800 - 2700	2	M10	16	6.0	HBC900G	1 Pair	5 Pairs

TYPE - FGH — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - FGH02 / FGH15

ADJUSTABLE BAND & HOOK ON PLATE



Adjustable hook and band hinges are for hanging doors or gates flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They feature an adjustable eye bolt to allow for gate alignment whilst being fitted or at a later stage if any movement occurs.

NOTE: Doors/gates over 2130mm / 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.


COUNTERSUNK

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

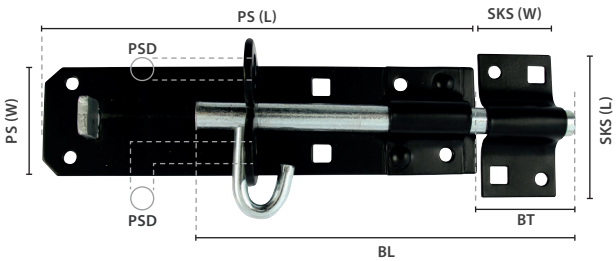
Band L (inch)	Band L (mm)	Band W (mm)	Band T (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Hook Plate L x W (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)	(BW)		(PIN)	(PIN)	(HP)	GATE/DOOR INFO.	FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK														
14	350	50	5.0	3/4	19	160 x 50	700-1050	2	M10	12	6.0	ABH350B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	5.0	3/4	19	160 x 50	900 - 1350	2	M10	14	6.0	ABH450B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.0	3/4	19	160 x 50	1200 - 1800	2	M10	14	6.0	ABH600B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	60	5.0	3/4	19	200 x 60	1500 - 2250	2	M10	14	6.0	ABH750B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	60	5.0	3/4	19	200 x 60	1800 - 2700	2	M10	18	6.0	ABH900B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
48	1200	70	5.0	3/4	19	200 x 60	2400 - 3600	2	M10	20	6.0	ABH1200B	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
14	350	50	5.0	3/4	19	160 x 50	700-1050	2	M10	12	6.0	ABH350G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
18	450	50	5.0	3/4	19	160 x 50	900 - 1350	2	M10	14	6.0	ABH450G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
24	600	50	5.0	3/4	19	160 x 50	1200 - 1800	2	M10	14	6.0	ABH600G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
30	750	60	5.0	3/4	19	200 x 60	1500 - 2250	2	M10	14	6.0	ABH750G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
36	900	60	5.0	3/4	19	200 x 60	1800 - 2700	2	M10	18	6.0	ABH900G	1 Pair	5 Pairs
48	1200	70	5.0	3/4	19	200 x 60	2400 - 3600	2	M10	20	6.0	ABH1200G	1 Pair	5 Pairs

TYPE - FGH — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - FGH04 / FGH16



Bolts

BRENTON PADBOLT



Brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and shed doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.


PAN

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

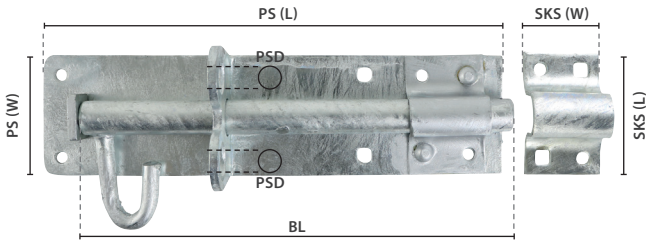
Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(BT)	(PS)	(SKS)	(PSD)	FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK																
4	100	12	30	130 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP4BB	1	10	BP4BP	1	10
6	150	12	45	180 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP6BB	1	10	BP6BP	1	10
8	200	12	45	225 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP8BB	1	10	BP8BP	1	10
ZINC																
4	100	12	30	130 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP4ZB	1	10	BP4ZP	1	10
6	150	12	45	180 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP6ZB	1	10	BP6ZP	1	10
8	200	12	45	225 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP8ZB	1	10	BP8ZP	1	10
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED																
4	100	12	30	130 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP4GB	1	10	BP4GP	1	10
6	150	12	45	180 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP6GB	1	10	BP6GP	1	10
8	200	12	45	225 x 45	56 x 33	10	4	M6	6	4.0	BP8GB	1	10	BP8GP	1	10

L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH

SUB TYPE - BTB04 / BTB19 / BTB28

SUB TYPE - BTP04 / BTP19 / BTP20

HEAVY BRENTON PADBOLT



Heavy brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and shed doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.


PAN

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

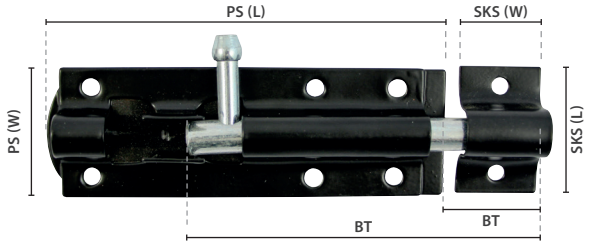
Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x H (mm)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)			(PS)	(SKS)	(PSD)	FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED																
6	150	16	50	170 x 60	60 x 40	14	4	M6	6	4.0	282656	1	5	287258	1	10
8	200	16	50	220 x 60	60 x 40	14	4	M6	6	4.0	282219	1	5	287456	1	10
10	250	16	50	270 x 60	60 x 40	14	4	M6	6	4.0	282953	1	5	287658	1	10
12	300	16	50	320 x 60	60 x 40	14	4	M6	6	4.0	282632	1	5	287477	1	10

L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER

SUB TYPE - BTB20

SUB TYPE - BTP14

STRAIGHT TOWER BOLT



Straight tower bolts are used for securing flush fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.



PAN

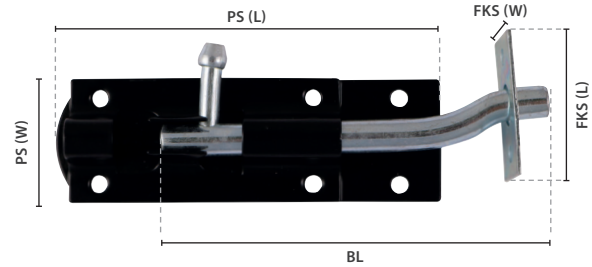
1 2 3 4 5 — OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 4 5 — URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
(BL)	(BL)		(BT)	(PS)	(SKS)	FIXINGS INFO.							
EPOXY BLACK													
3	75	10	20	95 x 38	39 x 25	6	4.0	TBS3BB	1	10	TBS3BP	1	15
4	100	10	25	118 x 38	39 x 25	8	4.0	TBS4BB	1	10	TBS4BP	1	15
6	150	10	25	165 x 38	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS6BB	1	10	TBS6BP	1	15
8	200	11	35	225 x 45	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS8BB	1	10	TBS8BP	1	15
10	250	11	35	276 x 45	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS10BB	1	10	TBS10BP	1	15
ZINC													
3	75	10	20	95 x 38	39 x 25	6	4.0	TBS3ZB	1	10	TBS3ZP	1	15
4	100	10	25	118 x 38	39 x 25	8	4.0	TBS4ZB	1	10	TBS4ZP	1	15
6	150	10	25	165 x 38	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS6ZB	1	10	TBS6ZP	1	15
8	200	11	35	225 x 45	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS8ZB	1	10	TBS8ZP	1	15
10	250	11	35	276 x 45	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS10ZB	1	10	TBS10ZP	1	15
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
3	75	10	20	95 x 38	39 x 25	6	4.0	TBS3GB	1	10	TBS3GP	1	15
4	100	10	25	118 x 38	39 x 25	8	4.0	TBS4GB	1	10	TBS4GP	1	15
6	150	10	25	165 x 38	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS6GB	1	10	TBS6GP	1	15
8	200	11	35	225 x 45	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS8GB	1	10	TBS8GP	1	15
10	250	11	35	276 x 45	46 x 33	10	4.0	TBS10GB	1	10	TBS10GP	1	15

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB01 / BTB14 — SUB TYPE - BTP01 / BTP11

NECKED TOWER BOLT



Necked tower bolts are used for securing recessed fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.



PAN

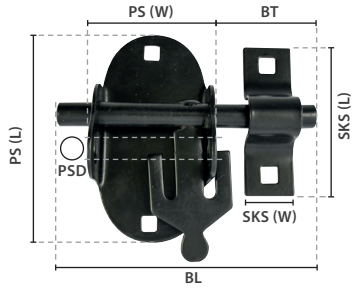
1 2 3 4 5 — OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5 — URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Hole Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
									PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
(BL)	(BL)			(PS)	(FKS)		FIXINGS INFO.							
EPOXY BLACK														
4	100	10	40	118 x 38	43 x 27	12	8	4.0	TBN4BB	1	10	TBN4BP	1	15
6	150	10	40	165 x 38	43 x 27	12	10	4.0	TBN6BB	1	10	TBN6BP	1	15
8	200	11	50	225 x 45	43 x 27	12	10	4.0	TBN8BB	1	10	TBN8BP	1	15
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
4	100	10	40	118 x 38	43 x 27	12	8	4.0	TBN4GB	1	10	TBN4GP	1	15
6	150	10	40	165 x 38	43 x 27	12	10	4.0	TBN6GB	1	10	TBN6GP	1	15
8	200	11	50	225 x 45	43 x 27	12	10	4.0	TBN8GB	1	10	TBN8GP	1	15

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB02 / BTB16 — SUB TYPE - BTP02 / BTP16

OVAL PADBOLT



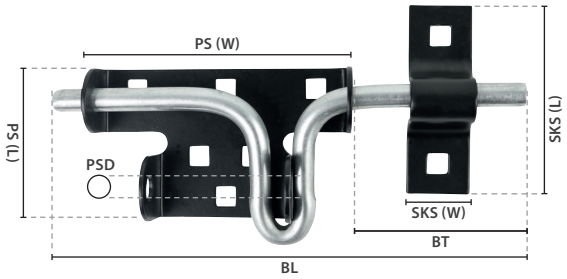
Oval padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting narrow stile gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are padlockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch) (BL)	Bolt Length (mm) (BL)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm) (BT)	Plate Size L x W (mm) (PS)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) (SKS)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes FIXINGS INFO.	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	Product Code PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
EPOXY BLACK														
4	100	12	40	55 x 100	73 x 24	10	4	M6	OP4BB	1	10	OP4BP	1	10
ZINC														
4	100	12	40	55 x 100	73 x 24	10	4	M6	OP4ZB	1	10	OP4ZP	1	10
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
4	100	12	40	55 x 100	73 x 24	10	4	M6	OP4GB	1	10	OP4GP	1	10
TYPE - BTB / BTP							L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - BTB03 / BTB17 / BTB18			SUB TYPE - BTP03 / BTP17 / BTP18		

SLIDE ACTION PADBOLT

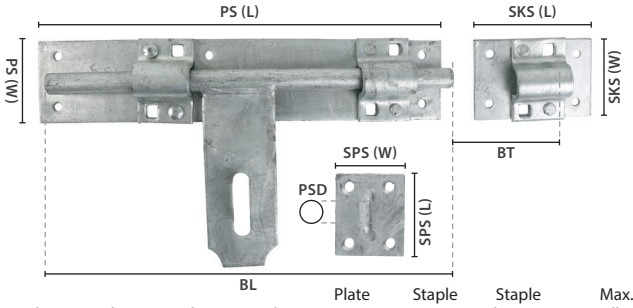


Slide action padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications when the bolt is exposed externally. They are padlockable and fixed with eight carriage bolts to prevent the bolt being wrenched from the door.

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Bolt Length (inch) (BL)	Bolt Length (mm) (BL)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm) (BT)	Plate Size L x W (mm) (PS)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) (SKS)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes FIXINGS INFO.	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	Product Code PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
EPOXY BLACK														
7.2	185	9	60	105 x 72	76 x 25	8	8	M6	282456	1	10	287114	1	10
ZINC														
7.2	185	9	60	105 x 72	76 x 25	8	8	M6	282789	1	10	287585	1	10
TYPE - BTB / BTP							L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - BTB10 / BTB26			SUB TYPE - BTB10 / BTP26		

HEAVY CROSS PATTERN DOOR BOLT



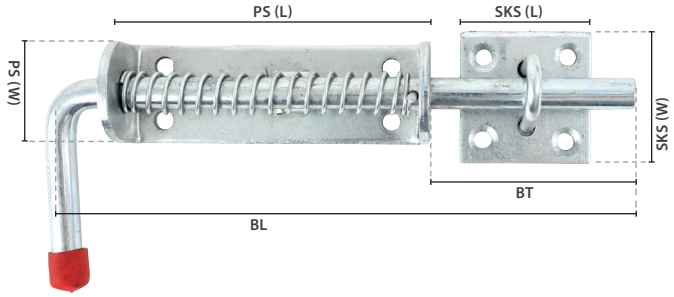
Heavy cross pattern bolts are typically used for securing large garage doors and gates in industrial and agricultural applications. They are extremely strong, padlockable and fixed with carriage bolts for high security.


PAN

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch) (BL)	Bolt Length (mm) (BL)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm) (BT)	Plate Size L x W (mm) (PS)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) (SKS)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) (SPS)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes FIXINGS INFO.	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
12	300	16	70	316 x 64	95 x 64	65 x 55	16	6	M8	14	5.0	282639	1	2
18	450	16	150	465 x 64	145 x 64	65 x 55	16	6	M8	14	5.0	282264	1	2
24	600	16	190	600 x 64	145 x 64	65 x 55	16	6	M8	14	5.0	282852	1	2
TYPE - BTB / BTP								L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER				SUB TYPE - BTB11		

SPRING LOADED ANIMAL BOLT



Ideal for securing flush mounted stable doors and gates in a close position. They are spring loaded to prevent animals working the bolt loose and escaping. Our animal bolts come supplied with a staple keep.

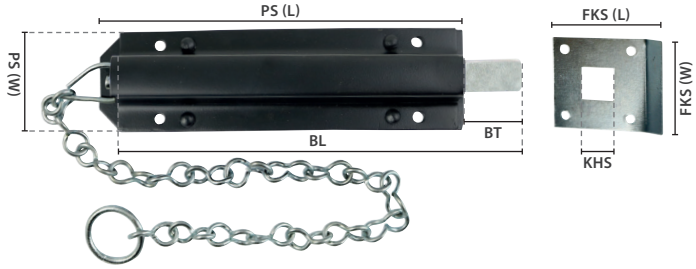

COUNTERSUNK

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(BT)	(PS)	(PS)	FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
5.7	143	10	40	70 x 40	50 x 50	8	5.0	282454	1	5	287878	1	5
9	225	12	65	118 x 40	50 x 50	8	5.0	282565	1	5	287663	1	5
9.5	242	16	65	130 x 50	65 x 55	8	5.0	282417	1	5	-	-	-

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB12 — SUB TYPE - BTP12

SPRING CHAIN BOLT



Spring garage chain bolts are ideal for securing the top of garage doors or gates. The bolt remains closed under spring tension and features a 450mm long pull chain for easy operation to release the bolt.

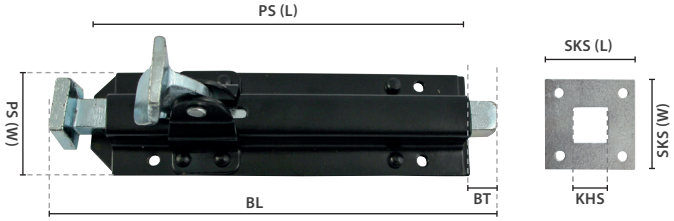

PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Square Bolt (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Hole Size L X W (mm)	Chain Length (inch)	Chain Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
	(BT)	(PS)	(FKS)	(KHS)			FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK														
16 x 16	30	188 x 56	63 x 51	18 x 18	18	450	8	4.0	CB18BB	1	5	CB18BP	1	10
ZINC														
16 x 16	30	188 x 56	63 x 51	18 x 18	18	450	8	4.0	CB18ZB	1	5	CB18ZP	1	10

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB05 / BTB21 — SUB TYPE - BTP05 / BTP05

FOOT BOLT



Garage foot bolts are used for securing the bottom of garage doors and gates. They are foot operated making them ideal for environments where a hands free operation is needed.

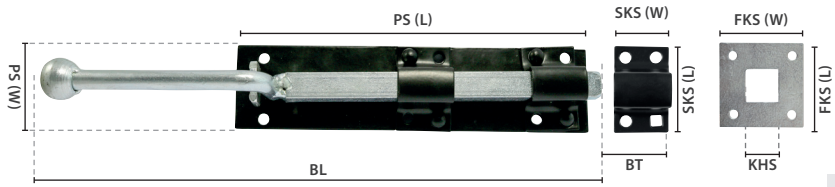

PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Square Bolt (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size (mm)	Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Hole Size L X W (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(BT)	(PS)	(FKS)	(KHS)	FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK														
8	200	16 x 16	30	188 x 52	49 x 49	18 x 18	8	4.0	GFB8BB	1	5	GFB8BP	1	8
ZINC														
8	200	16 x 16	30	188 x 52	49 x 49	18 x 18	8	4.0	GFB8ZB	1	5	GFB8ZP	1	8

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB06 / BTB22 — SUB TYPE - BTP06 / BTP22

MONKEY TAIL BOLT



Monkey tail bolts are ideal for securing the top and / or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension. Supplied with a flat plate keep and staple keep for fitting in either flush frame mounting, recess frame mounting or floor mounting applications.


PAN

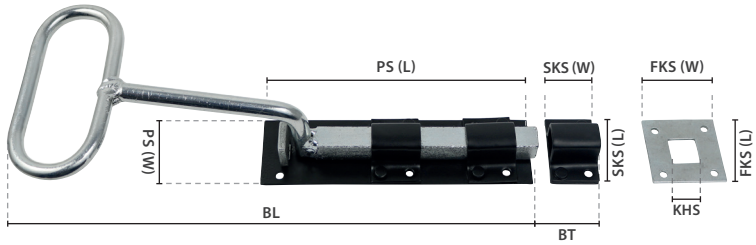
1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Square Bolt (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Hole Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(BT)	(PS)	(SKS)	(FKS)	(KHS)	FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK															
12	300	16 x 16	70	200 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	MBS12BB	1	5	MBS12BP	1	15
18	450	16 x 16	70	250 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	MBS18BB	1	5	MBS18BP	1	15
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED															
12	300	16 x 16	70	200 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	MBS12GB	1	5	MBS12GP	1	15
18	450	16 x 16	70	250 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	MBS18GB	1	5	MBS18GP	1	15

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB07 / BTB23 — SUB TYPE - BTP07 / BTP23

BOW HANDLE BOLT



Bow handle bolts are ideal for securing the top and/or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length bow shaped handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension.


PAN

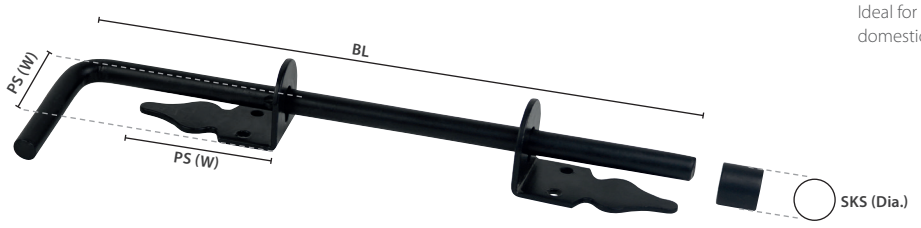
1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Square Bolt (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Hole Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(BT)	(PS)	(SKS)	(FKS)	(KHS)	FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK															
12	300	16 x 16	70	180 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	282582	1	2	287665	1	5
18	450	16 x 16	70	220 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	282951	1	2	287332	1	5
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED															
12	300	16 x 16	70	200 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	282998	1	2	287771	1	5
18	450	16 x 16	70	250 x 50	31 x 51	49 x 49	16 x 16	10	4.0	282114	1	2	287117	1	5

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB27 / BTB13 — SUB TYPE - BTP27 / BTP13

CANE BOLT



Ideal for lightweight gates, garages and shed doors in light domestic applications. Supplied with socket bolt keep.

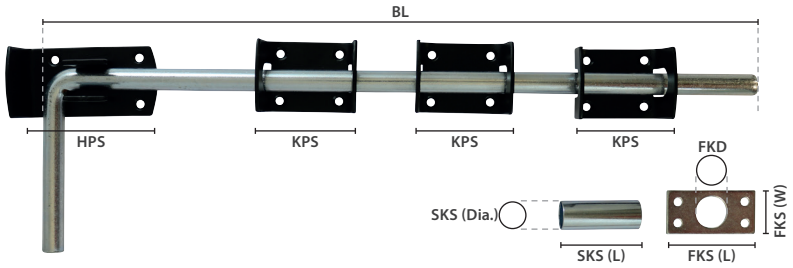

COUNTERSUNK

1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Socket Keep Size Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BL)	(BL)		(PS)	(SKS)	FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK												
12	300	12	40 x 75	16	4	4.0	282159	1	2	287254	1	10

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB09 — SUB TYPE - BTP09

GARAGE DROP DOWN BOLT



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in domestic and industrial applications. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.


COUNTERSUNK

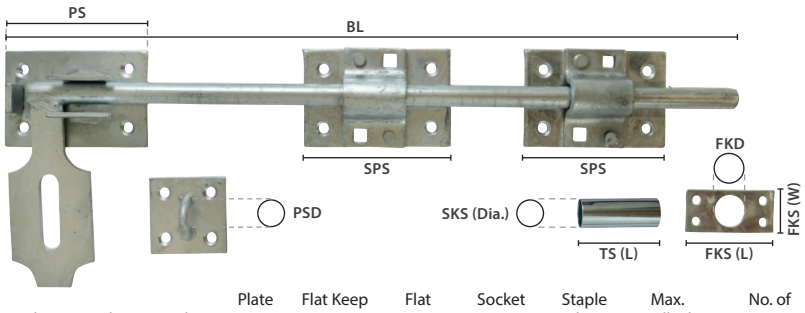
1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Handle Plate Size (mm)	Keep Plate Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Hole Dia. (mm)	Socket Keep Size Dia. x L (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
										PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
(BL)	(BL)		(HPS)	(KPS)	(FKS)	(FKD)	(KS)	FIXINGS INFO.							
EPOXY BLACK															
12	300	14	45 x 88	45 x 64	60 x 29	20	19 x 50	16	4.0	DDB12BB	1	5	DDB12BP	1	15
18	450	14	45 x 88	45 x 64	60 x 29	20	19 x 50	20	4.0	DDB18BB	1	2	DDB18BP	1	15
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED															
12	300	14	45 x 88	45 x 64	60 x 29	20	19 x 50	16	4.0	DDB12GB	1	5	DDB12GP	1	15
18	450	14	45 x 88	45 x 64	60 x 29	20	19 x 50	20	4.0	DDB18GB	1	2	DDB18GP	1	15

TYPE - BTB / BTP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB08 / BTB24 — SUB TYPE - BTP08 / BTP24

HEAVY LOCKING DROP DOWN BOLT



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in commercial and industrial applications. The bolts are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.


COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

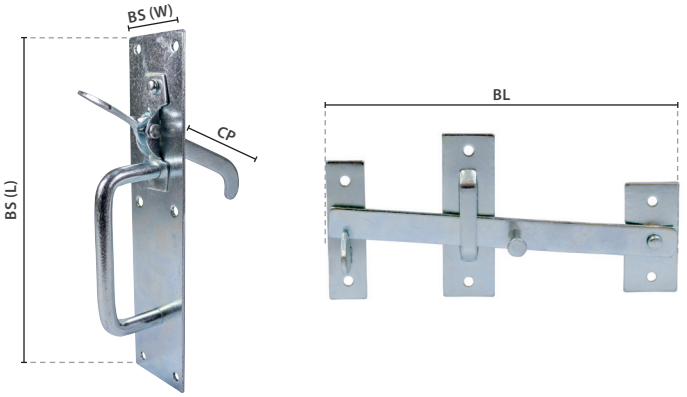
Bolt Length (inch)	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Dia. (mm)	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	Flat Keep Hole Dia. (mm)	Socket Keep Size Dia. x L (mm)	Staple Plate Size (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
													TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
(BL)	(BL)		(PS)	(FKS)	(FKD)	(TS)	(SPS)	(PSD)	FIXINGS INFO.						
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED															
18	450	14	95 x 64	60 x 29	20	19 x 50	50 x 50	16	4	M6	16	4.0	LDDB18GP	1	10

TYPE - BTB — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - BTB25



Latches & Catches

MEDIUM SUFFOLK LATCH - SHORT THUMB BIT



For use on light domestic gates. External handle allows gate to be opened from the outside.

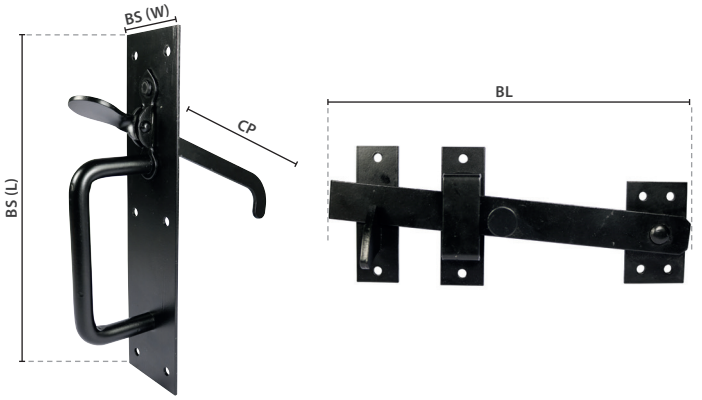
COUNTERSUNK | PAN

1 2 3 4 5 — OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. — EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 4 5 — URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	Catch Projection (mm) (CP)	Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
						PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK											
185	205 x 45	80	50	12	4.0	SLMBB	1	5	SLMBP	1	5
ZINC											
185	205 x 45	80	50	12	4.0	SLMZB	1	5	SLMZP	1	5
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED											
185	205 x 45	80	50	12	4.0	SLMGB	1	5	SLMGP	1	5
TYPE - LCB / LCP					L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER	SUB TYPE - LCB02 / LCB11 / LCB12			SUB TYPE - LCP11 / LCP12 / LCP02		

HEAVY SUFFOLK LATCH - LONG THUMB BIT



For use on heavy domestic gates. External handle allows the gate to be opened from the outside.

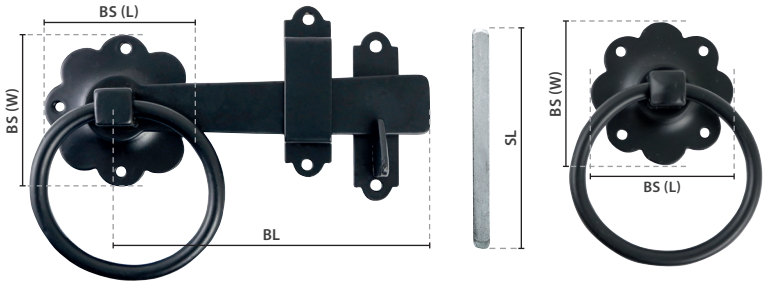
COUNTERSUNK | PAN

1 2 3 4 5 — OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. — EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5 — URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	Catch Projection (mm) (CP)	Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
						PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
EPOXY BLACK								
203	219 x 50	110	75	14	4.0	523369	1	5
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED								
203	219 x 50	110	75	14	4.0	523585	1	5
TYPE - LCB / LCP				L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - LCB13 / LCB14		

RING GATE LATCH



For use on light domestic gates. External handle allows the gate to be opened from the outside.


PAN

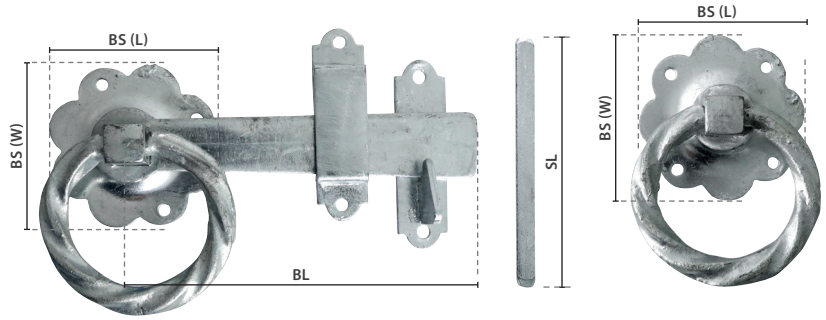
1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	Spindle Length (mm) (SL)	Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK													
6	150	150	70 x 70	100	75	12	4.0	RGL6BB	1	5	RGL6BP	1	8
ZINC													
6	150	150	70 x 70	100	75	12	4.0	RGL6ZB	1	5	RGL6ZP	1	8
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
6	150	150	70 x 70	100	75	12	4.0	RGL6GB	1	5	RGL6GP	1	8

TYPE - LCB / LCP
L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER
SUB TYPE - LCB03 / LCB15 / LCB16
SUB TYPE - LCP03 / LCP13 / LCP14

TWISTED RING GATE LATCH



For use on light domestic gates. External handle allows the gate to be opened from the outside. The twisted pattern ring handle adds a decorative feature.


PAN

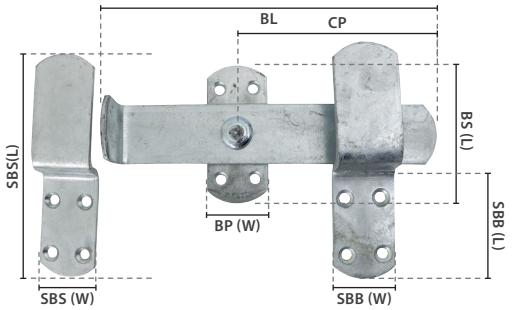
1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	Spindle Length (mm) (SL)	Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK													
6	150	150	70 x 70	100	75	12	4.0	TRGL6BB	1	5	TRGL6BP	1	8
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
6	150	150	70 x 70	100	75	12	4.0	TRGL6GB	1	5	TRGL6GP	1	8

TYPE - LCB / LCP
L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER
SUB TYPE - LCB17 / LCB18
SUB TYPE - LCP15 / LCP16

KICK OVER STABLE LATCH





Kick over stable latches are ideal for stables and agricultural applications where a hands free operation is required.


COUNTERSUNK

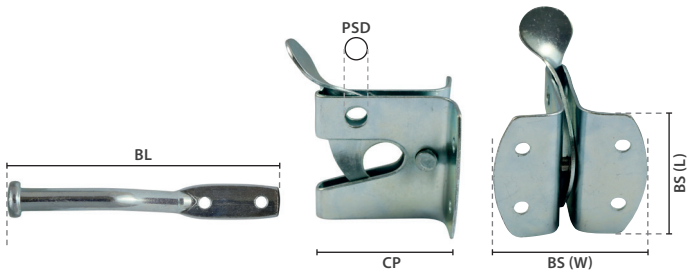
1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	Seat Brackets Size L x W (mm) (BS)	Seat Brackets Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	Catch Projection (mm) (CP)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
									TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED											
9 ½	240	240	45 x 110	45 x 170	45 x 80	140	12	5.0	KOSLG	1	10

TYPE - FGC
L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER
SUB TYPE - FGC01

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

AUTOMATIC GATE CATCH



Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in light domestic applications.


COUNTERSUNK


PAN

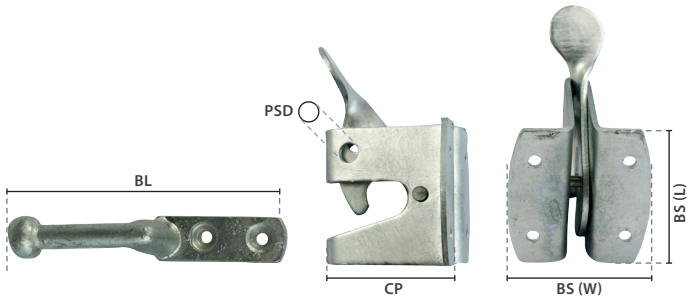
1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (CP)	Catch Projection (mm) (CP)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK													
2	50	110	50 x 50	50	7	6	4.0	AGLMBB	1	10	AGLMBP	1	10
ZINC													
2	50	110	50 x 50	50	7	6	4.0	AGLMZB	1	10	AGLMZP	1	10
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
2	50	110	50 x 50	50	7	6	4.0	AGLMGB	1	10	AGLMGP	1	10

TYPE - LCB / LCP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - LCB01 / LCB08 / LCB09 — SUB TYPE - LCP01 / LCP08 / LCP09

HEAVY AUTOMATIC GATE CATCH



Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.


COUNTERSUNK

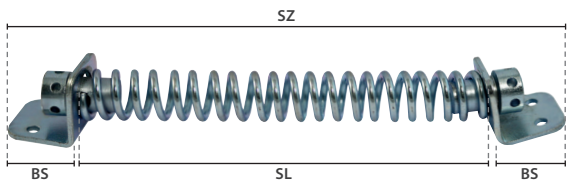

PAN

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (CP)	Catch Projection (mm) (CP)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
2	50	115	50 x 60	60	7	6	4.0	AGLHGB	1	10	AGLHGP	1	10

TYPE - LCB / LCP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - LCB10 — SUB TYPE - LCP10

GATE SPRING





Gate springs provide automatic closure for single action gates. The spring tension is adjustable for increasing or decreasing the gate closing force.

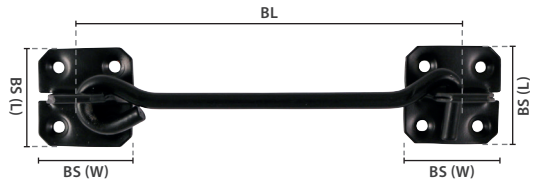

PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Spring Length (mm) (SZ)	Backplate Size (mm) (SL)	No. of Screw Holes (BS)	Screw Dia. (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
						PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK											
8	200	141	30	4	4.0	GS8BB	1	10	GS8BP	1	15
10	250	191	30	4	4.0	GS10BB	1	10	GS10BP	1	10
ZINC											
8	200	141	30	4	4.0	GS8ZB	1	10	GS8ZP	1	15
10	250	191	30	4	4.0	GS10ZB	1	10	GS10ZP	1	10

TYPE - LCB / LCP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - LCB04 / LCB19 — SUB TYPE - LCP04

CABIN HOOK WIRE PATTERN



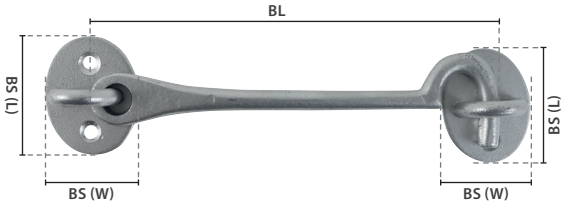
Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in light domestic applications.


COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
				FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK											
4	100	100	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH4BB	1	10	WCH4BP	1	10
6	150	150	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH6BB	1	10	WCH6BP	1	10
8	200	200	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH8BB	1	10	WCH8BP	1	10
10	250	250	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH10BB	1	10	-	-	-
12	300	300	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH12BB	1	10	-	-	-
ZINC											
4	100	100	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH4ZB	1	10	WCH4ZP	1	10
6	150	150	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH6ZB	1	10	WCH6ZP	1	10
8	200	200	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH8ZB	1	10	WCH8ZP	1	10
10	250	250	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH10ZB	1	10	-	-	-
12	300	300	40 x 40	8	4.0	WCH12ZB	1	10	-	-	-
TYPE - LCB / LCP				L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - LCB05 / LCB20			SUB TYPE - LCP05 / LCP18		

CABIN HOOK CAST IRON



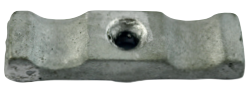
Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in heavy domestic and agricultural applications. Made from cast iron for added strength and durability.

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Bar Length (mm) (BL)	Backplate Size L x W (mm) (BS)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
				FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK											
3	75	75	45 x 45	4	4.0	523467	1	20	527115	1	10
4	100	100	45 x 45	4	4.0	523258	1	20	527225	1	10
6	150	150	45 x 45	4	4.0	523963	1	10	527998	1	10
8	200	200	45 x 45	4	4.0	523458	1	10	527651	1	10
10	250	250	45 x 45	4	4.0	523957	1	10	527478	1	10
12	300	300	45 x 45	4	4.0	523326	1	10	-	-	-
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED											
3	75	75	45 x 45	4	4.0	523656	1	20	527568	1	10
4	100	100	45 x 45	4	4.0	523219	1	20	527541	1	10
6	150	150	45 x 45	4	4.0	523953	1	10	527114	1	10
8	200	200	45 x 45	4	4.0	523632	1	10	527554	1	10
10	250	250	45 x 45	4	4.0	523454	1	10	527665	1	10
12	300	300	45 x 45	4	4.0	523565	1	10	-	-	-
TYPE - LCB / LCP				L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - LCB05 / LCB21 / LCB22			SUB TYPE - LCP05 /LCP07 / LCP19		

TURN BUTTON CAST IRON



1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

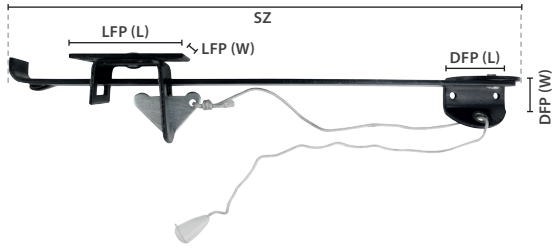
1 2 3 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Turn buttons are used for holding flush fitting doors and gates closed.

NOTE: Use a 4.0 x 30mm screw to attached to door/gate

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK							
2	50	TB2BB	1	50	TB2BP	1	20
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
2	50	TB2GB	1	50	TB2GP	1	20
TYPE - LCB / LCP		SUB TYPE - LCB06 / LCB23			SUB TYPE - LCP06 / LCP20		

JUNIOR GARAGE DOOR HOLDER



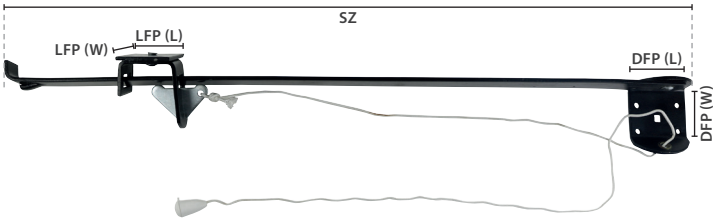
Ideal for holding open garage and shed doors below 900mm wide. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. The hold open device automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord. Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed. Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires a minimum lintel width of 60mm.


PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	To Suit Lintel Type	Lintel Fixing Plate Size W x L (mm)	Door Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	Cord Length (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(SZ)	(SZ)		(LFP)	(DFP)		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
EPOXY BLACK										
15	375	Wide	45 x 80	58 x 21	1020	8	4.0	523114	1	2
TYPE - GAB						L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - GAB11		

SENIOR GARAGE DOOR HOLDER - WIDE LINTEL



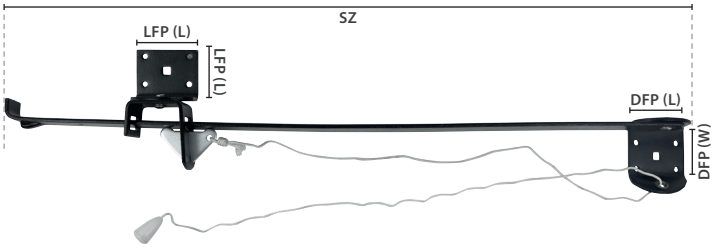
Ideal for holding open garage and barn doors over 900mm wide in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. The hold open device automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord. Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed. Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm.


PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	To Suit Lintel Type	Lintel Fixing Plate Size (mm)	Door Fixing Plate Size (mm)	Cord Length (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(SZ)	(SZ)		(LFP)	(DFP)		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
EPOXY BLACK										
24	635	Wide	45 x 80	47 x 58	1020	8	4.0	523417	1	2
TYPE - GAB						L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - GAB11		

SENIOR GARAGE DOOR HOLDER - NARROW LINTEL



Ideal for holding open garage and barn doors over 900mm wide in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. The hold open device automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord. Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed. Mounts to the side of the lintel and requires a minimum lintel depth of 60mm.


PAN

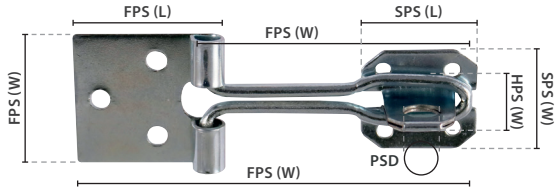
1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	To Suit Lintel Type	Lintel Fixing Plate Size (mm)	Door Fixing Plate Size (mm)	Cord Length (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(SZ)	(SZ)		(LFP)	(DFP)		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
EPOXY BLACK										
24	635	Narrow	44 x 58	47 x 58	660	8	4.0	523998	1	2
TYPE - GAB						L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - GAB11		



Hasps & Staples

WIRE PATTERN HASP & STAPLE



A low security lightweight hasp and staple for sheds and toolboxes in light domestic applications.

COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

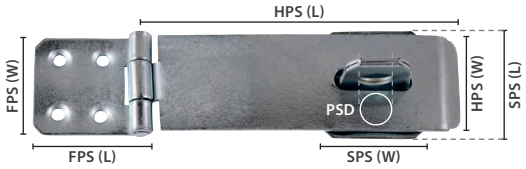
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Fixing Plate Size W x L (mm)	Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
(SZ)	(SZ)	(FPS)	(HSP)	(SPS)	(PSD)	FIXINGS INFO.							
EPOXY BLACK													
3	75	35 x 30	45 x 12	25 x 25	6	7	3.5	WHS3BB	1	10	-	-	-
4	100	40 x 35	65 x 12	25 x 30	6	7	3.5	WHS4BB	1	10	WHS4BP	1	10
6	150	57 x 45	100 x 16	45 x 35	6	8	3.5	WHS6BB	1	10	WHS6BP	1	10
ZINC													
3	75	35 x 30	45 x 12	25 x 25	6	7	3.5	WHS3ZB	1	10	-	-	-
4	100	40 x 35	65 x 12	25 x 30	6	7	3.5	WHS4ZB	1	10	WHS4ZP	1	10
6	150	57 x 45	100 x 16	45 x 35	6	8	3.5	WHS6ZB	1	10	WHS6ZP	1	10

TYPE - HSB / HSP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HSB03 / HSB10 — SUB TYPE - HSP03 / HSP10

SAFETY PATTERN HASP & STAPLE

NEW SIZES AVAILABLE



A low security hasp and staple for light domestic gates and shed doors.

COUNTERSUNK

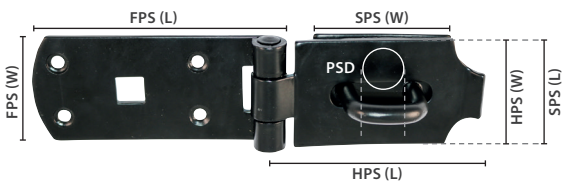
1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
		(FPS)	(HSP)	(SPS)	(PSD)	FIXINGS INFO.							
EPOXY BLACK													
3	75	30 x 40	76 x 39	40 x 40	10	6	4.0	HS3BB	1	10	HS3BP	1	15
4 ½	115	40 x 40	114 x 39	40 x 40	10	8	4.0	HS4BB	1	10	HS4BP	1	15
6	150	58 x 40	150 x 38	40 x 40	10	8	4.0	HS6BB	1	10	HS6BP	1	15
ZINC													
3	75	30 x 40	76 x 39	40 x 40	10	6	4.0	HS3ZB	1	10	HS3ZP	1	15
4 ½	115	40 x 40	114 x 39	40 x 40	10	8	4.0	HS4ZB	1	10	HS4ZP	1	15
6	150	58 x 40	150 x 38	40 x 40	10	8	4.0	HS6ZB	1	10	HS6ZP	1	15

TYPE - HSB / HSP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HSB01 / HSB06 — SUB TYPE - HSP01 / HSP06

HEAVY SECURE BOLT ON HASP & STAPLE



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. Bolt fixed for additional security.

COUNTERSUNK

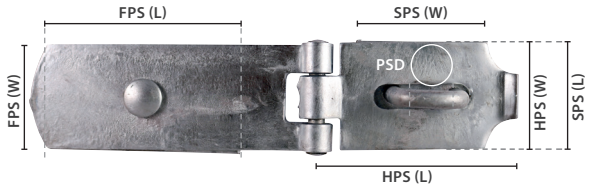
1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. — EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
										PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
		(FPS)	(HSP)	(SPS)	(PSD)	FIXINGS INFO.									
EPOXY BLACK															
8	200	105 x 55	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	1	M12	8	5.0	BHS8BB	1	5	BHS8BP	1	8
10	250	158 x 55	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	1	M12	8	5.0	BHS10BB	1	5	BHS10BP	1	8
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED															
8	200	105 x 55	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	1	M12	8	5.0	BHS8GB	1	5	BHS8GP	1	8
10	250	158 x 55	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	1	M12	8	5.0	BHS10GB	1	5	BHS10GP	1	8

TYPE - HSB / HSP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HSB02 / HSB07 — SUB TYPE - HSP02 / HSP07

HEAVY SWIVEL PATTERN HASP & STAPLE



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The swivel pattern hasp and staple is commonly fitted to double doors as the hasp drops away and allows the slave leaf to open independently.

COUNTERSUNK

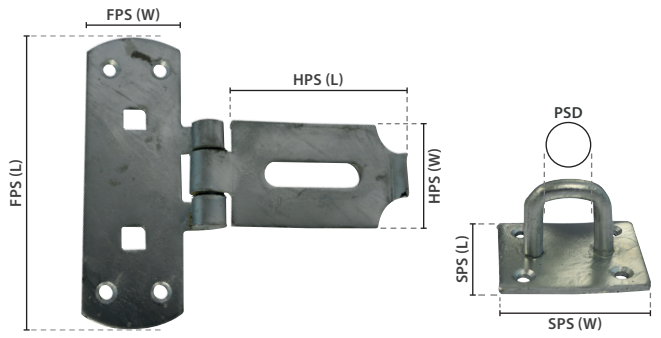
1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. — EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Fixing Plate Size W x L (mm) (FPS)	Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) (HSP)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) (SPS)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
								PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK													
8	200	55 x 103	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	8	5.0	SHS8BB	1	5	SHS8BP	1	10
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED													
8	200	55 x 103	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	8	5.0	SHS8GB	1	5	SHS8GP	1	10

TYPE - HSB / HSP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HSB04 / HSB11 — SUB TYPE - HSP04 / HSP11

HEAVY VERTICAL BOLT ON HASP & STAPLE



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The v ertical pattern fixing plate makes this ideal for fitting to a narrow stile door or frame. Bolt fixed for additional security.

COUNTERSUNK

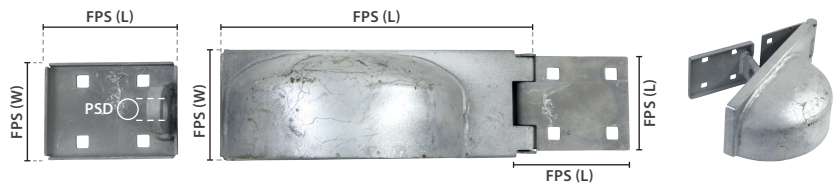
1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS. — EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Fixing Plate Size W x L (mm) (FPS)	Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) (HSP)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) (SPS)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
						FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK															
6	150	50 x 150	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	2	M12	8	5.0	VHS6BB	1	5	VHS6BP	1	8
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED															
6	150	50 x 150	92 x 55	65 x 55	15	2	M12	8	5.0	VHS6GB	1	5	VHS6GP	1	8

TYPE - HSB / HSP — SUB TYPE - HSB08 / HSB09 — SUB TYPE - HSP08 / HSB09

HEAVY PADLOCK PROTECTION BAR



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The hasp features a strong cast iron housing to cover and protect the padlock from hammer and cutter attack. Bolt fixed for additional security.

1 2 3 4 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE — HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

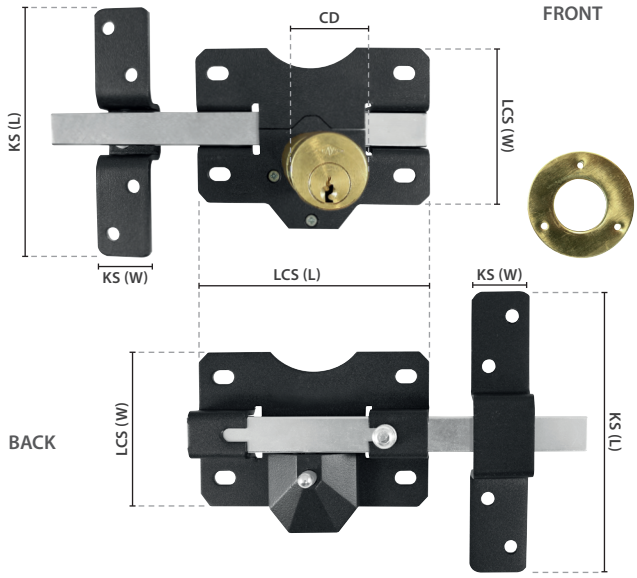
To Suit Opening Side	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) (FPS)	Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) (HPS)	Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) (SPS)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm) (PSD)	No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	Carriage Bolt Size (mm) FIXINGS INFO.	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
									PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
Left	7.5	185	67 x 56	185 x 65	76 x 56	12	8	M6	472582	1	2	478225	1	5
Right	7.5	185	67 x 56	185 x 65	76 x 56	12	8	M6	472951	1	2	478741	1	5

TYPE - HSB / HSP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - HSB05 — SUB TYPE - HSP05



Locks & Handles

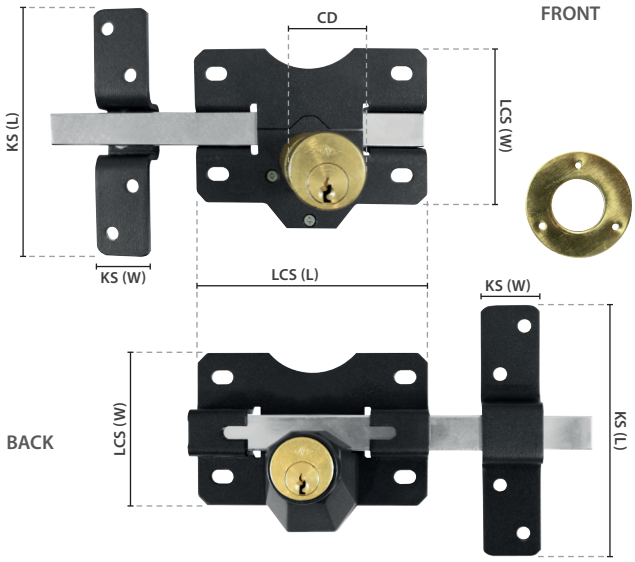
LONG THROW LOCKS - SINGLE



An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside is required. The lock can be opened from the inside without the use of a key providing quick and easy access. The bolt features a long throw of 70mm to clear any gate to frame gaps.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately).
The lock comes supplied with 3 keys.

LONG THROW LOCKS - DOUBLE



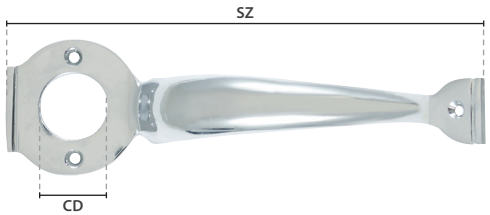
An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside and inside is required. The lock features a long throw of 70mm to clear any gate to frame gaps.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately).
The lock comes supplied with 3 keys.

Lock Type	Locking Option	Max. Door Thickness (mm)	Cylinder Dia. (mm)	Keep Size L x W (mm)	Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
			(CD)	(KS)	(LCS)	FIXINGS INFO.		TAURUS BOX FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
EPOXY BLACK										
Single	Outside Only	50	26	125 x 28	106 x 70	8	5.0	GLS50	1	25
Single	Outside Only	70	26	125 x 28	106 x 70	8	5.0	GLS70	1	20
Double	Outside and Inside	50	26	125 x 28	106 x 70	8	5.0	GLD50	1	25
Double	Outside and Inside	70	26	125 x 28	106 x 70	8	5.0	GLD70	1	20

TYPE - GAH
L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER
SUB TYPE - GAH01

ESCUTCHEON HANDLE



A high quality pull handle to suit the Taurus extended throw locks. The pull handle fits over the rim cylinder of the lock to provide a clean finish to the cylinder hole.


COUNTERSUNK

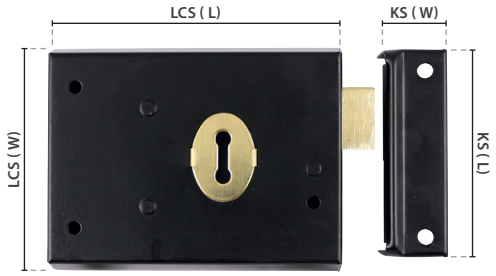
1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

1 2 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
CHROME

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	To Suit Cylinder Dia. (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(SZ)	(SZ)	(CD)	FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
EPOXY BLACK										
8	200	26	3	3.5	RLEH8BB	1	100	427258	1	10
POLISHEDCHROME										
8	200	26	3	3.5	RLEH8CB	1	100	427336	1	10

TYPE - GAB / GAP
DIA. = DIAMETER
SUB TYPE - GAB10
SUB TYPE - GAP19

RIM DEAD LOCK





An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors. It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides.

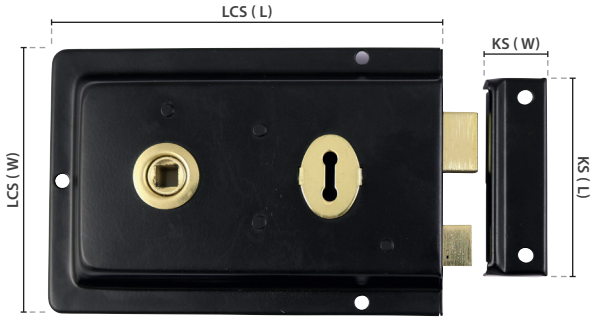
Supplied with 2 keys.


PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

Lock Case Size L x W (mm) (LCS)	Keep Size L x W (mm) (KS)	Lock Follower Backset (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	No. of Screw Holes FIXINGS INFO.	Screw Size (mm)	Product Code PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
EPOXY BLACK											
106 x 74	75 x 23	43	13.5	5	4.0 x 50	RDLB	1	10	427124	1	5
TYPE - GAB / GAP				L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - GAB05			SUB TYPE - GAP08		

RIM SASH LOCK FLUTED





An ideal medium security lock for sheds and internal doors. It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operation from both sides.

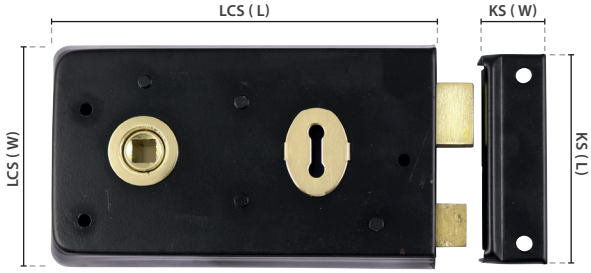
Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.
Supplied with 2 keys.


PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

Lock Case Size L x W (mm) (LCS)	Keep Size L x W (mm) (KS)	Lock Follower Backset (mm)	Latch Follower Backset (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	No. of Screw Holes FIXINGS INFO.	Screw Size (mm)	Product Code PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
EPOXY BLACK												
156 x 106	92 x 24	43	105	13.5	6	4.0 x 50	RSLFB	1	10	427148	1	5
TYPE - GAB / GAP					L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - GAB05			SUB TYPE - GAP08		

RIM SASH LOCK - INWARD & OUTWARD KEEP





An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors. It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides. Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.

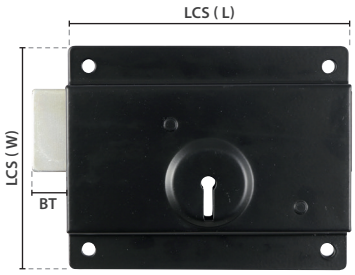
Supplied with keeps for both inward and outward opening doors and 2 keys.


PAN

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK

Lock Case Size L x W (mm) (LCS)	Keep Size L x W (mm) (KS)	Lock Follower Backset (mm)	Latch Follower Backset (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	No. of Screw Holes FIXINGS INFO.	Screw Size (mm)	Product Code PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
EPOXY BLACK												
143 x 83	75 x 23	43	105	13.5	5	4.0 x 50	RSLB	1	10	427695	1	5
TYPE - GAB / GAP					L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER		SUB TYPE - GAB05			SUB TYPE - GAP08		

PRESS LOCK



A low security lock commonly fitted to shed and green house doors which is surface mounted for quick and easy installation. The lock bolt engages on or into the door frame and does not require a keep.

Supplied with 1 key. Additional spare keys available as one key fits all locks.


PAN

PRESS LOCK SPARE KEYS (x5)



Spare keys that will operate all Taurus Press lock.

Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
PLAIN BAG		
SPAREPLK	5	50

SUB TYPE - GAB06

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	Lock Follower Backset (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(LCS)					FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK												
3	75	100 x 76	40	15	4	4.0	PL3BB	1	100	-	-	-
4	100	100 x 100	52	15	4	4.0	PL4BB	1	80	427754	1	10
5	125	100 x 125	64	15	4	4.0	PL5BB	1	50	-	-	-

TYPE - GAB / GAP — L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, DIA. = DIAMETER — SUB TYPE - GAB06 — SUB TYPE - GAP06

PLASTIC RIM / MORTICE KNOB SET



Ideal for use on shed doors and gates. Can be used with rim or mortice locks. Supplied with two escutcheon plates to cover keyhole cut outs.


COUNTERSUNK

Knob Dia. (mm)	Rose Dia. (mm)	Escutcheon Dia. (mm)	Spindle Length (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
				FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
BLACK											
50	56	33	115	12	4.0	RPKSB	1	50	427212	1	5

TYPE - GAB / GAP — SUB TYPE - GAB05 — SUB TYPE - GAP08

HOT BED HANDLE



A durable and hard wearing handle for gates and shed doors.


COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

EPOXY BLACK

Size (inch)	Size (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
		FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS			TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
BLACK									
6	150	4	4.0	HBH6B	1	20	HBH6BP	1	20
7	175	4	4.0	HBH7B	1	20	HBH7BP	1	20

TYPE - GAB / GAP — SUB TYPE - GAB02 — SUB TYPE - GAP02

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk



Gate Kits

PEDESTRIAN GATE KIT



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Automatic gate latch is pad-lockable for additional security.

1 **2** 3 4 5 — OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

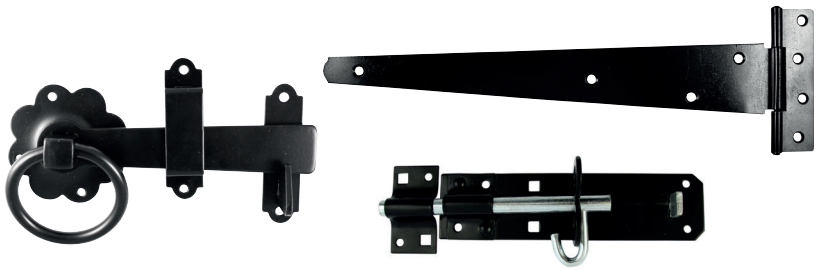
1 2 3 **4** 5 — URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	Size (mm)	Product	Qty	No. of Pan Screws	Pan Screw Size (mm)	No. of Countersunk Screws	Countersunk Screw Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
		KIT CONTENTS			FIXINGS INFO.				TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
EPOXY BLACK											
700 - 1050	30	350	Medium Tee Hinges	2	6	4.0 x 30	18	5.0 x 30	427123	1	10
		50	Automatic Gate Latch	1							
ZINC											
700 - 1050	30	350	Medium Tee Hinges	2	6	4.0 x 30	18	5.0 x 30	427741	1	10
		50	Automatic Gate Latch	1							
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED											
700 - 1050	30	350	Medium Tee Hinges	2	6	4.0 x 30	18	5.0 x 30	427562	1	10
		50	Automatic Gate Latch	1							

TYPE - GAP

SUB TYPE - GAP07 / GAP11 / GAP12

SIDE GATE KIT - RING LATCH



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is pad-lockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

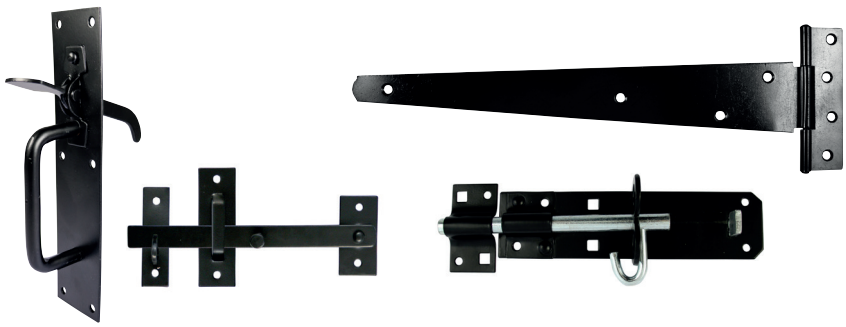
To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	Size (mm)	Product	Qty	No. of Carriage Bolts	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Pan Screws	Pan Screw Size (mm)	No. of CS Screws	CS Screw Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
			KIT CONTENTS			FIXINGS INFO.						TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK														
			450	Medium Tee Hinges	2									
900 - 1350	40	10	150	Ring Gate Latch	1	4	M6 x 50	20	4.0 x 30	20	5.0 x 30	427548	1	10
			150	Brenton Padbolt	1									
ZINC														
			450	Medium Tee Hinges	2									
900 - 1350	40	10	150	Ring Gate Latch	1	4	M6 x 50	20	4.0 x 30	20	5.0 x 30	427546	1	10
			150	Brenton Padbolt	1									
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED														
			450	Medium Tee Hinges	2									
900 - 1350	40	10	150	Ring Gate Latch	1	4	M6 x 50	20	4.0 x 30	20	5.0 x 30	427357	1	10
			150	Brenton Padbolt	1									

TYPE - GAP

CS - COUNTERSUNK

SUB TYPE - GAP13 / GAP14 / GAP15

SIDE GATE KIT - SUFFOLK LATCH



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is pad-lockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

1 **2** 3 4 5 OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

EPOXY BLACK | ZINC

1 2 3 **4** 5 URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

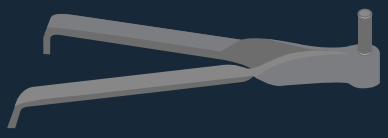
To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	Size (mm)	Product	Qty	No. of Carriage Bolts	Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	No. of Pan Screws	Pan Screw Size (mm)	No. of CS Screws	CS Screw Size (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
				KIT CONTENTS			FIXINGS INFO.						TAURUS BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
EPOXY BLACK															
				450	Medium Tee Hinges	2									
900 - 1350	40	50	10	135	Suffolk Latch	1	4	M6 x 50	20	4.0 x 30	20	5.0 x 30	427215	1	10
				150	Brenton Padbolt	1									
ZINC															
				450	Medium Tee Hinges	2									
900 - 1350	40	50	10	135	Suffolk Latch	1	4	M6 x 50	20	4.0 x 30	20	5.0 x 30	427998	1	10
				150	Brenton Padbolt	1									
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED															
				450	Medium Tee Hinges	2									
900 - 1350	40	50	10	135	Suffolk Latch	1	4	M6 x 50	20	4.0 x 30	20	5.0 x 30	427635	1	10
				150	Brenton Padbolt	1									

TYPE - GAP

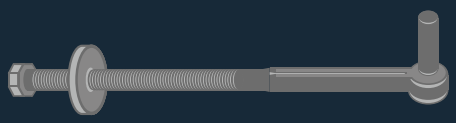
CS - COUNTERSUNK

SUB TYPE - GAP16 / GAP17 / GAP18

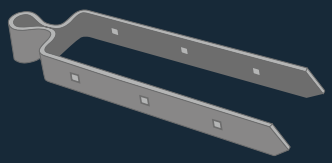
TAURUS®



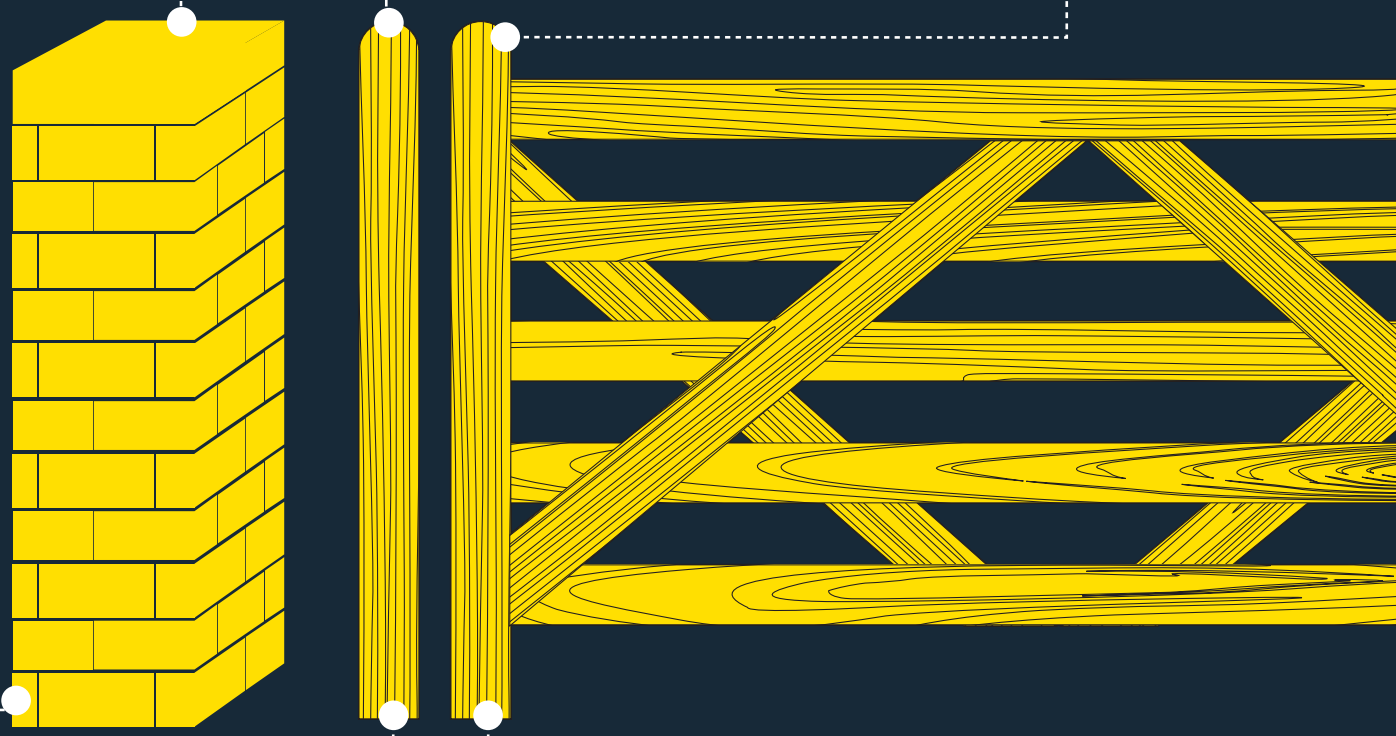
GATE HOOK
TO BUILD

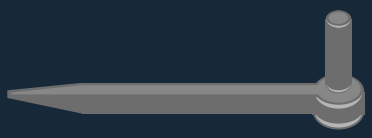


FIELDGATE HOOK
TO BOLT

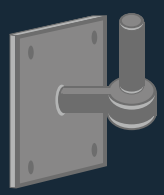


DOUBLE STRAP
TOP BAND

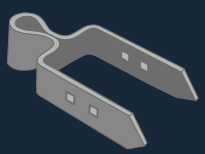




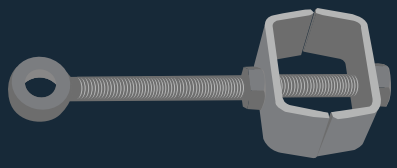
HOOK TO DRIVE



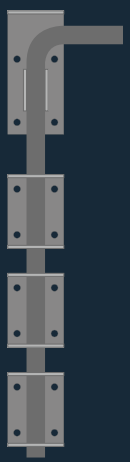
HOOK ON
SQUARE PLATE



DOUBLE STRAP
BOTTOM BAND



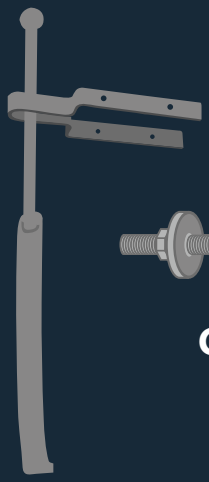
ADJUSTABLE
BOTTOM GATE FITTING



DROP
BOLT

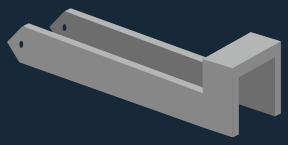
FIELDGATE
HARDWARE

SPRING FIELDGATE FASTENER

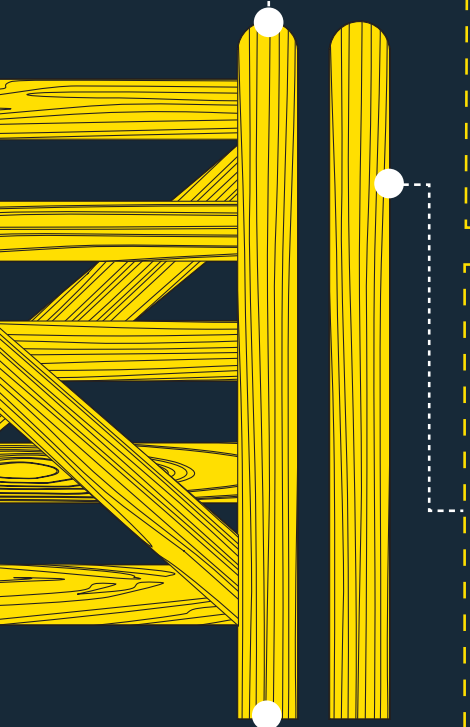


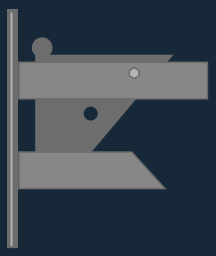


CRANKED STRIKER



THROW-OVER GATE LOOP





SELF LOCKING GATE CATCH



HUNTING LIFT CATCH

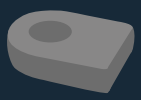


STAPLE CATCH

METAL GATE
FITTINGS



GATE HOOK TO WELD



GATE EYE TO WELD

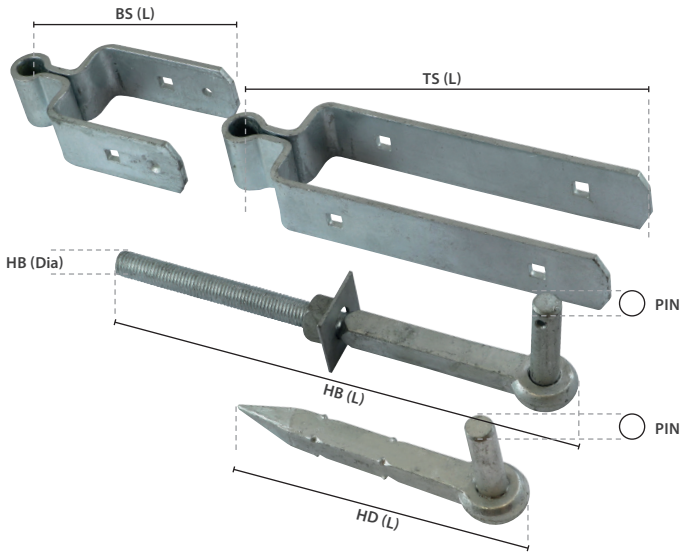


ADJUSTABLE GATE EYES



UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

STANDARD DOUBLE STRAP HINGE SET



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place.

The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or linch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

CONTENTS:
1 x Top Strap, 1 x Bottom Strap, 1 x Hook to Drive, 1 x Hook to Bolt, 3 or 4 x M10x95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts, M10 Hex Nuts and Washers, 2 x 6.0x40mm TIMco Exterior Woodscrews.


COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

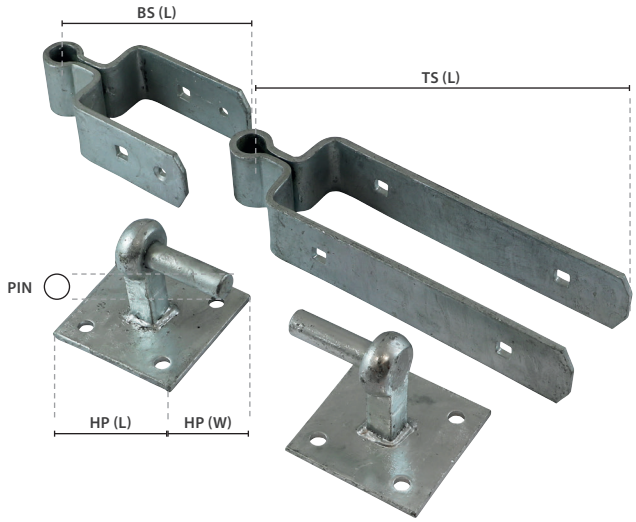
Top Strap L (mm)	Top Strap L (inch)	Bottom Strap L (mm)	Bottom Strap L (inch)	Strap T (mm)	Hook To Bolt Dia. x L (mm)	Hook to Drive L (mm)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	To Suit Gate W (ft)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	To Suit Gate T (mm)	To Suit Gate T (inch)	No. of Carriage Bolts	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(TS)	(TS)	(BS)	(BS)		(HB)	(HD)	(PIN)	(PIN)	FIELD GATE INFO.				FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED																	
300	12	150	6	6	M20 x 350	215	19	3/4	3-4	900-1200	75	3	3	M10	SFH300G	1	4
450	18	150	6	6	M20 x 350	215	19	3/4	4-9	1200-2700	75	3	4	M10	SFH450G	1	4
600	24	150	6	6	M20 x 350	215	19	3/4	9-12	2700-3600	75	3	4	M10	SFH600G	1	4

TYPE - FGS

L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER

SUB TYPE - FGS02

DOUBLE STRAP HINGE SET WITH HOOK ON PLATE



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

CONTENTS:
1 x Top Strap, 1 x Bottom Strap, 2 x Hook on Plates, 3 or 4 x M10x95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts, Hex Nuts and Washers, 8 x M10x65mm Galvanised Coach Screws, 2 x 6.0x40mm TIMco Exterior Woodscrews.


COACH SCREW


COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

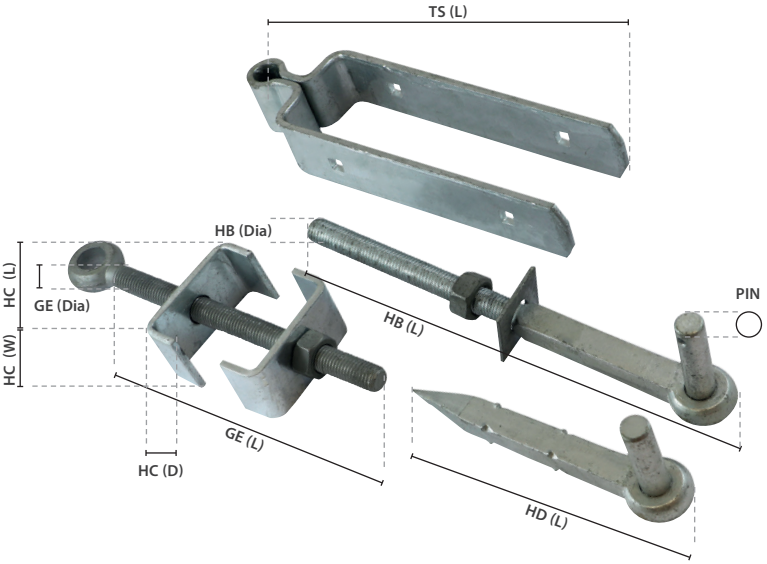
Top Strap L (mm)	Top Strap L (inch)	Bottom Strap L (mm)	Bottom Strap L (inch)	Strap T (mm)	Hook on Plate L x W (mm)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	To Suit Gate W (ft)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	To Suit Gate T (mm)	To Suit Gate T (inch)	No. of Coach Screws	Coach Screw Dia. (mm)	No. of Carriage Bolts	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(TS)	(TS)	(BS)	(BS)		(HP)	(PIN)	(PIN)	FIELD GATE INFO.				FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED																		
300	12	150	6	6	100 x 100	19	3/4	3-4	900-1200	75	3	8	M10	3	M10	DSFH300G	1	4
450	18	150	6	6	100 x 100	19	3/4	4-9	1200-2700	75	3	8	M10	4	M10	DSFH450G	1	4
600	24	150	6	6	100 x 100	19	3/4	9-12	2700-3600	75	3	8	M10	4	M10	DSFH600G	1	4

TYPE - FGS

L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER

SUB TYPE - FGS03

ADJUSTABLE HINGE SET



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting. This is particularly useful when hanging pairs of gates.

The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or linch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

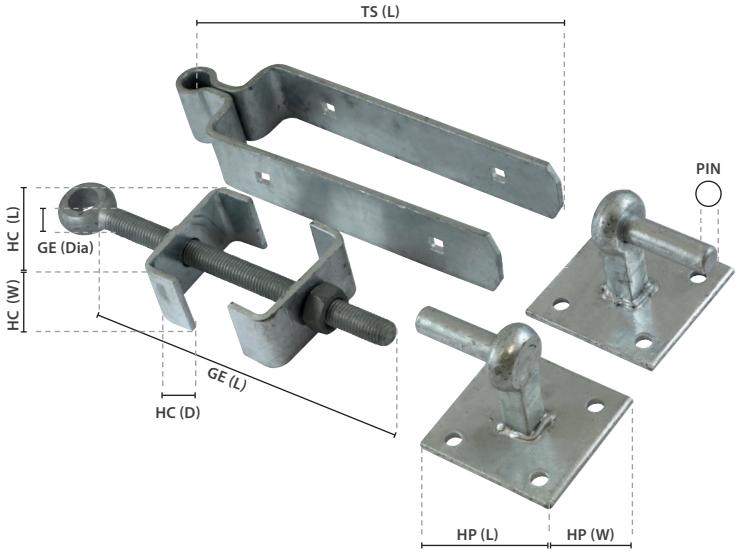
CONTENTS:
1 x Top Strap, 1 x Adjustable Bottom Fitting, Gate Hook to Drive, 1 x Hook to Bolt, 2 or 3 x M10x95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts, Hex Nut and Washer.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Top Strap L (mm)	Top Strap L (inch)	Strap T (mm)	Hook To Bolt Dia. x L (mm)	Gate Eye Size Dia. x L (mm)	Heel Clip Size L x W x D (mm)	Hook to Drive Size (mm)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	To Suit Gate W (ft)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	To Suit Gate T (mm)	To Suit Gate T (inch)	No. of Carriage Bolts	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(TS)	(TS)		(HB)	(GE)	(HC)	(HD)	(PIN)	(PIN)	FIELD GATE INFO.				FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED																	
300	12	6	M20 x 350	M19 x 250	86 x 50 x 32	215 x 22	19	3/4	3-4	900-1200	75	3	2	M10	AFH300G	1	4
450	18	6	M20 x 350	M19 x 250	86 x 50 x 32	215 x 22	19	3/4	4-9	1200-2700	75	3	3	M10	AFH450G	1	4
600	24	6	M20 x 350	M19 x 250	86 x 50 x 32	215 x 22	19	3/4	9-12	2700-3600	75	3	3	M10	AFH600G	1	4

TYPE - FGS
L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER
SUB TYPE - FGS01

ADJUSTABLE HINGE SET WITH HOOK ON PLATE



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting. This is particularly useful when hanging pairs of gates. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

CONTENTS:
1 x Top Strap, 1 x Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting, 2 x Hook on Plates, 2 or 3 x M10x95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts, Hex Nut and Washer. 8 x M10x65mm Galvanised Coach Screw.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

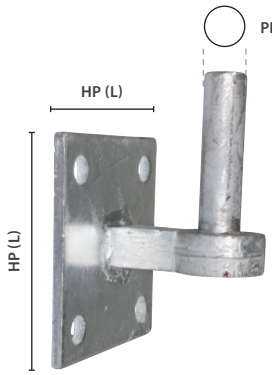
Top Strap L (mm)	Top Strap L (inch)	Strap T (mm)	Hook on Plate L x W (mm)	Gate Eye Size Dia. x L (mm)	Heel Clip Size L x W x D (mm)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	To Suit Gate W (ft)	To Suit Gate W (mm)	To Suit Gate T (mm)	To Suit Gate T (inch)	No. of Coach Screws	Coach Screw Dia. (mm)	No. of Carriage Bolts	Carriage Bolt Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(TS)	(TS)		(HP)	(GE)	(HC)	(PIN)	(PIN)	FIELD GATE INFO.				FIXINGS INFO.				PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS INCLUDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED																		
300	12	6	100 x 100	M19 x 250	86 x 50 x 32	19	3/4	3-4	900-1200	75	3	8	M10	2	M10	AFHP300G	1	4
450	18	6	100 x 100	M19 x 250	86 x 50 x 32	19	3/4	4-9	1200-2700	75	3	8	M10	3	M10	AFHP450G	1	4
600	24	6	100 x 100	M19 x 250	86 x 50 x 32	19	3/4	9-12	2700-3600	75	3	8	M10	3	M10	AFHP600G	1	4

TYPE - FGS
L = LENGTH, W = WIDTH, T = THICKNESS, DIA. = DIAMETER
SUB TYPE - FGS01



Fieldgate Hooks & Eyes

HOOK ON SQUARE PLATE

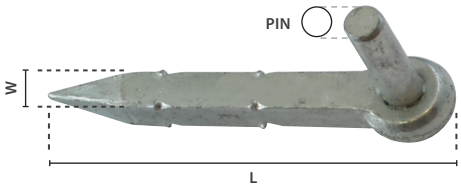


A heavy duty hook on plate to suit field gate bands. Enables the gate to be lifted off for maintenance purposes. Alternatively, mounting upside down will prevent the gate front being lifted off preventing unwanted access.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Hook on Plate L x W (mm)	No. of Coach Screws	Coach Screw Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(PIN)	(PIN)	(HP)	FIXINGS INFO.		PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
3/4	19	100 x 100	8	11.0	HSP19G	2	20
TYPE - FGH					SUB TYPE - FGH18		

GATE HOOK TO DRIVE

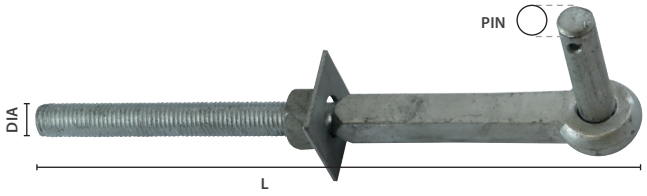


A heavy duty hook for knocking into a timber post and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Barbed to prevent the hook from working loose.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size L x W (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
	(PIN)	(PIN)	PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS NEEDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED					
215 x 19	3/4	19	GHD19G	2	10
215 x 22	7/8	22	GHD22G	2	10
TYPE - FGH			SUB TYPE - FGH10		

GATE HOOK TO BOLT

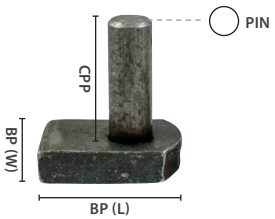


Heavy duty hook to bolt to suit 4" to 10" timber posts and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Supplied with square plate washer and hex nuts.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Size Dia x L (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
		(PIN)	(PIN)	PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS NEEDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED						
M20 x 325	30	3/4	19	GHB19325G	2	10
M20 x 325	30	7/8	22	GHB22325G	2	10
TYPE - FGH				SUB TYPE - FGH08		

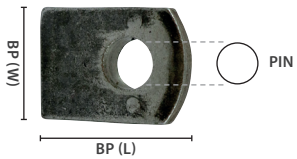
GATE HOOK TO WELD



Designed for welding onto a flat metal post and used in conjunction with gate eyes or hook and band hinges.

Base Plate L x W (mm)	Centre Pin Projection (mm)	Pin Dia. (inch)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BP)	(CPP)	(PIN)	(PIN)	PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS NEEDED		
SELF COLOURED						
45 x 38	26	1/2	12	GHW12S	2	10
63 x 47	38	5/8	16	GHW16S	2	10
63 x 50	38	3/4	19	GHW19S	2	10
63 x 50	38	7/8	22	GHW22S	2	10
TYPE - FGH				SUB TYPE - FGH11		

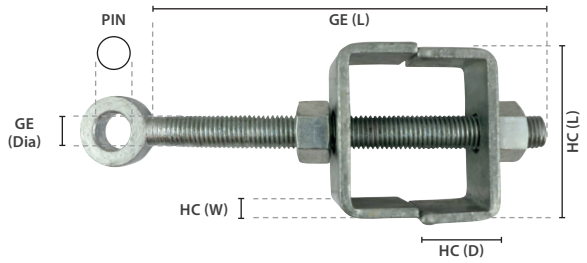
GATE EYE TO WELD



Designed for welding to a flat metal post or gate and used with gate hook.

Base Plate L x W (mm)	Pin Hole Dia. (inch)	Pin Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BP)	(PIN)	(PIN)	PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS NEEDED		
SELF COLOURED					
45 x 38	1/2	12	GEW12S	2	10
63 x 47	5/8	16	GEW16S	2	10
63 x 50	3/4	19	GEW19S	2	10
63 x 50	7/8	22	GEW22S	2	10
TYPE - FGH			SUB TYPE - FGH12		

ADJUSTABLE BOTTOM GATE FITTING



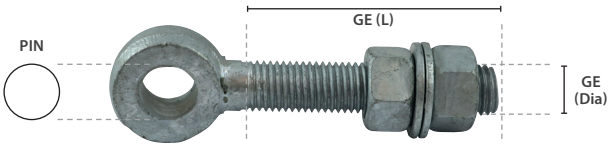


The adjustable bottom band allows for adjustment and easy alignment of the gate after fitting and is to be used with a 19mm diameter gate hook.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Gate Eye Size Dia. x L (mm)	Heel Clip Size L x W x D (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	To Suit Pin Size (mm)	To Suit Pin Size (inch)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (inch)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(GE)	(HC)		(PIN)	(PIN)	FIELD GATE INFO.		PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS NEEDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED									
M19 x 250	86 x 50 x 32	30	19	3/4	75	3	AGF19G	2	5
TYPE - FGH							SUB TYPE - FGH07		

ADJUSTABLE GATE EYE WITH NUTS & WASHERS

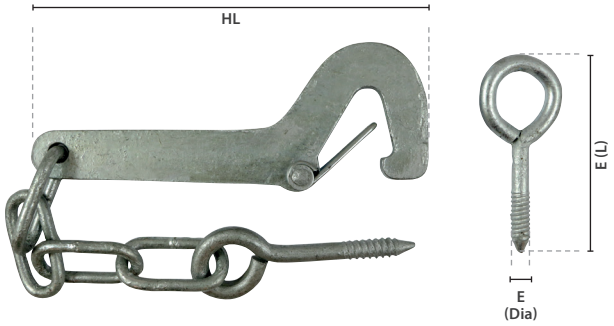


Ideal for use in hanging timber or metal gates and to be used in conjunction with gate hook with matching pin diameter.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Gate Eye Size Dia. x L (mm)	Nut A/F (mm)	To Suit Pin Size (mm)	To Suit Pin Size (inch)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(GE)		(PIN)	(PIN)	PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS NEEDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED						
M12 x 100	19	12	1/2	AGE12100G	2	25
M16 x 100	24	16	5/8	AGE16100G	2	25
M19 x 100	30	19	3/4	AGE19100G	2	20
M19 x 150	30	19	3/4	AGE19150G	2	20
M19 x 200	30	19	3/4	AGE19200G	2	15
M19 x 250	30	19	3/4	AGE19250G	2	10
M22 x 150	34	22	7/8	AGE22150G	2	15
M22 x 200	34	22	7/8	AGE22200G	2	10
M22 x 250	34	22	7/8	AGE22250G	2	10
TYPE - FGH				SUB TYPE - FGH13		

SAFETY GATE HOOK & EYE



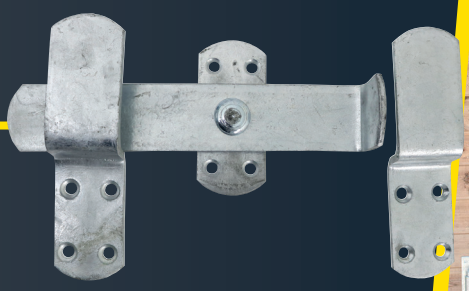
Ideal for latching gates in a closed position and prevents the opening of gates by animals.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
GALVANISED

Hook Length (mm)	Eye Dia x L (mm)	Chain Length (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(HL)	(E)		PLAIN BAG NO FIXINGS NEEDED		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED					
150	10 x 100	80	SGHEG	1	10
TYPE - FGH			SUB TYPE - FGC02		

Kick Over Stable Latch

These latches are ideal for stables and agricultural applications where a hands free operation is required.





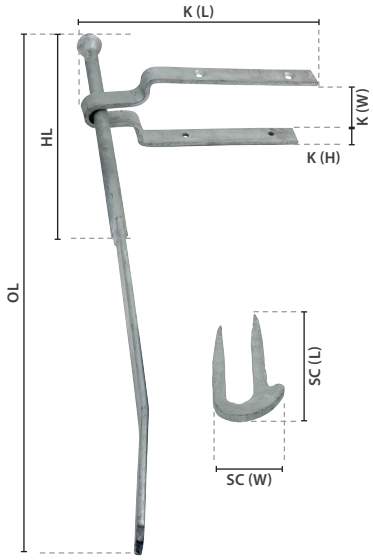
See Page - 233 for more details

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk



Fieldgate Catches

SPRING GATE FASTENER SET WITH STAPLE CATCH







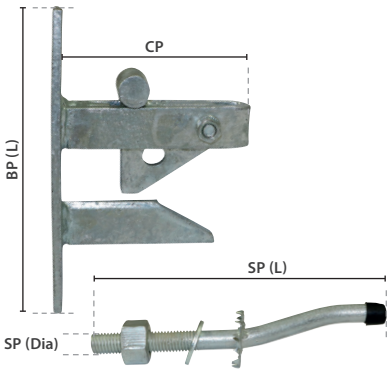
COUNTERSUNK

A heavy duty catch for field gates with a high frequency of use. The gate locates behind the peg of the double leg catch automatically when closed. The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Handle Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Spring Keep L x W x H (mm)	Staple Catch L x W (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(HL)	(OL)	(K)	(SC)	PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED						
310	610	250 x 75 x 25	180 x 80	SFF610G	1	5
TYPE - FGC				SUB TYPE - FGC05		

SELF LOCKING GATE CATCH WITH CRANKED STRIKER







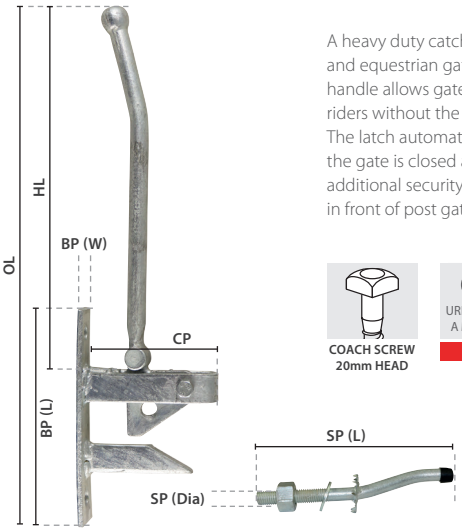
COACH SCREW 20mm HEAD

A heavy duty gate catch that is ideal for field and driveway gates. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security. The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Backplate L x W (mm)	Catch Projection (mm)	Strike Peg Dia. x L (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BP)	(CP)	(SP)	PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED					
150 x 30	120	12 x 150	SLCG	1	10
TYPE - FGC			SUB TYPE - FGC04		

HUNTING TYPE LIFT GATE CATCH WITH CRANKED STRIKER



A heavy duty catch that is ideal for field and equestrian gates. An elongated handle allows gates to be used by horse riders without the need to dismount. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security. The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.

COACH SCREW 20mm HEAD

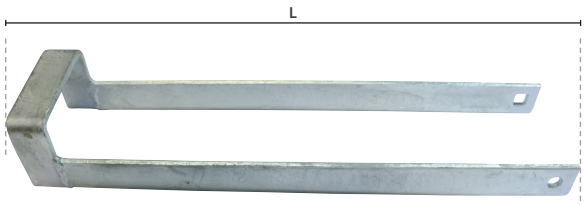
1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Backplate L x W (mm)	Catch Projection (mm)	Handle Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Strike Peg Dia. x L (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
(BP)	(CP)	(HL)	(OL)	(SP)	PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
150 x 30	120	300	425	12 x 150	HLC425G	1	5
TYPE - FGC					SUB TYPE - FGC06		



Throw-Over Loops

THROW-OVER GATE LOOP



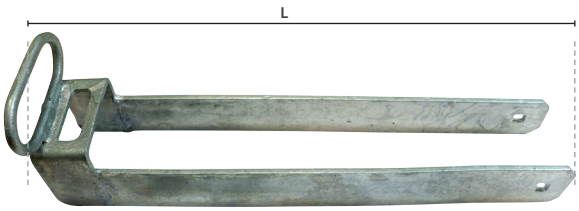
Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Length (mm) (L)	Thickness (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
			PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED					
150	6	75	TGL150G	1	10
350	6	75	TGL350G	1	10

TYPE - FGC — SUB TYPE - FGC03

THROW-OVER GATE LOOP WITH LIFTING HANDLE



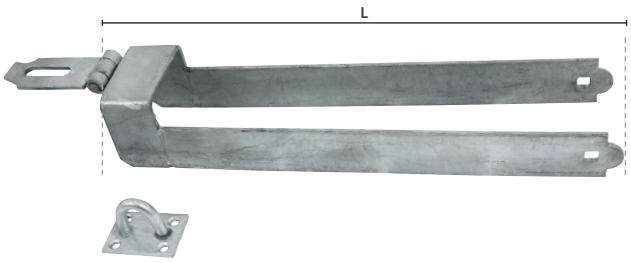
Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a loop handle for ease of operation, particularly from the saddle of a horse.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Length (mm) (L)	Thickness (mm)	Handle Size (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
				PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED						
350	6	125 x 58	75	TGLH350G	1	10
450	6	125 x 58	75	TGLH450G	1	5

TYPE - FGC — SUB TYPE - FGC07

THROW-OVER LOCKING GATE LOOP



Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a locking hasp and staple to prevent risk of animal / equipment theft or unwanted access.


COUNTERSUNK

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Length (mm) (L)	Thickness (mm)	Staple Plate Size (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
					PLAIN BAG TIMco FIXINGS **INCLUDED**		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
450	6	65 x 55	75	12	TLGL450G	1	10

TYPE - FGC — SUB TYPE - FGC08

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk





Fieldgate Wheels

LIGHT DUTY SPRING LOADED FIELDGATE WHEEL





A medium duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for domestic and light commercial applications. This wheel provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

ZINC

L (mm)	Wheel Dia. (mm)	Backplate L x W (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	Max. Spring Compression (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
					PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
ZINC							
270	100	100 x 25	50	40	GW10ZB	1	10
TYPE - GAB					SUB TYPE - GAB04		

HEAVY DUTY SPRING LOADED FIELDGATE WHEEL



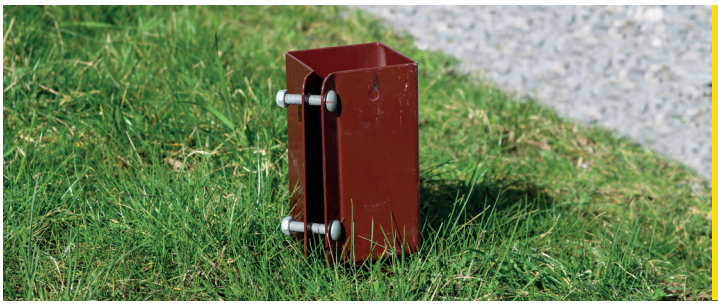


A medium duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for agricultural and heavy commercial applications. This wheel provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.

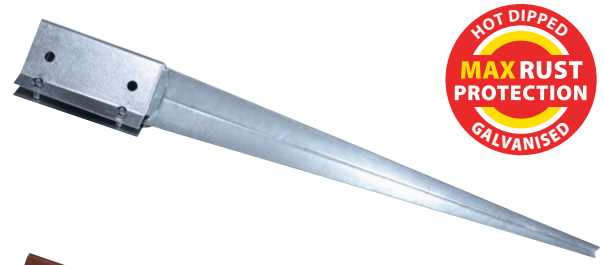
EPOXY BLACK

L (mm)	Wheel Dia. (mm)	Backplate L x W (mm)	Max. Gate Weight (kg)	Max. Spring Compression (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
					PLAIN BAG EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
EPOXY BLACK							
370	102	165 x 50	135	50	GW14BB	1	5
TYPE - GAB					SUB TYPE - GAB04		



Fence Post Supports

DRIVE IN POST SPIKE - BOLT SECURE





HOT DIPPED
MAX RUST PROTECTION
GALVANISED

Drive in post spikes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money. They feature a 4 fin steel spike to ensure a solid, permanent, wind resistant fit.

The bolt secure version features 2 x 8mm carriage bolts that tighten and clamp the post firmly into the post holder section to prevent any post movement as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. The bolt secure system also allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required. The system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with the fencing and provides medium rust protection or hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted if you wish.

For 4ft fencing use a 600mm spike, for 6ft fencing use a 750mm spike.



To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Spike Length (mm)	Spike Length (inch)	Post Holder Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.							
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED							
50 x 50	2 x 2	300	12	150	450	PSB50300	1
50 x 50	2 x 2	450	18	150	600	PSB50450	1
70 x 70	2 ¾ x 2 ¾	600	24	150	750	PSB70600	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	450	18	150	600	PSB75450	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	600	24	150	750	PSB75600	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	750	30	150	900	PSB75750	1
90 x 90	3 ½ x 3 ½	600	24	150	750	PSB90600	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	600	24	150	750	PSB100600	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	750	30	150	900	PSB100750	1
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
50 x 50	2 x 2	300	12	150	450	PSB50300G	1
50 x 50	2 x 2	450	18	150	600	PSB50450G	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	450	18	150	600	PSB75450G	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	600	24	150	750	PSB75600G	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	750	30	150	900	PSB75750G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	600	24	150	750	PSB100600G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	750	30	150	900	PSB100750G	1

TYPE - FCA

SUB TYPE - FCA01 / FCA08

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

DRIVE IN POST SPIKE - QUICK FIT



Drive in post spikes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money. They feature a 4 fin steel spike to ensure a solid, permanent, wind resistant fit.

The quick fit version features inverted fins inside the post holder section that will hold the post in a vice like grip. The system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend on with the fencing and provides a medium rust protection or hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted if you wish.

For 4ft fencing use a 600mm spike, for 6ft fencing use a 750mm spike.



To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Spike Length (mm)	Spike Length (inch)	Post Holder Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.							
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED							
75 x 75	3 x 3	450	18	150	600	PSQ75450	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	600	24	150	750	PSQ75600	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	750	30	150	900	PSQ75750	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	600	24	150	750	PSQ100600	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	750	30	150	900	PSQ100750	1
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
75 x 75	3 x 3	450	18	150	600	PSQ75450G	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	600	24	150	750	PSQ75600G	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	750	30	150	900	PSQ75750G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	600	24	150	750	PSQ100600G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	750	30	150	900	PSQ100750G	1

TYPE - FCA

SUB TYPE - FCA12 / FCA13

DRIVING TOOL





The drive in tool is for use when driving a fence post spike into the ground. The tool is made from hardened plastic and will prevent the post section from being damaged when being driven in.

To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.			
75 x 75	3 x 3	DT75	10
100 x 100	4 x 4	DT100	10

TYPE - FCA

SUB TYPE - FCA14

BOLT DOWN SHOE - BOLT SECURE



Bolt down fence post shoes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money.

Designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall and are perfect for patio fencing, decking, pergolas or car ports. The bolt secure version features 2 x 8mm carriage bolts that tighten and clamp the post firmly into the post holder section to prevent any post movement as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. The bolt system also allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required. This system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with fencing whilst also providing a medium rust protection. Use hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted if you wish.

To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Post Holder Length (mm)	Base Plate Size (mm)	No. of Fixing Holes	Fixing Hole Size (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.							
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED							
50 x 50	2 x 2	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDB50	1
70 x 70	2 ¾ x 2 ¾	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDB70	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDB75	1
90 x 90	3 9/16 x 3 9/16	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDB90	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	150	180 x 180	4	11	BDB100	1
150 x 150	6 x 6	150	225 x 225	4	11	BDB150	1
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
50 x 50	2 x 2	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDB50G	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDB75G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	150	180 x 180	4	11	BDB100G	1
150 x 150	6 x 6	150	225 x 225	4	11	BDB150G	1

TYPE - FCA

SUB TYPE - FCA02 / FCA09

BOLT DOWN SHOE - QUICK FIT



Bolt down fence post shoes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money.

They are designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall and are perfect for patio fencing, decking, pergolas or car ports. The quick fit version features inverted fins inside the post holder section that will hold the post in a vice like grip. This system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with fencing whilst also providing a medium rust protection. Use hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted if you wish.

To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Post Holder Length (mm)	Base Plate Size (mm)	No. of Fixing Holes	Fixing Hole Size (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.							
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED							
75 x 75	3 x 3	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDQ75	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	150	180 x 180	4	11	BDQ100	1
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
75 x 75	3 x 3	150	150 x 150	4	11	BDQ75G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	150	180 x 180	4	11	BDQ100G	1

TYPE - FCA

SUB TYPE - FCA15 / FCA16

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

FLUSH FIT BOLT DOWN SHOE - BOLT SECURE



Flush fit bolt down fence post shoes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money.

They are designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall and are perfect for patio fencing, decking, pergolas or car ports where the post needs to be fitted flush against a wall. The bolt secure version features 2 x 8mm carriage bolts that tighten and clamp the post firmly into the post holder section to prevent any post movement as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. The bolt system also allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required. The system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with fencing whilst also providing a medium rust protection. Use hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted if you wish.

To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Post Holder Length (mm)	Base Plate Size (mm)	No. of Fixing Holes	Fixing Hole Size (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.							
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED							
75 x 75	3 x 3	150	150 x 90	4	11	FBDB75	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	150	175 x 115	4	11	FBDB100	1
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
75 x 75	3 x 3	150	150 x 90	4	11	FBDB75G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	150	175 x 115	4	11	FBDB100G	1

TYPE - FCA

SUB TYPE - FCA17 / FCA18

CONCRETE IN SHOE - BOLT SECURE



Concrete in fence post shoes are designed to be set into concrete when ground conditions won't allow for a drive in spike or the post is to be fitted in a hard standing area.

The support has 4 fins at the bottom to hold the support firmly in concrete. The bolt secure version features 2 x 8mm carriage bolts that tighten and clamp the post firmly into the post holder section to prevent any post movement as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. The bolt system also allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with fencing whilst also providing a medium rust protection. Use hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted if you wish.

To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Spike Length (mm)	Post Holder Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.						
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED						
75 x 75	3 x 3	200	150	350	CSB75	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	200	150	350	CSB100	1
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED						
75 x 75	3 x 3	200	150	350	CSB75G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	200	150	350	CSB100G	1

TYPE - FCA

SUB TYPE - FCA04 / FCA11

REPAIR SPIKE - BOLT SECURE





Repair spike fence post supports are designed for the repair and replacement of rotten or damaged fence posts that have been concreted in. The spike drives down between the existing wood post and concrete to leave a solid base for installation of a new post.

The bolt secure version features 2 x 8mm carriage bolts that tighten and clamp the post firmly into the post holder section to prevent any post movement as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. This system also allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with fencing whilst also providing a medium rust protection. Use hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted if you wish.

To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Spike Length (mm)	Post Holder Length (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.						
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED						
75 x 75	3 x 3	300	150	450	RS75	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	300	150	450	RS100	1
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED						
75 x 75	3 x 3	300	150	450	RS75G	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	300	150	450	RS100G	1
TYPE - FCA					SUB TYPE - FCA03 / FCA10	

POST EXTENDER - QUICK FIT



Post extenders are ideal for raising the height of fence posts by up to one metre. The quick fit version features inverted fins inside the post holder section that will hold each post in a vice like grip. They are available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with the fencing and provides a medium rust protection which can also be over painted if you wish to match with a different fence colour.

To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Length (mm)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.				
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED				
75 x 75	3 x 3	180	PEX75	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	180	PEX100	1
TYPE - FCA			SUB TYPE - FCA05	

POST CAP



Fence post caps create the perfect decorative finish to the top of fence posts and also protect the top of the fence post from weather. They are available in an red oxide powder coat to blend in with the fencing and protect from rust which can also be over painted if you wish to match with a different fence colour.

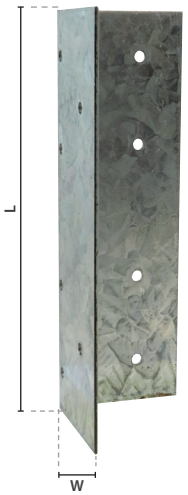
To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Product Code	Qty
POST INFO.			
OXIDE RED POWDER COATED			
50 x 50	2 x 2	FPC50	1
75 x 75	3 x 3	FPC75	1
100 x 100	4 x 4	FPC100	1
TYPE - FCA		SUB TYPE - FCA07	

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk



Fencing Accessories

UNIVERSAL POST EXTENDER



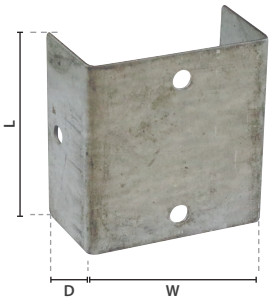
A galvanised angle bracket for extending fence posts up to 1.2m.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE

GALVANISED

Size W x W x L (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
60 x 60 x 180	2	12	4.0	UPE180	25
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA19	

PANEL CLIP





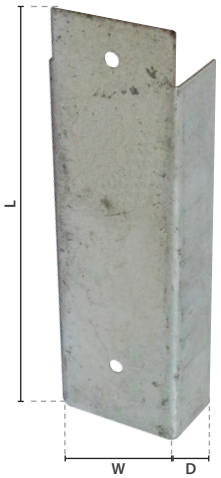
A quick and easy way to secure fence panels and trellis to timber posts or plugged and screwed into masonry.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE

GALVANISED

Size W x L x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
44 x 50 x 25	1	4	5.0	PC44	100
50 x 50 x 25	1	4	5.0	PC50	100
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA06	

GRAVEL BOARD CLIP





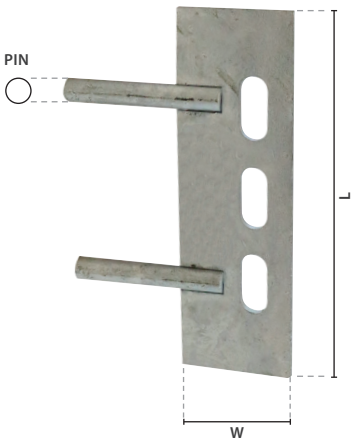
1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE

GALVANISED

A quick and easy way to attach timber gravel boards to timber fence posts.

Size W x L x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
25 x 150 x 30	1.5	2	5.5	GB25	25
50 x 150 x 30	1.5	2	5.5	GB50	25
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA06	

GRAVEL BOARD CLIP - TWIN PIN



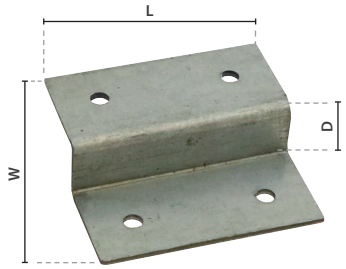
1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE

GALVANISED

Suitable for fitting concrete gravel boards to concrete posts. The backplate mounts to the gravel board and the two pins locate into the post.

Size W x L (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED				
50 x 150	4	10	GB2P	25
TYPE - FCA			SUB TYPE - FCA06	

Z CLIP

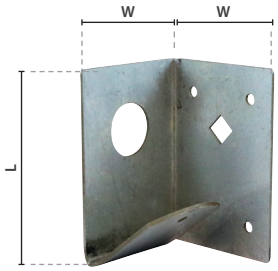


For attaching trellis or timber fence panels to posts.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
GALVANISED

Size L x W x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
60 x 56 x 15	1.5	4	4.0	ZC60	100
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA06	

ARRIS RAIL SUPPORT BRACKET

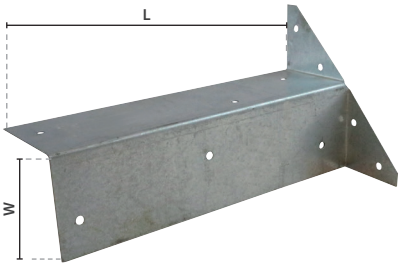


For fitting arris rails to timber posts when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
GALVANISED

Size L x W x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
90 x 60 x 60	2	4	4.0	ARBS	25 Pairs
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA20	

ARRIS RAIL BRACKET

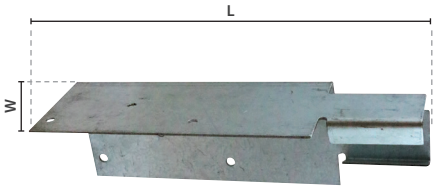


Suitable for securing arris rails to a square fence post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
GALVANISED

Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
225 x 65	0.75	10	5.0	ARS225	25
300 x 65	0.75	10	5.0	ARS300	25
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA20	

ARRIS RAIL MORTICE BRACKET



Suitable for securing arris rails to a concrete post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
GALVANISED

Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
200 x 62	1.5	6	5.0	ARBM200	25
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA20	

PANEL SECURITY BRACKET

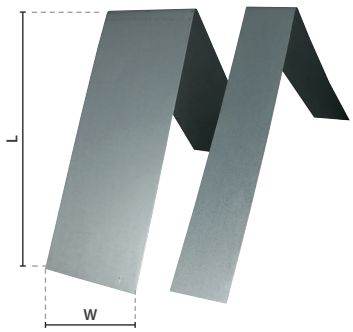


Designed for securing fence panels to 4" concrete posts and helps prevent unwanted removal or theft of fence panels.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
GALVANISED

Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	No. of Screw Holes	Screw Hole Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED					
233 x 40	1.5	2	5.0	PSB233	50
TYPE - FCA				SUB TYPE - FCA20	

KNEE RAIL SUPPORT BRACKET



Designed for securing rails onto birds mouth posts.

1 2 **3** 4 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A LOW SALT ATMOSPHERE
GALVANISED

Size L x W (mm)	Product Code	Box Qty
GALVANISED		
250 x 46	KRS46	10
250 x 90	KRS90	10
TYPE - FCA	SUB TYPE - FCA20	



Chains and Accessories

STAPLE ON PLATE



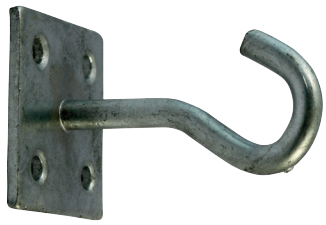
Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Plate Size (mm)	Staple Projection (mm)	Inner Staple Width (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
			PLAIN BAG			TAURUS BAG		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED								
50 x 50	28	15	SP2GB	1	10	SP2GP	1	15
TYPE - GAB / GAP			SUB TYPE - GAB01			SUB TYPE - GAP01		

HOOK ON PLATE



Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Plate Size (mm)	Hook Projection (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
		PLAIN BAG			TAURUS BAG		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
50 x 50	73	HP2GB	1	10	HP2GP	1	10
TYPE - GAB / GAP		SUB TYPE - GAB01			SUB TYPE - GAP01		

RING ON PLATE



Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Plate Size (mm)	Ring Dia. (mm)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
		PLAIN BAG			TAURUS BAG		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
50 x 50	65	RP2GB	1	10	RP2GP	1	15
TYPE - GAB / GAP		SUB TYPE - GAB01			SUB TYPE - GAP01		

VETO
PREMIUM QUALITY
PADLOCKS AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS

SEE PAGES 215 - 217

WELDED LINK CHAIN



Welded link chain is ideal for securing farm gates and machinery among a variety of other uses. Not suitable for overhead lifting, load binding or towing.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Shackle Dia. (mm)	Inner Link Length (mm)	Inner Link Width (mm)	Length (m)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Product Code	Qty	Carton Qty
					TAURUS CLIP		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED							
4	32	8	3	80	432HDGC	1	20
6	42	12	2	160	642HDGC	1	15
8	52	16	1.5	320	852HDGC	1	10
TYPE - GAB / GAP					SUB TYPE - GAP04		

DEE SHACKLE & BOW SHACKLE (SOLD SEPARATELY)



DEE SHACKLE

Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED



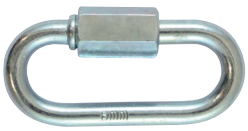
BOW SHACKLE

Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

1 2 3 **4** 5
URBAN & INDUSTRIAL AREAS WITH A MODERATE SALT ATMOSPHERE
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED

Product Item	Shackle Dia. (mm)	Inner Link Length (mm)	Inner Link Width (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
					PLAIN BAG			TAURUS BAG		
HOT DIPPED GALVANISED										
Dee Shackle	5	20	10	80	5DSB	20	500	5DSP	5	15
	6	24	12	100	6DSB	20	340	6DSP	5	15
	8	32	16	200	8DSB	20	200	8DSP	5	15
Bow Shackle	5	19	15	80	5BSB*	20	500	5BSP*	5	15
	6	24	18	100	6BSB*	20	340	6BSP*	5	15
	8	32	24	200	8BSB*	20	200	8BSP*	5	15
TYPE - GAB / GAP					SUB TYPE - GAB03, *GAB09			SUB TYPE - GAP03, *GAP05		

QUICK REPAIR LINK & CARBINE HOOK (SOLD SEPARATELY)



QUICK REPAIR LINK

Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or repairing broken chain links.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
ZINC



CARBINE HOOK

Spring loaded hook ideal for connecting lengths of chain or attaching to anchor points.

1 **2** 3 4 5
OCCASIONALLY DAMP/WET, RURAL AND SHELTERED AREAS.
ZINC

Product Item	Shackle Dia. (mm)	Inner Link Length (mm)	Inner Link Width (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty	Product Code	Bag Qty	Carton Qty
					PLAIN BAG			TAURUS BAG		
ZINC										
Quick Repair Link	5	51	23	50	5QLB	10	440	5QLP	5	15
	6	58	27	85	6QLB	10	300	6QLP	5	15
	8	74	34	150	8QLB	5	160	8QLP	5	15
Carbine Hook	5	-	-	45	5CHB*	10	500	5CHP*	5	15
	6	-	-	75	6CHB*	10	300	6CHP*	5	15
	8	-	-	125	8CHB*	10	160	8CHP*	5	15
TYPE - GAB / GAP					SUB TYPE - GAB07, *GAB08			SUB TYPE - GAP09, *GAP10		

The

Original

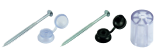
Just Got

Better

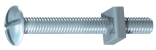
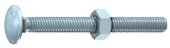


TIMBAG & TIMPAC QUICK GUIDE

SCREWS

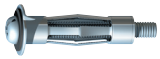
Product		Page	Bag	Pack
	C2 Decking Timber Screw	10	✓	-
	Classic Stainless Steel Screw	16	-	✓
	Solo Chipboard Screw	19	✓	✓
	Twin-Threaded Woodscrew	22	✓	✓
	Blackjax Woodscrew	23	-	✓
	Mirror Screw	25	-	✓
	Threaded Screw Cap	25	-	✓
	Self-Adhesive Cover Cap	25	-	✓
	Hinged Screw Cap	26	✓	-
	Two Piece Screw Cap	26	✓	-
	Knurled Brass Inset Screw Cup	26	✓	-
	Screw Cup	26	✓	-
	In-Dex Timber Screw - Hex	32	✓	✓
	In-Dex Timber Screw - Wafer	32	✓	✓
	Coach Screw	34	✓	✓
	Coach Screw & Nylon Plug	34	✓	✓
	Drywall Screw- Fine Thread	36	✓	-
	Drywall Screw - Coarse Thread	35	✓	-
	Drywall Screw - Self-Drilling	37	✓	-
	TEK Screw Self-Drilling - Heavy Section	41	✓	-
	TEK Screw Self-Drilling - Light Section	42	✓	-
	TEK Screw Slash Point - For Timber	43	✓	-
	TEK Screw Wing-Tip - Light Section	44	✓	-
	Sela Cover and Washer	45	✓	-
	Dowty Type Washer	45	✓	-
	Corrugated Sheet Fixing	45	✓	-
	Self-Tapping Screw - Countersunk	48	-	✓
	Self-Tapping Screw - Pan Head	47	-	✓
	Self-Tapping Screw - Flange	48	-	✓
	Machine Screw - Countersunk	50	-	✓
	Machine Screw - Pan Head	50	-	✓

FASTENERS & FIXINGS

Product		Page	Bag	Pack
	Roofing Bolt & Nut - Zinc	57	✓	✓
	Carriage Bolt & Nut - Zinc	56	✓	✓
	Set & Hex Nut - Zinc	58	✓	✓
	Hex Nut - Zinc	59	✓	✓
	Nylon Nut - Zinc	59	✓	✓
	Hex Connector Nut - Zinc	59	-	✓
	Form A Washer - Zinc	60	✓	✓
	Wing Washer - Zinc	59	✓	-
	Penny/Repair Washer - Zinc	60	✓	✓
	Spring Washer - Zinc	60	-	✓
	Square Plate Washer - Zinc	60	✓	✓
	Carriage Bolt & Nut - Stainless	61	-	✓
	Set & Hex Nut - Stainless	63	-	✓
	Socket Screw & Nut - Stainless	62	-	✓
	Hex Nut - Stainless	64	-	✓
	Nylon Nut - Stainless	64	-	✓
	Form A - Stainless	64	-	✓
	Penny/Repair Washer - Stainless	64	-	✓
	Picture Hooks	66	-	✓
	Cup Hook, Screw Eye & Vine Eye	66	-	✓
	Mirror Plate	66	-	✓
	Light & Heavy Duty Basin Fixing Kit	67	-	✓
	Adjustable WC/Bidet Fixing Kit	67	-	✓
	Pan/Bidet Fixing Kit	67	-	✓
	Cloakroom Basin Fixing Kit	67	-	✓

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

ANCHORS

Product		Page	Bag	Pack
	Metal Cavity Anchor	70	✓	✓
	Spring Toggle	70	✓	-
	Speed Plug	71	✓	✓
	Plastic Plug	73	✓	✓
	Plastic Plug with Screw	73	✓	✓
	Nylon Universal Plug	74	✓	✓
	Express Nail	75	✓	✓
	Nylon Hammer Fixing	78	✓	✓
	Nylon Frame Fixing	79	✓	✓
	Multi-Fix Masonry Bolt	81	✓	✓
	Multi-Fix Concrete Screw	83	✓	✓
	Multi-Fix Masonry Screw	84	-	✓
	Multi-Fix Stella Fixing	85	-	✓
	Throughbolt	86	✓	✓
	Shield Anchor - Loose Bolt	88	✓	✓
	Shield Anchor - Projecting Bolt	89	✓	✓
	Shield Anchor - Forged Eye	90	✓	✓
	Shield Anchor - Forged Hook	90	✓	✓

SECURITY & IRONMONGERY

Product		Page	Bag	Pack
	Tubular Latch	209	-	✓
	Bales Catch	209	-	✓
	Adjustable Roller Catch	209	-	✓
	PVC Door Stop	209	-	✓
	Spring Door Stop	209	-	✓
	PVC Door Wedge	209	-	✓
	Magnetic Catch	210	-	✓
	Double Ball Catch	210	-	✓
	Double Roller Catch	210	-	✓
	Modesty Block	210	✓	✓
	Knock Down Block	210	-	✓
	Hinge Hole Cover Cap	210	-	✓
	Plastic Cabinet Connector Bolt	210	-	✓
	Wooden Dowels	211	✓	✓
	Wooden Jointing Biscuits	211	✓	-
	Corner Plate	211	-	✓
	Mending Plate	211	-	✓
	Tee Plate	211	-	✓
	Corner Brace	211	-	✓
	Stretcher Plate	211	-	✓
	Angled Brace	211	-	✓

LOOSE NAILS

Available in various platings:

- BRIGHT • GALVANISED • SHERARDISED
- COPPER • ALUMINIUM
- A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



SEE PAGES 100 - 104



TIMco TIMELINE



1972 to 1996

T I MIDWOOD & CO

The company was founded in 1972 by a young Tim Midwood, based in a small unit at No. 1 Love Street, Chester.

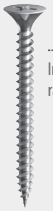


A MODEST START



Initially the company concentrated on importing a small range of nylon lock nuts and self tapping screws from the far east.

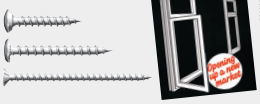
1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 **1980** 1981 1982 1983 1984 **1985** 1986 1987 1988 1989 **1990** 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 **1996**



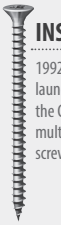
In 1980 T I Midwood expanded their range to include drywall screws.



In 1987 T I Midwood applied their ever growing industry knowledge and experience to the window screw market.







INSTANT CLASSIC

1992 saw the launch of the Classic multi-purpose screw.



In 1992 the office space was extended to accommodate an additional 10 work stations.

RECOGNISED QUALITY

BS5750 - The first of many quality accreditations.

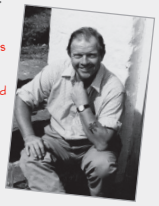
BS5750

1995 saw turnover almost treble in the space of five years to reach a record: **£5,500,000**

END OF AN ERA

Sadly in 1996 Tim Midwood died, leaving a company that had, over 24 years, built an enviable reputation within the UK fastener industry.

Many of our current customers can remember doing business with Mr Midwood from the very beginning – A testament to our reputation for building lasting relationships.





From the UK to Taiwan meant taking 4 flights over 48 hours!



Keen to stay ahead of the times in 1973 T I Midwood invested in their first real technology....

A brand new Telex machine!

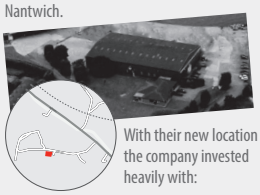
STEADY PROGRESS



In 1972 after five years of successful trading at the Love Street site, T I Midwood relocated to larger premises, Unit B2, Stadium Industrial Road, Chester (now known as Sealand Road).

RAPID GROWTH

With growing ranges and big ambitions in 1989 the company moved to a former World War II aerodrome just outside Nantwich.



With their new location the company invested heavily with:

320,000,000 ITEMS IN STOCK.

TWICE AS NICE

1989 also saw the launch of the twin threaded woodscrew, this would form the basis of many future products and remains a best seller to this day.



In 1990 **Peter Gill** joined the company as General Manager, to become Managing Director in 1993.

All the hard work of the previous year paid of, as the company saw record turnover in 1990:

£2,100,100



YOU WANT IT WHEN?

In 1994, keen to build on an excellent customer service record, next day delivery was offered on all orders received by 4.00pm the day before.

Continuous investment in stock meant that by 1994 the company had over: **500,000,000 ITEMS IN STOCK.**

In 1996 **Yvonne Messenger** joined the company, on the marketing team before eventually joining the accounts team.

2000m²

Extra warehousing was constructed in 1996 to accommodate new ranges and stock levels.

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

1997 to 2011

T I MIDWOOD & CO LTD

As the company entered a new stage in its growth T I Midwood & Co was registered as a limited company, now known as **TIMco**, a new identity was also launched.

TOP BRASS

Released in 1999 the Top Brass was a patented design, specifically designed to be power tool compatible.

HIGHER STANDARDS

ISO 9001/2000 Accredited in 2000.

£5,600,000
Turnover dipped marginally in 2001 after peaking at £6,000,000 in 1998.

In 2002 **Simon Midwood**, son of the company founder Tim Midwood, joined the company.

CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS

2004 saw the launch of a range of concrete screws, nylon hammer fixings and cavity anchors. In 2007 metal anchors were also added to this range.



£6,800,000
By 2006 the previous years investments were beginning to pay off as turnover had reached a new record high and TIMco had reached a new milestone in stock levels:

500,000,000
ITEMS IN STOCK.

2,000,000,000
ITEMS ONLY A CLICK AWAY

Moving with the times, and with stock at an all time high, in 2008 TIMco launched their industry leading e-commerce web site.

www.TIMcouk.com
gives customers a powerful and efficient order management tool at their fingertips.

A TWIST IN THE STORY

2010 saw the release of **Velocity**, a premium multi- use woodscrew, along with **TIMco Shield**, an innovative carpet, hard floor and window protective film and a range of **Coach Screws**, **Carriage** and **Roofing bolts**.

INDUSTRY RECOGNITION

TIMco receive the NBG supplier of the year award in 2011

1st October 2011 **Simon Rance** promoted to Sales Director, **Yvonne Messenger** promoted to General Manager & Director.

TIMco's marketing department grows to incorporate a in-house graphic design team.

1997 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011

NOT SO SOLO

The launch of the Solo chipboard screw in 1997 and a range of decking screws a year later pushed stock levels to an all time high, double that of three years earlier:

1,000,000,000
ITEMS IN STOCK.

A COLLATED COLLECTION

2000 saw the launch of a range of collated drywall and flooring screws, specifically designed to be compatible with all leading brands of power tools. The collated strips have a well known bright yellow colour.

RAISING THE ROOFING SCREW

2003 saw the launch of a range of roofing and general construction screws, designed to meet all industry standards and performance criteria.

In 2003 TIMco were also accredited with the **Investors in People award**.

INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

A DIFFERENT ANIMAL

In 2005 after years of research and development, that is still on going today, TIMco launched the ever growing Addax brand of specialist power tool accessories.

A FIRMER HOLD ON THE MARKET

In 2008 TIMco purchased **FirmaHold**, a leading brand in the collated nails and fuel cells market.

In 2008 TIMco achieved ISO 9001/2008.

2010 also saw the opening of **TIMco Taiwan** - The company's own dedicated factory.

£10,000,000
In 2010 TIMco hit the £10 million sales milestone, five times higher than that of twenty years ago!

A NEW CHAPTER



In 2011 the company moved into new purpose built buildings. A direct extension to the current warehouse, adding 1700m² warehousing and 900m² office space.

£12,583,000
The end of 2011 saw TIMco sales reach over 12 million.

2012 to 2014

2012 | MAR | JUN | SEP | 2013 | MAR | JUN | SEP | 2014 | MAR | JUN | SEP

IT'S IN THE BAG

TIMco release a new breed of merchandising in the form of TIMbag also incorporating a new complete range of loose nails.

After 22 years with TIMco, **Peter Gill** retires as Managing Director.

£13,750,000
By the end of 2012, TIMco sales had doubled since the start of one of the longest recessions in the UK.

2012 sees **Simon Midwood** celebrate 10 years with TIMco.

BRANCHING OUT

In 2013 TIMco opens an office in Monaghan, Ireland with John Mackin as General Manager.

Mick Cole, Kelly Kemp & John Mackin celebrate 10 years of service.

New TIMco merchandising system is introduced across all ranges.

August 2013 sees **Emma Ravenscroft** celebrate 20 years with TIMco.

ERP GOES LIVE

TIMco turned on the new ERP System.

ON-LINE BOOST

New e-commerce website is turned on.

Anne Lancelotte & Andy Reynolds celebrate 25 years with TIMco.

INDUSTRIAL TAPES

TIMco adds new tape range.

FURTHER EXPANSION

The development of a new 20,000 sq ft warehouse commenced in December 2013 and was completed in February 2014 with an additional 3,227 locations.

INSTANT IMPACT

New V5 Impact driver bit range added to Addax.

Number of employees reaches 81

Over **4,500** Individual product lines and received over 1,100 containers from TaiWei.

CONTINUED RECOGNITION

TIMco receive the NBG supplier of the year award in 2012

Number of employees reaches 50

TIMco products become CE approved.

SETS AND BOLTS

Introduced into the existing TIMco range

IT'S ALL ABOUT MULTI-FIX®

After two years of research and development the TIMco Multi-Fix Bolt is released.

John deWeerd is appointed **ERP Manager** to support installation and development of X3 Software.

A NEW RANGE OF NUTS

Introduced to complement the existing range of nuts, bolts and washers.

£16,450,000
The end of 2013 TIMco reached another record year of sales and Record level of items picked.

C2 CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY

TIMco release the new Classic C2 high performance multi-purpose screw.

Mark Taylor celebrated 20 years with TIMco in April 2014.

SHIMS & FLAT PACKERS

Arrive into the expanding TIMco range.

4TH YEAR OF RECOGNITION

TIMco receive the NBG supplier of the year award 2014 and came runner up in 2013.

A CUT ABOVE

TIMco introduces a new range of circular saws.

BUILDERS METAL WORK

New range of builders metal work launched.

SQUARE DRIVE

Solo woodscrews became available in zinc with either a pozi or square drive.

£21,000,000
The end of 2014, TIMco achieved a record year of sales and record level of items picked.

2015 to 2017

2015

FEB

Beginnings of **Social Media**
- Twitter, Linkedin, You Tube and Blogs.

www.TIMco.asia
website launched.

SALT SPRAYS

TIMco QC department expands testing capability with new in-house salt spray cabinet to ensure the standard of quality.



NEW TUBS

Solo screws, drywall screws and metal speed plugs released in tubs.

MERCHANDISING BROCHURE

TIMco launches the first brochure for merchandising stands.



C2 TONGUE-FIX

TIMco launch the C2 Tongue-Fix Screw.



£2.6M

TIMco has record monthly sales with July reaching a record £2.6m.

NBG C2 DEAL

TIMco awarded advanced woodscrew deal for C2 Screws with the National Buying Group.

OVER £10,000 RAISED



Decking screw promotion raises over £10,000 for breast cancer charities.

23% Increased turnover

First phase of New Warehouse Management system introduced.



Further warehouse expansion to gain an extra 10,000 sq ft of storage and 10,000 sq ft canopy.

FORTIS Extends it's buying agreement for a further 2 years.

£25,500,000

The end of 2015 TIMco reached another record year of sales.

NEW C2 DECKING SCREW

Arrives in time for the start of the decking season.



TIMco becomes preferred supplier into "Expert Hardware Group".

ADDAX & FirmaHold get a new look with a re-brand.

ADDAX POWERTOOL ACCESSORIES

FIRMAHOLD COLLATED NAILS AND FUEL CELLS

Ground is broken for the start of the build for a new 30,000 sq ft warehouse.



August 2017 sees **Yvonne Messenger** celebrate 20 years with TIMco.

2015

MAY

MULTI-FIX EXPANDS

TIMco launches the 6 gauge Multi-Fix Screws in countersunk and pan heads.



ALLIED MERCHANTS BUYING ASSOCIATION

TIMco Ireland becomes an approved supplier to Allied Merchants Building Association.



VETO

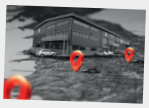
TIMco introduces a range of padlocks and security solutions

TIMco Taiwan exhibit for the first time at **The Fastener Fair Europe** in Stuttgart.

C2 EXTERIOR

TIMco launch the C2 Exterior Screw.





AUG

Launch of merchants store locator on www.TIMco.co.uk and www.TIMco.ie

Peter Owen retires after 22 years with TIMco.

OVER £3,000 RAISED



TIMco participates for the first time in the Manchester 100km Bike Ride raising money for Christie charity.

OCT

END USER

TIMco launch First ever End User catalogue for Merchants with 44,000 copies printed.

2 YEAR DEAL

H&B gives a 2 year deal for FirmaHold range of collated nails and fuel cells.

£3M Website sales reach over £3,000,000

DEC

TIMco Highly commended & runners up for excellence in international trade by Insider Magazine.

5 YEARS RECOGNITION

TIMco receive the NBG supplier of the year award in 2015.

The end of 2015 saw TIMco's staff level reach 91. The highest it has ever been!

2016

NEW RANGE

Builders Wipes introduced into the Shield Range.



An additional **8,000** extra pallet locations

Marketing Department expands - 4 full time Graphic Designers.

FEB

First ever **'How To'** video goes live.

TIMco CONFERENCE

First ever TIMco conference is hosted with over 120 industry delegates in attendance.

TIMco's Training Centre is officially opened

LAUNCH OF STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

of Screws, Fixings & Fasteners.

2016

MAY

TIMco's QC department expands its in house testing capability with a new Niton PMI analyser. for testing Stainless Steel.



RECORD MONTH SALES HITTING 3 MILLION.

OVER 56,000 COPIES

Over 56,000 copies of the end user brochure in circulation throughout UK & Ireland.



FIRMAHOLD EXPANDS

with Stainless Steel Brad Nails.



TIMCO REACH A RECORD OF 111 EMPLOYEES

£30,000,000

The end of 2016 TIMco reached another record year of sales.

NEW CRM SYSTEM

is implemented.

IT'S TIME TO FLY!

Members of the Marketing and Product Packaging Departments visit the Far East.

WHAT'S NEW?

X3 sees a new fresh look and upgrades with new functions/features.

TIMco Ireland celebrate **huge success** at the Irish Hardware show, Dublin

RECORD BREAKING SALES & ORDERS AT NMBS SHOW

Merchandising Team is increased to 4 to cover the North, Middle and South of England and Wales.



Further **8,000** new pallet locations.

ADDAX X6 IMPACT SOCKET DRIVERS

Launch of the new X6 Impact range.



OVER 125,000 COPIES

Issue 4 of TIMco own branded End User Brochure reaches 125,000 in the market!

MOVING FORWARD

QC Department move into new offices and testing house.

SEP

TAURUS GATE & FENCE HARDWARE

TIMco launch new brand 'Taurus' releasing a range in Gate & Fence Hardware.



NEW TAURUS STANDS

New range of merchandising stands Now Available for Taurus!



7 YEARS RECOGNITION

TIMco receive the NBG supplier of the year award in 2017. TIMco wins the NBG **Brand of the year award!**



2016

DEC



Original offices demolished ready for some further expansion...

TIMco supports Moneypenny Foundation - "Giving unemployed young people new opportunities in life and work".

ADDAX

Sees the arrival of the "New Japanese High Performance Auger Bits".

IT Department expands - 4 Technical Managers.



SHIELD EXPANDS

Dust Sheets are added to the Shield range.

6 YEARS RECOGNITION

TIMco receive the NBG supplier of the year award in 2016.



External Sales Team expands to 16 Business Consultants.

2017

DRILL, PUSH, ZIP & FIX



Zip-fix, a heavy duty hollow wall anchor arrives in stock and proves to be a huge success.

MARCH 2017, **STEWART LLOYD** IS PROMOTED TO PURCHASING ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR.

FEB

SHIELD SITE PROTECTION



TIMco get it covered up with new Shield range of light and heavy duty Tarpaulins.

RECORD MONTH SALES HITTING £3.3 MILLION.



MAY

FURTHER EXPANSION

Official opening of new 30,000 sq ft warehouse by Mrs Anne Hall & Mrs Annie Midwood.



NEW RANGES

Multi-Fix Stella is introduced to the Multi-Fix range.



Roofing screw range increases to now offer **Bi-Met screws**.

Irish Office expands to 7 employees.

A CHARITABLE JOURNEY

TIMco employees raise over **£5,100** in a 50mile Charity Bike ride for Claire Hospice.

OVER 6,000 PRODUCTS

Version 15 TIMco Brochure is the biggest yet, including over 6,000 products.

TIMco launces new PIM **(Personal Information Management)**

TIMco MAX FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE TIMco launch a premium brand 'TIMco Max'.

The end of 2017 TIMco reached another **RECORD YEAR OF SALES** HITTING **£38,000,000.**

UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

2018 to 2019

2018

It's all about

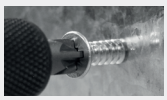
"SOLID BRASS"



Brass woodscrews get added to the TIMco screw range.

NOW IN STOCK!

Stainless Steel Self-Tappers.



Tom Fox promoted to Associate Director IT.

DRILL, PUSH, ZIP & FIX



Zip-fix now available in a bulk box.

John deWeerd promoted to Associate Director Operations and Systems.

RECORD SALES AT NMBS SHOW



Mark Taylor celebrates 25 years of service.

SHIELD

SITE PROTECTION

Introduction of a new range of protective sheets.



NEW RANGE OF BUILDING CHEMICALS



Industrial Aerosols including lubricants, cleaners & paints.



SPONSER FOR BMN AWARDS

TIMco sponser BMN Awards again for 'Trainee of the Year Award'.

2018

FEB

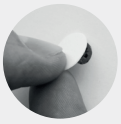


Marketing department get their own design and photography studio.

Anne Lancelotte celebrates 30 years of service.

NEW RANGE

Introduction of Self-Adhesive Cover Caps.



Andy Reynolds celebrates 30 years of service.

APR

SOLO WOODSCREWS



Get added to the collated screw range.

Proud to donate a number of our products to **BBC One DIY SOS Project's** within the Grenfell Community

MAY

IN-DEX™ TIMBER SCREWS



NEW In-Dex branded *SOCKET DRIVER BITS* developed for In-Dex Hex head screws.

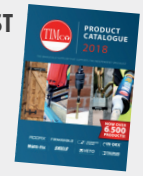
ELECTRONIC PICKING

Warehouse goes live with new warehouse management system.

AUG

Proud to donate a number of our products to **BBC One DIY SOS Project's** within the Grenfell Community

OUR BIGGEST CATALOGUE IS HERE!



With over **6,500** quality products.

SEP

TIMBAG REBRAND

The **Original** Just Got **Better**



OCT

Emma Ravenscroft celebrates 25 years of service.

2018



End User continues to be a hit with record number of customers orders.

NOV

John Gregson appointed National Account Manager.

TIMco reach a record number of employees. **146**

DEC

Awarded "Brand of the Year" for the second consecutive year and "Supplier of the Year" for the sixth consecutive year at the National Buying Group (NBG) Awards.

NBG
building strong brands

New Marketing Suite and photography studio unveiled.

Expanded warehousing facilities featuring five new outbound loading bays.



2019

FEB

Won the title of "Best Distributor Brand" at this year's coveted Builders Merchant Journal (BMJ) Awards in London.





MAY

NEW RANGE

Introduction of Abrasives Range.

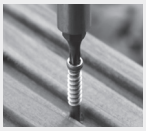
Supporting chosen local wildlife organisation by partnering with Bees In Our Community – a bee conservation organisation.



AUG

Dave Griffiths celebrates 20 years of service.

C2 Decking Screws Range grows with **Collated and Cylinder Head Decking Screws.**



GETTING STUCK IN!

TIMco launches it's **new range of adhesives.**



the Innovative **Ram Board Range** to the UK



TIMco is named as **one of the fastest-growing companies** in the 10th annual Sunday Times HSBC International Track 200

VETO

FANTOM
Doorstop Solution

Become **the Exclusive Supplier** for the Award Winning Fantom Doorstop.



Continued new product launches including the first ever range of First Aid Kits and over 100 Steel Hinges.



Delighted to sponsor national charity DKMS UK and further support DKMS's mission.

Index

A

ABRASIVES 158
ACTIVATOR 110
ADAPTOR FOR CUTTER HEADS 126
ADAPTORS 173
ADDAX DOUBLE ENDED BITS 165
ADDAX IMPACT DRIVER BITS 164
ADHESIVE HOOK 66
ADJUSTABLE BAND & HOOK ON PLATE 225
ADJUSTABLE HINGE SET 247
ADJUSTABLE WC/BIDET FIXING KIT 67
AIR & GAS LEAK DETECTOR 120
AIR WEDGE 201
AIR WEDGE 176
ALUMINIUM CLOUT NAILS 103
ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE 107
ANGLE BRACKET 196
ANGLED BRACE 211
ANGLE GRINDER WIRE BRUSHES 162
ANTI-SLIP TAPE 108
ARRIS RAIL BRACKET 199
ASSORTED WIPING RAGS 187

B

B1 FILL & FIX EXPANDING PU FOAM 116
B3 FILL & FIX EXPANDING PU FOAM 116
BACKFLAP HINGE - UNCRANKED KNUCKLE 208
BARRIER FENCING 185
BARRIER FENCING PINS 185
BARRIER TAPE 108
BI-METAL BLADES MULTI-PURPOSE 154
BLACK CABLE TIE 65
BLACKJAX 23
BLACKSMITHS DRILLS - HSS M2 137
BLOCKS 210
BLUE/WHITE CENTREFEED ROLLS 187
BOND 115
BOND ACTIVATOR 110
BONDED ABRASIVE DISC 147
BOW HANDLE BOLT 230
BRASS INSET SCREW CUP 26
BRENTON PADBOLT 226
BRICK LINE 176
BRICK REINFORCEMENT COIL 197
BRIGHT LOOSE NAILS 101
BROACHING CUTTERS 140
BUILDING TAPES 107
BUTT HINGE - FIXED PIN 203
BUTT HINGE - LOOSE PIN 204
BUTTON SOCKET 62
BUTTON SOCKET & NUT 62

C

C2 DECKING TIMBER SCREW 10, 27
C2 DECKING TIMBER SCREWS 28
C2 EXTERIOR MULTI-PURPOSE SCREW 10
C2 FLOORING & MDF SCREW 11
C2 MULTI-PURPOSE ADVANCED SCREW 9
C2 TONGUE-FIX FLOORING SCREW 11
CABIN HOOK CAST IRON 235
CABIN HOOK WIRE PATTERN 235
CABLE TIE PLUG 65
CABLE TRAY BOLTS 57
CANE BOLT 230
CAP SOCKET 62
CAP SOCKET & NUT 62
CARBON STEEL MULTI-TOOL BLADES 155, 156
CARCASS SCREWS 24
CARPENTERS KIT 131
CARPENTERS PENCILS 176
CARRIAGE BOLT 33
CARRIAGE BOLT & NUT 61
CARRIAGE BOLTS & NUTS 56
CAST IRON BUTT HINGE 205
CATCHES 234
CATCHES 210
CAVITY ANCHOR SETTING TOOL 70
CEILING ANCHORS 76
CEILING ANGLE BRACKETS 76
CEMENT BOARD SCREWS 37
CHAIN LUBRICANT 119
CHAINS AND ACCESSORIES 260, 261
CHEMICAL ANCHOR STUDS 91
CHIMAERA - MULTI-MATERIAL BLADE 145
CHUCKS, KEYS AND ADAPTORS 163
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES 148, 149
CLASSIC DECKING SCREWS 29
CLASSIC MULTI-PURPOSE SCREW 15, 16, 17
CLASSIC STAINLESS DECKING SCREW 28
CLOAKROOM BASIN FIXING KIT 67
CLOTH TAPE 106
COACH SCREW 33
COACH SCREW & NYLON PLUG 34, 74
COLD GALVANISING PAINT 120
COLLATED SCREWS 38, 39
COLOURED CABLE TIES 65
CONE CUTTERS 141
CONTACT ADHESIVE 109
COPPER ANTI-SEIZE 118
COPPER LOOSE NAILS 103
COPPER ROOFING ACCESSORIES 103
CORNER BRACE 211
CORNER PLATE 211
CORRUGATED SHEET FIXING 45
COUNTERSUNK SOCKET 62
COUNTERSUNK SOCKET & NUT 62
COVER CAP 25
CRANKED BAND & HOOK ON PLATE 225
CUP GRINDING WHEEL 147
CURTAIN HOOK 66
CUT TACKS 104
CUTTING & TAPPING LUBRICANT 119

D

DE-BURRING COUNTERSINKS 141
DECKING HANDRAIL BRACKET KIT 199
DECKING SCREWS 10, 27, 28, 29
DIAMOND MULTI-TOOL BLADES 156
DOUBLE PRESSED BUTT HINGE 204
DOUBLE QUICK LOCK PIPE CLIP 68
DOUBLE SIDED
CLOTH TAPE 106
DOUBLE STRAP HINGE SET 246
DOWTY TYPE WASHER 45
DRILL WIRE BRUSHES 161
DROP IN ANCHORS 87
DROP IN ANCHORS SETTING TOOL 87
DRY DIAMOND CORE ACCESSORIES 144
DRY DIAMOND CORE BITS 144
DRY DIAMOND CORE KIT 144
DRY DIAMOND DRILL BITS 128
DRYLINING DISCS 161
DRYWALL BRACKET 198
DRYWALL JOINT TAPE 107
DRYWALL SCREWS 35, 36, 37

E

ECONOMY DUST SHEETS 184
EDGE TAPE 107
ELECTRICAL TAPES 108
ELECTRICIAN'S HOLESAW KIT 143
EPDM WASHER 45
EPOXY 110
EXPRESS NAILS 75
EXTRA TOUGH BUILDERS WIPES 187
EYE CARE KIT 188

F

FENCE KIT 199
FENCE POST SUPPORTS 253, 254, 255, 256, 257
FENCING ACCESSORIES 258, 259
FENCING CLIP 199
FIELDGATE CATCHES 250
FIELDGATE HOOKS & EYES 248
FIELDGATE WHEELS 252
FILL & FIX EXPANDING PU FOAM STRAWS 116
FILL & FIX PU FOAM CLEANER 117
FINISHING PAINT 121
FIRMAHOLD COLLATED BRAD NAILS 97
FIRMAHOLD COLLATED CLIPPED HEAD 96
FIRMAHOLD FUEL CELLS 98
FIRST AID 188
FIXING BAND 197
FLAT CONNECTOR PLATES 196
FLAT WOOD BITS 132
FLAT WOOD BIT SET 138
FLOORING SCREWS 11
FLUSH HINGE 207
FOLDING UTILITY KNIFE & BLADES 174
FOOT BOLT 229
FORGED EYES ONLY 90
FORGED EYES WITH SHIELD 90
FORGED HOOKS ONLY 90
FORGED HOOKS WITH SHIELD 90
FORM A WASHER 60, 64
FORM B WASHER 60, 64
FORM C WASHER 60
FRAME ANCHORS 79
FRAME FIXINGS 79
FULL SANDING SHEETS 159
FURNITURE FIXINGS 210, 211

G

GALVANISED LOOSE NAILS 102, 103
GARAGE DROP DOWN BOLT 231
GATE HOOKS TO BUILD 224
GATE SPRING 234
GENERAL PURPOSE BUILDERS SHEET 183
GENERAL PURPOSE TAPES 106
GLAZING SHOVEL 176, 201
GRAB ADHESIVE 111
GRADE 8.8 SET SCREW 58
GRIP & FILL 113
GRIP & FILL NOZZLES 113
GROUND JOBBER DRILLS - COBALT M35 134
GROUND JOBBER DRILLS - HSS M2 135
GROUND LONG JOBBER DRILLS - HSS M2 137
GROUND STUB DRILLS - HSS M2 137
GUNS 94

H

HAMMER FIXINGS 78
HAMMER-IN FIXINGS 71
HANDY HOOK 213
HANDY MAN'S HOLESAW KIT 143
HANDY SIZE LAMINATED DUST SHEETS 184
HAZARD TAPE 108
HAZARD TAPES 108
HEAVY BRENTON PADBOLT 226
HEAVY CROSS PATTERN DOOR BOLT 228
HEAVY DUTY BASIN FIXING KITS 67
HEAVY DUTY CLOTH TAPE 106
HEAVY DUTY FISHTAILED CRAMP 197
HEAVY DUTY INDEX SCREW 33
HEAVY DUTY RESTRAINT STRAPS 194
HEAVY DUTY TARPAULIN 185
HEAVY LOCKING DROP DOWN BOLT 231
HEAVY PADLOCK PROTECTION BAR 238
HEAVY REVERSIBLE HINGE 223

Index

HEAVY SECURE BOLT ON HASP & STAPLE 237
HEAVY SWIVEL PATTERN HASP & STAPLE..... 238
HEAVY VERTICAL BOLT ON HASP & STAPLE.. 238
HELICAL BAR 198
HEX CONNECTOR NUT 59
HEX DOME NUT 59
HEX DOME NUT 64
HEX FULL NUT 59, 64
HEX HEAD COVER CAP 45
HEX SERRATED FLANGE NUT 59
HEX SOCKET DRIVER 173
HIGH PERFORMANCE DEEP CUT AUGER BITS 130
HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT AUGER BITS .. 130
HIGH STRENGTH PVC BUILDERS TAPE 107
HINGE HOLE COVER CAP 210
HINGE SCREWS 17
HIP IRON 199
HOLESAW ARBORS 143
HOLESAWS 142
HOOKED UTILITY KNIFE BLADES 174
HOOK & LOOP STRAPS 65
HOOK ON RECTANGULAR PLATE 224
HORSESHOE SHIMS 55, 201
HOSE CLIP 68
HSS BRAD POINT DRILL SET 138
HSS BRAD POINT WOOD BITS 133
HSS DRILL SET 139
HSS & MASONRY DRILL SET 138
HURLINGE - FIXED PIN 207
HURLINGE - LOOSE PIN 207

I

INDEX TIMBER SCREWS 31, 32
INSTANT CONTACT ADHESIVE 109
INSTANT CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID 109
INSTANT GRAB ADHESIVE 111
INSTANT MITRE KIT 110
INSULATION FIXINGS 77
INSULATION RETAINING CLIPS 198
INTERLOCKING WEDGES 55
INTERLOCKING WEDGES 201
INTERNAL D3 WOOD ADHESIVE 115
INTERNAL DOOR ACCESSORIES 209

J

JIGSAW BLADES 150, 151
JUNIOR GARAGE DOOR HOLDER 236

K

KEY ACCESSORIES 217
KEY CABINET 217
KEY SAFE 217
KNEE RAIL SUPPORT BRACKET 199

L

LADDER HOOK 213
LAMINATED DUST SHEETS 184
LARGE METAL INSULATION DISCS 77
LASER WELDED BLADE 146
LATCHES 232, 233
LIFT OFF HINGE 206
LIGHT DUTY BASIN FIXING KITS 67
LIGHT DUTY RESTRAINT STRAPS 195
LIGHT DUTY TARPAULIN 185
LIGHT TEE HINGE 220
LIPPED DROP IN ANCHORS 87
LOCKS & HANDLES 239, 240, 241
LONDON PATTERN SHELF BRACKET 212
LONG FLAT WOOD BITS 132
LONG LEG TIMBER HANGER 193
LOOSE BOLT 88
LOOSE MASONRY NAILS 104
LOOSE NAILS 101
LOOSE STAINLESS STEEL NAILS 104
LOW PROFILE PANCAKE HEAD 46
LOW PROFILE PAN HEAD 46
LOW PROFILE WAFER HEAD 46

M

MACHINE SCREWS 50
MASKING TAPE 106
MASONRY DRILL BITS 127
MASONRY DRILL SET 138
MASONRY JOIST HANGERS 190
MDF SCREWS 11
MDPE PIPE CLIP 68
MEDIUM STRAP HINGE 222
MEDIUM TEE HINGE 220
METAL CAVITY ANCHORS 70
METAL EXPANSION PLUGS 75
METAL FRAMING SCREWS 46
METAL INSULATION DISCS 77
METAL SPEED PLUGS WITH SCREW 71
MINI TIMBER HANGER 191
MIRROR PLATE 66
MIRROR SCREW 25
MITRE BOND ACTIVATOR 110
MITRED SHELF BRACKET 212
MITRE KIT 110
MITRE SUPERGLUE 110
MIXED DRIVER BIT SET 139
MIXED HOSE CLIPS 68
MIXED PACK CABLE TIES 65
MIXED V5 IMPACT DRIVER BIT SET 170
MONKEY TAIL BOLT 230
MORTAR RAKING BLADE 146
MULTI-FIX 6 IN 1 POLYURETHANE WOOD ADHESIVE 114
MULTI-FIX 9 IN 1 CRYSTAL CLEAR ADHESIVE & SEALANT 112
MULTI-FIX 9 IN 1 INSTANT GRAB ADHESIVE 111
MULTI-FIX 9 IN 1 NOZZLE 111
MULTI-FIX 9 IN 1 NOZZLES 112
MULTI-FIX 9 IN 1 UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE & SEALANT 112
MULTI-FIX CONCRETE SCREWS 83
MULTI-FIX GRIP & FILL 113
MULTI-FIX MASONRY BOLTS 81
MULTI-FIX MASONRY SCREW 84
MULTI-FIX RESIN 93
MULTI-FIX RESIN ACCESSORY CASES 94
MULTI-FIX STELLA FIXING. *SEE* 85
MULTI FUNCTIONAL HANGERS 191
MULTI-PURPOSE ADHESIVE 109
MULTI-PURPOSE LUBRICANT 118
MULTI-TOOL BLADE SETS 157

N

NAIL IN PIPE CLIP 68
NAIL PLATE 196
NARROW UNCRANKED BUTT HINGE 205
NATURAL CABLE TIE 65
NECKED TOWER BOLT 227
NOZZLES 112, 113
NOZZLES, PUMPS & BRUSHES 94
NYLON NUT - TYPE P 59
NYLON NUT - TYPE T 59, 64
NYLON PLUG 34
NYLON UNIVERSAL PLUGS 74

O

OIL & GREASE REMOVER 120
ONIX HACKSAW & BLADES 175
OVAL PADBOLT 228

P

PACKAGING TAPE 106
PACKERS 200
PACKERS 55
PAN/BIDET FIXING KIT 67
PAN HEAD 46
PARLIAMENT HINGE 206
PASLODE COLLATED BRAD NAIL & FUEL CELLS PACKS 99
PASLODE COLLATED NAIL & FUEL CELLS PACKS 99
PCD FIBRE CEMENT BLADES 149
PEDESTRIAN GATE KIT 242
PENNY/REPAIR WASHER 60
PENNY / REPAIR WASHER 64
PIANO HINGE 208
PICTURE HANGING 66
PLASTIC CABINET CONNECTOR BOLT 210
PLASTIC COVER CAP 77
PLASTIC INSULATION FIXINGS 77
PLASTIC PLUGS 73
PLASTIC PLUGS WITH SCREWS 73
PLASTIC SHEET CUTTER 183
PLASTIC SLEEVES 94
PLATES 211
PLUG & CHAIN 67
PLUMBERS HOLESAW KIT 143
POLYTHENE DUST SHEET 183
PORCELAIN & CERAMIC DISCS 147
PREMIUM INTERNAL & EXTERNAL D4 WOOD ADHESIVE 115
PREMIUM LASER WELDED BLADE 145
PREMIUM PLASTIC PLUGS 73
PREMIUM SBR BOND 114
PRESS LOCK SPARE KEYS 241
PRIMER 120
PROFESSIONAL DUST SHEETS 184
PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM APPLICATOR GUN 117
PROFESSIONAL SDS PLUS HAMMER BITS 123
PROJECTING BOLT 89
PROTECTIVE CLING SHEET 183
PROTECTIVE FILMS 182
PROTECTIVE ZIPPER DOOR 183
PU FOAM APPLICATOR GUN 117
PVA BOND 115
PVC BUILDERS TAPE 107
PVC INSULATION TAPE 108
PVCU FABRICATION SCREWS 52, 53, 54

Q

QUICK CHANGE HSS IMPACT DRILL BITS 169
QUICK LOCK SPACER 68
QUICK SETTING EPOXY 110

R

RAINWATER SCREWS 17
RAMBOARD DOOR FRAME PROTECTOR 181
RAM BOARD EDGE TAPE 107
RAMBOARD EDGE TAPE 181
RAMBOARD HEAVY DUTY 180

Index

RAMBOARD MULTI-CUTTER ... 176
RAMBOARD MULTI-CUTTER ... 181
RAM BOARD SEAM TAPE ... 107
RAMBOARD SEAM TAPE ... 181
RAM BOARD TAPES ... 107
RAM BOARD VAPOR-CURE TAPE ... 107
RAMBOARD VAPOR-CURE TAPE ... 181
REBAR CUTTER (HEAD ONLY) ... 126
RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES ... 152, 153
REPLACEMENT PILOT PINS ... 140
REVERSE THREAD SCREWS ... 37
RISING BUTT HINGE ... 206
ROLL FORGED JOBBER DRILLS ... 136
ROOFING BOLTS ... 57
ROUND CUP HOOK ... 66
R SPRING CLIPS & COTTER PINS ... 65
RUBBLE SACKS ... 186

S

S2 PHILLIPS DRIVER BITS ... 171
S2 POZI DRIVER BITS ... 171
S2 SQUARE DRIVER BIT ... 172
S2 TX DRIVE DRIVER BITS ... 172
SAFETY FRAME CRAMP ... 197
SAFETY GATE HOOK & EYE ... 249
SAFETY PATTERN HASP & STAPLE ... 237
SAFETY UTILITY KNIFE & BLADES ... 174
SANDING BELTS ... 160
SANDING PADS ... 160
SANDING SHEETS ... 160
SANDING TOOL AND SHEETS ... 156
SANDPAPER ROLLS ... 159
SAWTOOTH HANGER ... 66
SBR BOND ... 114
SCAFFOLDERS SHORT IMPACT SOCKET ... 169
SCOTCH TEE HINGE ... 221
SCREW CAPS&CUPS ... 26
SCREW EYE & SCREW HOOK ... 66
SDS MAX HAMMER BITS ... 125
SDS MAX STEELS ... 125
SDS PLUS HAMMER BITS ... 124
SDS SHANK REBAR CUTTERS ... 126
SEAM TAPE ... 107
SELA COVER & WASHER ... 45
SELF-ADHESIVE COVER CAP ... 25
SELF-DRILLING SCREWS ... 41, 42, 43
SELF-TAPPING MIXED TRAY ... 47
SELF-TAPPING SCREWS ... 47, 48, 49
SENIOR GARAGE DOOR HOLDER ... 236
SET SCREW ... 63
SET SCREW & NUT ... 63
SETTING TOOL ... 70
SHERARDISED LOOSE NAILS ... 103
SHIELD ONLY ... 89
SHIELD PROTECTIVE BOARD ... 179
SIDE GATE KIT - RING LATCH ... 243
SIDE GATE KIT - SUFFOLK LATCH ... 243
SILICONE LUBRICANT ... 118
SINGLE OPEN PIPE CLIP ... 68
SINGLE QUICK LOCK PIPE CLIP ... 68
SINTERED BLADE ... 146
SLASH POINT SCREWS ... 43
SLIDE ACTION PADBOLT ... 228
SLITTING DISC ... 147
SNAP HOOKS ... 65
SNAP OFF UTILITY KNIFE & BLADES ... 174
SNAP OFF UTILITY KNIFE BLADES ... 174
SOLID BRASS SCREWS ... 24
SOLO COACH SCREWS ... 30
SOLO DECKING SCREWS ... 29
SOLO WOODSCREWS ... 19, 20
SPEED AUGERS ... 131
SPRING CHAIN BOLT ... 229
SPRING LOADED ANIMAL BOLT ... 229
SPRING TOGGLES ... 70
SPRING WASHER ... 60
SQUARE CUP HOOK ... 66
SQUARE PLATE WASHER ... 60
STAINLESS STEEL NAILS & PINS ... 105
STAINLESS STEEL THREADED BAR ... 63
STAINLESS STEEL WOODSCREWS ... 16
STAIR RUNNER DUST SHEETS ... 184
STANDARD DOUBLE STRAP HINGE SET ... 246
STAPLE, HOOK & RING ON PLATES ... 213
STEEL WIRE WOOL ... 161
STEP DRILLS ... 141
STITCHING SCREWS ... 41
STOCKINETTE ROLL ... 187
STORMPROOF HINGE ... 208
STRAIGHT BAND & HOOK ON PLATE ... 224
STRAIGHT TOWER BOLT ... 227
STRONG BUTT HINGE ... 204
STRONG SECURITY HINGE ... 205
STRONG TEE HINGE ... 221
SUPERGLUE ... 110
SURVEY & SPOT MARKER ... 121

T

TAPE MEASURE ... 176
TAPES ... 106, 107, 108
TCT HINGE CUTTERS ... 133
TCT MULTI-PURPOSE DRILL BITS ... 127
TCT TILE & GLASS BITS ... 128
TEXTURED HEAVY DUTY WIPES ... 187
THREADED BAR ... 91
THROUGHBOLTS ... 86
THROW-OVER LOOPS ... 251
TIMBER CONNECTOR ... 193
TIMBER FRAME TIES ... 198
TIMBER HANGERS ... 192
TIMBER SCREWS ... 31, 32
TIMCO MAX MASKING TAPE ... 106
TITANIUM MULTI-TOOL BLADES ... 154
TONGUE & GROOVE SCREWS ... 11
TOOL HOOK ... 213
TRUSS CLIP ... 193
TURN BUTTON CAST IRON ... 235
TWIN SLOT FLEXIBLE BOOKEND ... 212
TWIN SLOT SHELF BRACKET ... 212
TWIN SLOT SHELF END ... 212
TWIN SLOT UPRIGHT ... 212
TWIN-THREAD WOODSCREWS ... 22, 23
TWO PART STYRENE FREE WOOD FILLER ... 121

U

UNIVERSAL FRAMING ANCHOR ... 196
UPHOLSTERY NAILS ... 104
UTILITY HOOK ... 213
UTILITY KNIFE BLADES ... 174
UTILITY KNIVES & BLADES ... 174

V

V5 IMPACT POZI SET ... 170
V5 IMPACT TX DRIVE SET ... 170
VAPOR-CURE TAPE ... 107
VELOCITY PREMIUM MULTI-USE SCREW ... 13
VEO PADLOCKS ... 216, 217
VERTICAL FLANGE CLIPS ... 76
VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT ... 121
VETO BUNGEE CORDS ... 214
VETO CABLES & CHAINS ... 215
VETO FANTOM DOOR STOP SOLUTION ... 209
VETO LIFTING SLINGS ... 214
VETO RATCHET STRAPS & TIE DOWN ... 214
VETO ROPES & BRICK LINE ... 215
VETO SHELVING SYSTEMS ... 212
VETO STEEL HINGES ... 203
VINE EYE ... 66

W

WAFER HEAD SCREWS ... 37
WALL STARTER KIT ... 198
WALL TIES ... 198
WATERBAR ... 197
WELDER'S ANTI-SPATTER ... 119
WET DIAMOND DRILL BITS ... 128
WHITE LITHIUM GREASE ... 119
WINDOW BOARD TIE ... 197
WING NUT ... 59
WING-TIP SELF-DRILLING SCREWS ... 44
WIRE HAND BRUSHES ... 177
WIREHANGERS ... 76
WIRE PATTERN HASP & STAPLE ... 237
WOOD AUGER BITS ... 131
WOODEN DOWELS ... 211
WOODEN JOINTING BISCUITS ... 211
WORK-TOP CONNECTOR ... 210

X

X6 IMPACT ADAPTOR ... 167
X6 IMPACT BIT SET ... 166
X6 IMPACT MAGNETIC SOCKET DRIVER ... 168
X6 IMPACT SOCKETS ... 168
X6 MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER ... 167
X6 MAGNETIC SCREW HOLDER ... 167
X6 QUICK CHANGE ADAPTOR ... 167
X6 QUICK RELEASE CHUCK ... 167
X6 SCREW GUIDE ... 167

Z

ZAMAC NAIL IN ANCHORS ... 78
ZINC PLATED THREADED BAR ... 57
ZIP-FIX CAVITY WALL FIXING ... 72

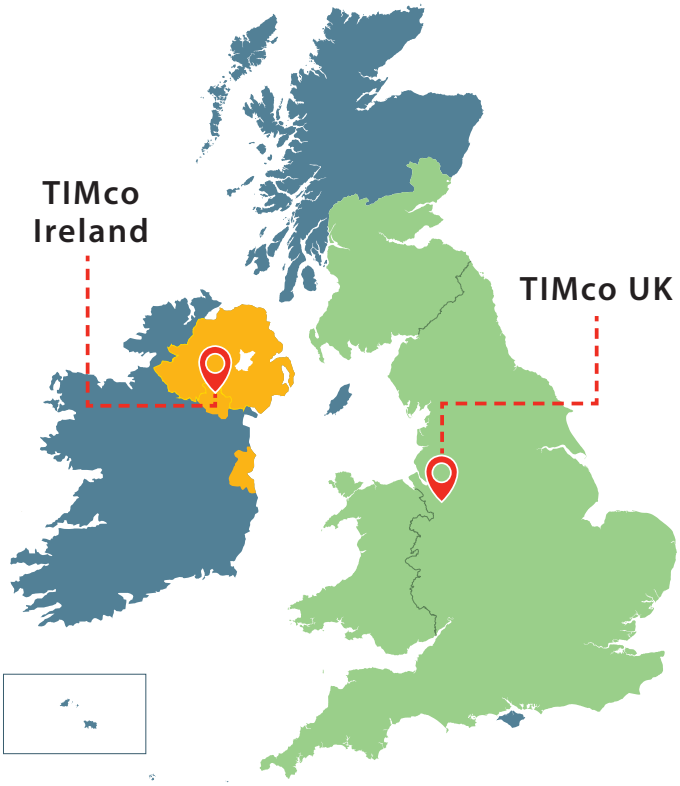
UK +44 (0)1829 261111
sales@TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.co.uk

Delivery information!

Order Value	Next Day Delivery	Next Day Before 12 Noon	Next Day Before 10.30am	Saturday Delivery
		Additional Charge		
Over £50	FREE	£7.50	£15	£25
Less than £50	£7.50			

Order Value	Next Day Delivery	Delivery up to 24-72 Hours
Min Order	£250 / €300	

**For all off-shore islands (excluding Isle of Wight) please contact sales for carriage duty.*



All the help you need!

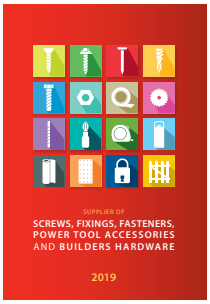
Merchandising Stands

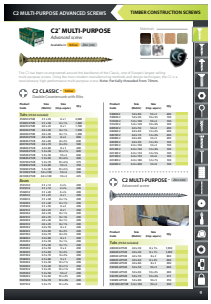
TIMco have a large range of merchandising stands to suit varying space available. Please speak to your regional business consultant for further information.

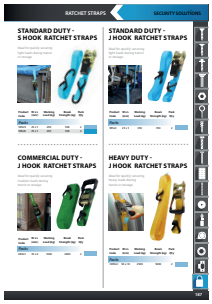


End User Brochure

A handy A5 catalogue of all our products, perfect to give out to your target audience.







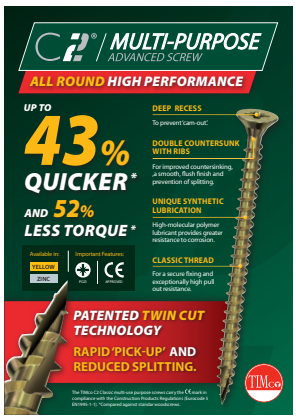
Promotional & Point of Sale Material

TIMco can offer a complete marketing support for all customers, this can consist of in store posters, leaflets, e-shots, brochures and point of sale material to dress your trade counter and maximise product and brand awareness.

Leaflets/Posters



Promotions



E-Shot Campaigns

TIMco send out regular marketing emails, tailored to suit the target audience of retailers and end users alike, these range from information led (introducing new products and ranges) right through to promotional campaigns offering limited time only special offers.



UK: +44 (0)1829 261111

Northern Ireland: +44 (0)2890992305

Ireland: +353 (0)4763538

www.TIMco.co.uk • www.TIMco.ie








Distributed by:

BSSA

BIAFD

Issue No: 18

T.I. Midwood & Co Ltd

TIMco House,
Green Lane, Wardle,
Nantwich, CW5 6BJ
Fax: +44 (0)1829 261102
Fax: +44 (0)1829 261093
sales@TIMco.co.uk

Aviemore House,
Hill Street,
Monaghan,
Ireland
Fax: +353 (0)4763539
sales@TIMco.ie

bsi. ISO 9001 Quality Management

RS14446

TIMco code: **BROCHUREV18**

facebook.com/TIMcoUKIRELAND

twitter.com/TIMCo_tweets

linkedin.com/company/timco

5 056110 834283 >